



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

TRUSLOVE & HANSON

LIMITED,

Discount Booksellers,

153, OXFORD STREET, W., } **LONDON.**
6B, SLOANE STREET, S.W., }

Special Terms to Public Libraries.

ORDERS EXECUTED CAREFULLY AND PROMPTLY.

LIBRARIANS ARE INVITED TO WRITE FOR CATALOGUES AND TERMS.

AN IMPORTANT BOOK UPON POTTERY AND PORCELAIN.

A New Edition, enlarged and carefully revised, has just been published.

Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top, price **15s.** net.

POTTERY AND PORCELAIN

A Guide to Collectors.

BY FREDERICK LITCHFIELD.

CONTAINING

**150 Illustrations of Specimens of various Factories, 7 Plates
coloured in facsimile of the specimens represented,**

AND

Marks and Monograms of all the Important Makers.

The aim of this work upon Pottery and Porcelain is to provide those who are interested in this fascinating subject with a compact, yet comprehensive, history of the progress of the Ceramic Art, and with a detailed account of the successive Schools of Pottery, their styles and characteristics.

A special feature of the book is that it contains hints and cautions to collectors, which, coming as they do from a well-known expert, cannot fail to be of great value.

SIXTH EDITION. Revised and Enlarged, with 100 new Illustrations, making 350 in all.
Imperial 8vo, cloth, gilt top. Price **15s.** net.

Illustrated History of Furniture

From the Earliest to the Present Time.

BY FREDERICK LITCHFIELD.

Containing 300 ILLUSTRATIONS of Examples of Different Periods and Nations, from Public and Private Collections, with COLOURED FRONTISPIECE.

THIS ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF FURNITURE embodies what is believed to be the first attempt to treat the subject compendiously. Admirable Monographs on particular periods exist, but, however valuable they may be, they do not serve the purpose of passing in review the styles and designs which have prevailed in Furniture and Decorative Woodwork from the earliest recorded period to the present time.

TRUSLOVE & HANSON, Ltd.

CLASS LIST OF BEST BOOKS
1907-1908.

Books for Thoughtful Readers FROM MESSRS. REBMAN'S LIST.

BIOGRAPHIC CLINICS: The Origin of the Ill-Health of De Quincey, Carlyle, Darwin, Huxley, and Browning (Vol. I.); The Origin of the Ill-Health of George Eliot, George Henry Lewes, Wagner, Parkman, Jane Welch, Carlyle, Spencer, Whittier, Margaret Fuller Ossoli, and Nietzsche (Vol. II.); and Vols. III., IV., and V.—Visual Function and Health. Essays concerning the Influence of Visual Function, Pathologic and Physiologic. By GEORGE M. GOULD, M.A., M.D. Five Crown 8vo volumes (sold separately). Price per volume, bound in cloth, 4s. each net.

HYPNOTISM; or, Suggestion and Psychotherapy. A Study of the Psychological, Psycho-Physiological and Therapeutic Aspects of Hypnotism. By Dr. AUGUST FOREL, formerly Professor of Psychiatry and Director of the Provincial Lunatic Asylum, Zürich. Translated from the Fifth German Edition by H. W. ARMIT, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. The importance of studying the functional aspects of thought and other psychical exercises is becoming more evident every year. Large Crown 8vo, 382 pp., 7s. 6d. net.

THE EFFECTS OF TROPICAL LIGHT ON WHITE MEN. By Major Chas. E. E. WOODRUFF, M.A., M.D., Surgeon, United States Army. This work had its origin in the theory of von Schmaedel, that skin pigmentation of man was evolved for the purpose of excluding the dangerous actinic or short rays of light which destroy living protoplasm. It is a step in the Conquest of the Tropics. Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.

VITALITY, FASTING, AND NUTRITION. A Physiological Study of the curative power of fasting, together with a new theory of the relation of food to human vitality. By HERWARD CARRINGTON, Member of the Society for Psychical Research, London, etc. With an Introduction by A. RABAGLIATI, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.S. Royal 8vo, 700 pp., cloth, price 21s. net.

FOOD AND HYGIENE. A Scientific Book written in simple language. By WILLIAM TIBBLES, LL.D., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S. L.S.A., Medical Officer of Health, Fellow of the Royal Institute of Public Health, etc. La. Crown 8vo, 684 pp., cloth. 8s. net.

BACTERIA IN MILK AND ITS PRODUCTS. Designed for the use of Students in Dairying and for all others concerned in the Handling of Milk, Butter, or Cheese. By H. W. CONN, Ph.D., Author of "Agricultural Bacteriology," etc., etc. 12mo., 306 pp., with 43 Illustrations, cloth, price 6s. net.

A DICTIONARY OF MEDICINE AND THE ALLIED SCIENCES. Comprising the Pronunciation, Derivation and full Explanation of Medical, Pharmaceutical, Dental and Veterinary Terms; together with much collateral descriptive matter, numerous tables, etc. By ALEXANDER DUANE, M.D., Reviser of Medical Terms for Webster's International Dictionary. Fourth Edition, with an Appendix, completely revised. Buckram, price 14s. net.

ENTOMOLOGY. With Special Reference to Its Biological and Economic Aspects. By JUSTUS WATSON FOLSOM, D.Sc. (Harv.), Instructor in Entomology at the University of Illinois. 300 Illus., 485 pp., 14s. net. A Book for every Library.

THE THEORY OF IONS. A consideration of its place in Biology and Therapeutics. By WILLIAM TIBBLES, M.D., LL.D., L.R.C.P., Author of "Food and Hygiene." Just Ready. Crown 8vo, 150 pp., cloth, price 2s. 6d. net.

MARRIAGE AND DISEASE. Being an Abridged Edition of "Health and Disease in Relation to Marriage and the Married State." Edited by Prof. H. SENATOR and Dr. S. KAMINER. Translated from the German by J. DULBERG, M.D., of Manchester. Demy 8vo, 452 pp., cloth, price 10s. 6d. net.

In this Abridged Edition an adaptation has been prepared for the enlightenment of the thinking portion of the public from which all purely technical and professional matter has been excluded.

THE HIDDEN CHURCH OF THE HOLY GRAAL: Its Legends and Symbolism. Considered in their Affinity with Certain Mysteries of Initiation and other Traces of a Secret Tradition in Christian Times, by ARTHUR EDWARD WAITE.

Orders received by the Publishers in advance of publication, and accompanied by a remittance, will be executed until further notice at 12s. 6d. net. The Publishers reserve to themselves the right to increase the price on or before publication (orders may be given through any bookseller).

The work is now passing through the press and will be issued in the early Autumn. Copies will be sent to subscribers immediately on publication.

Novels from Messrs. Rebman's List.

A DAUGHTER OF BELIAL. By BASIL TOZER. 6s.

"... It has, in fact, kept us from work longer than we like."—*Times*.

THE WIFE. A Story of Smart Suburban and Homely Aristocratic Life. By HORACE W. C. NEWTE, Author of "The Master Beast." 6s.

"It leaves an impression . . . and there is a good deal of clever satire and humour to be found in it."—*Times*.

MORAG THE SEAL. A Fascinating West Highland Romance. By J. W. BRODIE INNES. 6s.

"A weird, well-handled romance."—*Times*.

THE MASTER BEAST. A.D. 1888-2020. A Peep into the Future. By HORACE W. C. NEWTE. 3s. 6d. net.

"A veritable triumph."—*Western Morning News*.

LONDON: REBMAN, LTD., 129, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, W.C.

Library Association

CLASS LIST OF BEST BOOKS

AND

ANNUAL OF BIBLIOGRAPHY

1907-1908.

THIRD ANNUAL ISSUE.

London:

PUBLISHED FOR THE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

BY

LIBRACO, LTD.,

60, WILSON STREET, FINSBURY SQUARE, E.C.

AUGUST, 1908.

LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS.

- Bibliography and Library Economy.** GUTHRIE VINE, M.A., The John Rylands Library, Manchester.
- Bibliography of Subjects.** E. WYNDHAM HULME, B.A., H.M. Patent Office Library, London.
- Philosophy and Religion.** HENRY GUPPY, M.A., The John Rylands Library, Manchester.
- Sociology.** MISS ISABEL TAYLOR, B.Sc. (Econ.) Lond.; Public Libraries, Halifax.
- Law.** JOHN MINTO, M.A., The Signet Library, Edinburgh.
- Naval and Military Organization.** GENERAL EDITOR, with advice.
- Education.** ARTHUR E. TWENTYMAN, Board of Education Library, London.
- Woman.** MISS ADA STAIR PERRY, B.A., Yorkshire Ladies' Council of Education, Leeds.
- Folk-Lore and Ethnology.** A. R. WRIGHT, of the Folk-Lore Society.
- Philology.** JULIAN PEACOCK, The John Rylands Library, Manchester.
- Science.** L. W. FULCHER, B.Sc., Science Library, Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington.
- Nature Study.** GEO. E. ROEBUCK, The Public Library, Walthamstow.
- Technology, Mechanical and Chemical.** A. E. ARTHUR, H.M. Patent Office Library, London.
- Medicine and Hygiene.** GENERAL EDITOR, with professional advice.
- Veterinary Science.** H. A. WOODRUFF, Royal Veterinary College, and HENRY BOND, Public Libraries, St. Pancras.
- Agriculture and Horticulture.** JOHN WOOLMAN, Public Library, Watford; and J. W. ODELL, of the Royal Horticultural Society.
- Office Methods, Shorthand, etc.** G. A. STEPHEN, The Public Library, St. Pancras.
- Printing.** R. A. PEDDIE, Technical Library, St. Bride's Institute, London.
- Fine Arts.** G. H. PALMER, B.A., National Art Library, Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington.
- Photography.** MAJOR-GENERAL WATERHOUSE, Past-President R.P.S.
- Music.** J. DUFF BROWN, The Public Libraries, Islington.
- Opera and Drama.** JAMES MACFARLAN, H.M. Patent Office Library, London.
- Games and Sports.** H. FARR, The Public Library, Cardiff.
- Literature.** DR. ERNEST A. BAKER, The Public Library, Woolwich.
- History (including Military).** T. W. LYSTER, M.A., The National Library of Ireland.
- Scottish History and Interests.** G. M. FRASER, The Public Library, Aberdeen.
- Domestic Economy.** MRS. M. MCKILLOP, M.A., King's College, Women's Department.
- Geography and Travel.** J. R. BOOSE, Royal Colonial Institute, London.
- Biography, Collective and Subject.** E. A. SAVAGE, The Public Library, Wallasey.
- Biography, Individual.** HENRY R. TEDDER, F.S.A., The Athenæum, London.
- Genealogy and Heraldry.** ARCHIBALD SPARKE, F.R.S.L., The Public Library, Bolton.
- Juvenile Literature.** W. C. BERWICK SAYERS, Public Libraries, Croydon.

PREFACE.

IN preparing this, the third annual issue of "The Best Books," the system of working instituted last year has been followed. All entries of books appearing in the "Book-seller," "Times Literary Supplement," and "Publisher's Weekly," have been sent to the contributors concerned, and the number of contributors has been increased. As in last year's list many annotations have been borrowed, with or without modification, from the two last-mentioned sources.

Considerations of space have compelled selection on somewhat drastic lines, though the success of last year's issue has rendered it possible to include some foreign works and a limited amount of annotation. As before, the selection of legal books has been made from a non-professional standpoint; and, throughout, no foreign imprint has been inserted where it was possible to give the name of a publisher or agent in this country.

Further specialist assistance having been rendered, some subjects have been more fully treated than was the case last year. Military books have been considered more from a general information point of view than a professional one, while in medicine it has been thought advisable to include some new editions of standard works, the subject having been treated non-professionally in previous lists. No musical texts have been entered, in view of the forthcoming new edition of Mr. J. Duff Brown's "Guide to the Formation of a Music Library." The Juvenile List has been revived, and every effort made that every important class of literature should receive adequate consideration.

The publication date of this list being fixed as that of the Annual Meeting of the Library Association, it was found necessary to close the list with the end of June, the latest date which would allow time for co-ordination and revision of copy. Proof-reading was thus deferred until the holiday season, a most inconvenient period, and it is hoped that the success of this issue will justify publication at more frequent intervals, and thus give further advantage to the users of the list and cause less strain on those engaged in its preparation.

The classification adopted is again that of the Institut International de Bibliographie, with some modifications in the classes of Philosophy, Literature and History, where the original Dewey classification has been followed wholly or in part. For the selection of this classification as the one to be used, and for its application to any particular work, the General Editor is alone responsible. Though contributors

have been specially charged with the subjects prefixed to their names, it must not be assumed that they are therefore responsible for the entire list of works appearing under their respective subject-sections; while many of the works selected by them may appear elsewhere in the classification. For these transfers, as also for the elimination of entries, the General Editor is again responsible. On the other hand, the merit of every work included has been vouched for by some contributor, who is also responsible for the bibliographical accuracy of the descriptive entry.

Sincere thanks are due to all contributors and other workers who have assisted in the production of this volume. The receipts from last year's list just covered the cost of production. As the receipts from the sale of the work increase, it will be possible to extend the scope of the publication and to increase its efficiency. That this position should have been attained within three years is a gratifying testimony to the interest taken by British Librarians in bibliography, and a source of encouragement to those who have so kindly given their services.

Thanks are due to Mr. Robert Annis, who has again undertaken the proof-reading, to Mr. A. C. Williams, the compiler of the index, and other of my colleagues, Messrs. A. G. Chapman, J. C. Heenan, and A. W. Waters, who have assisted throughout the year in circulating bibliographical notes and reviews.

HENRY V. HOPWOOD,
General Editor.

Note Change of Address.

B. ROWLAND HILL,

Antiquarian Bookseller,

20, St. Mary's Place, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

B. R. H. issues Catalogues at intervals and allows a special discount to Public Libraries. Please send your list of Books wanted, and every effort will be made to find good copies at reasonable prices.

Macmillan & Co.'s New Books.

Miscellanies. Fourth Series. By JOHN MORLEY. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net. Contains Papers on Machiavelli and Guicciardini, John Stuart Mill, and other Pieces.

Modern Egypt. By the EARL OF CROMER. With Photogravure Portrait of the Author and a Map Ninth Thousand. 2 vols. 8vo. 24s. net.

The Government of England. By Professor A. LAWRENCE LOWELL. In 2 Vols. 8vo. 17s. net.

The Times.—"Professor Lowell's treatise already is the standard work on the actual working, in this year 1908, of all the institutions, political, social, or religious, which go to make up the Government of England. His work has, in reality, no rival; its extraordinary merit is due to his possession of two qualities, each rare in itself, and still more rarely found in combination. The first of these qualities is, thoroughgoing knowledge and complete mastery of his subject. The other quality which raises Professor Lowell above all living writers on the English Constitution is his capacity for political speculation. He is a thoroughgoing investigator, but he is also an able thinker."

The Eversley Tennyson. Annotated by ALFRED, Lord TENNYSON. Edited by HALLAM, Lord TENNYSON. In 9 vols. Vol. I.—**POEMS.** With Portrait. Vol. II.—**POEMS.** Vol. III.—**ENOCH ARDEN and IN MEMORIAM.** Vol. IV.—**THE PRINCESS and MAUD.** Vol. V.—**IDYLLS OF THE KING.** Vol. VI.—**BALLADS AND OTHER POEMS.** Vol. VII.—**DEMETER AND OTHER POEMS.** Vol. VIII.—**QUEEN MARY and HAROLD.** Vol. IX.—**BECKET AND OTHER PLAYS.** Globe 8vo. 4s. net each.

Rambling Recollections. By Sir HENRY DRUMMOND WOLFF, G.C.B., G.C.M.G. With Photogravure and other Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. Third Impression. 30s. net.

Impressions of India. By Sir HENRY CRAIK, K.C.B., M.P. Crown 8vo. 3s. net.

Nation.—"A readable book. . . . Not the least valuable of the many volumes upon that country which the present publishing season has given us."

The Letters of Martin Luther. Selected and Translated by MARGARET A. CURRIE. 8vo. 12s. net.

Grove's Dictionary of Music and Musicians. New Edition.

Edited by J. A. FULLER MAITLAND, M.A. In 5 vols. 8vo. Vol. IV., Q-S 21s. net.

** Previously published: Vol. I., A-E. Vol. II., F-L. Vol. III., M-P. 21s. net each.

General History of Western Nations from 5000 B.C. to 1900 A.D. By EMIL REICH, Doctor Juris, Author of *New Student's Atlas of English History*, etc. Part I. Antiquity. Vols. I. and II. 8vo. 15s. net.

The two volumes treat (1) of the method of History; (2) of the great inland empires of Egypt, Assyria, Babylon, the Hittites, etc.; (3) of the border nations called the Hebrews, the Phoenicians, and the Archaic Hellenes; (4) the historic Greeks; (5) the Romans.

Atlas Antiquus. In Forty-eight Original Graphic Maps, with Elaborate Text to each Map, and full Index. By Dr. EMIL REICH. Cr. 4to. 10s. net.

Civil War and Rebellion in the Roman Empire, A.D. 69-70.

A Companion to the "Histories" of Tacitus. By BERNARD W. HENDERSON, M.A. With Maps and Illustrations. 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.

National and Social Problems. By FREDERIC HARRISON. Extra Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

A volume of great and varied interest. These collected papers deal with European political problems of the highest moment and with questions of Labour, Unionism and Socialism.

The Logic of Will. A Study in Analogy. By HELEN WODEHOUSE, D. PHIL. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LTD., LONDON.

Messrs. BELL'S BOOKS.

STATE AND FAMILY IN EARLY ROME. By CHARLES W. L. LAUNSPACH, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law. Post 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.

This volume deals with the earliest period of Roman history, which is to a considerable extent prehistoric. The central idea of the essay is that the early Roman State was both in form and essence an enlargement of the ancient *gens* or family.

THE CASTLES AND KEEPS OF SCOTLAND. By FRANK ROY FRAPRIE, Author of "Among Bavarian Inns." With 4 Colour Plates and 48 other Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.

Being a Description of sundry Fortresses, Towers, Peels, and other Houses of Strength, built by the Princes and Barons of Old Time in the Highlands, Islands, Inlands, and Borders of the Ancient and God-fearing Kingdom of Scotland.

THE GOSPEL OF PAIN. By THOMAS J. HARDY. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. net.

"Any book dealing with the perpetual mystery of suffering is bound to find an audience, and Mr. Hardy's work thoroughly deserves attention from all, either orthodox or sceptical. The volume is a notable contribution to modern religious writing."

—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

New Volumes by THE RIGHT REV. F. A. GASQUET, D.D.

Crown 8vo, 6s. net each.

THE BLACK DEATH IN 1348 & 1349. A History of the Great Pestilence. New and Revised Edition.

THE LAST ABBOT OF GLASTONBURY. And other Essays. Illustrated.

THE OLD ENGLISH BIBLE. And other Essays.

BOHN'S LIBRARIES.

A detailed Catalogue of this famous series, which now numbers NEARLY 800 VOLUMES in all departments of Literature, will be sent on application.

RECENT ADDITIONS.

A HISTORY OF THE POPES. By LEOPOLD VON RANKE. Translated by E. FOSTER. New Edition, Revised by G. R. DENNIS. 3 vols. 3s. 6d. each.

POETRY AND TRUTH FROM MY OWN LIFE. By J. W. VON GOETHE. Revised Translation by M. STEELE-SMITH, Head Lecturer in Modern Languages at Newnham College, Cambridge. With an Introduction and Bibliography by KARL BREUL, Litt.D. 2 vols. 3s. 6d. each.

COMPLETION OF MR. TEMPLE SCOTT'S EDITION OF SWIFT.

THE PROSE WORKS OF JONATHAN SWIFT. Edited by TEMPLE SCOTT. Vol. XII. Bibliography and Full Index, with Essays on the Portraits of Swift and Stella by the Right Hon. Sir FREDERICK FALKNER, K.C., and on the Relations between Swift and Stella by the Very Rev. J. H. BERNARD, D.D., Dean of St. Patrick's. With 2 Portraits. [Ready October.]

MORE'S UTOPIA. ROBINSON'S Translation of the "Utopia," together with ROPER's Life of Sir Thomas More, and More's Letters to Margaret Roper and others. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by GEORGE SAMPSON.

[In the Press.]

THE BEST PRACTICAL WORKING DICTIONARY.

WEBSTER'S INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY. Twentieth Century Edition. Revised throughout with a supplement of 25,000 Additional Words, Phrases and Definitions. 2,348 pages. 5,000 Illustrations. Price, bound in sheepskin, £2 net; or in cloth, 30s. net.

"In this its latest form, and with its large Supplement and numerous appendices, it is a wonderful volume, which well maintains its ground against all rivals on its own lines. The 'definitions' or more properly 'explanations of meaning' in 'Webster' have always struck me as particularly terse and well put; and it is hard to see how anything better could be done within the limits."—Dr. J. A. H. MURRAY, *Editor of the Oxford English Dictionary*.

Full Prospectus, with Specimen Pages, Opinions of Eminent Men, etc., on application.

London: GEORGE BELL & SONS, York House, Portugal Street, W.C.

CLASS LIST OF BEST BOOKS, 1907-1908.

00. 2 The Book in General.

Birt (Theodor) Die Buchrolle in der Kunst : archäologisch-antiquarische Untersuchungen zum antiken Buchwesen. *Leipzig: Teubner*, 1907. 8vo. 361 pp. Ill. 12 mk. **00. 2**

Cim [*i.e.* Cimoehowski] (Albert) Le livre. *Williams & N.*, 1905-07. 5 vols. 8vo. 2066 pp. 20/- net. **00. 2**

Davenport (Cyril James Humphreys) The book : its history and development. (*Westminster Series*). *Constable*, 1907. 8vo. 264 pp. Ill. 6/- net. **00. 2**

Maire (Albert) La technique du livre. Typographie. Illustration. Reliure. Hygiène. *Paris: Paulin*, 1908. 8vo. 390 pp. Ill. 6 fr. **00. 2**

Schubart (Wilhelm) Das Buch bei den Griechen und Römern. Eine Studie aus der Berliner Papyrussammlung. (*Handbücher der Königlichen Museen zu Berlin*). *Berlin: Reimer*, 1907. 8vo. 159 pp. Ill. 3 mk. **00. 2**

Jennings (Oscar) Early woodcut initials : containing over thirteen hundred reproductions of ornamental letters of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. Selected and annotated by O. Jennings. *Methuen* [1908]. 4to. 297 pp. 21/- net. **00. 33**

Briquet (Charles Moïse) Les filigranes : dictionnaire historique des marques du papier dès leur apparition vers 1282 jusqu'en 1600. *Paris: Picard*, 1907. 4 vols. 4to. Ill. 150 fr. **00. 35**

01 Bibliography.

Lumachi (Francesco) Nella repubblica del libro. *Firenze: Lumachi*, 1907. 8vo. 222 pp. 3 lire. **01 (04)**

Bibliomani celebri. Librai d'altri tempi. Spigolature e curiosità bibliografiche.

012 Bibliography of Individuals.

See under respective names in index.

015 Bibliography of Place of Publication.

Dix (Ernest R. MacClintock) List of books, pamphlets and newspapers printed in Limerick from the earliest period to 1800. (*Irish Bibliographical Pamphlets*, 5). *Limerick*, 1907. 4to. 32 pp. **015 (4194)**

Le Soudier (Henri) Bibliographie française. Deuxième série. Tome I., 1900-04. *Paris: Le Soudier*, 1908. 8vo. 50 fr. net. **015 (44)**

Quinquennial. Author, title and subject index in one alphabet. Continued to date in the *Mémorial de la librairie*.

Associazione Tipografico—Libreria Italiana. Indice per materie del catalogo generale della Libreria Italiana dall'anno 1847 a tutto il 1899 (séguito al catalogo stesso) fatta Attilio Pagliaini. Vol. I., Puntata i.-ii. A—Archeologia. 8vo. pp. 1-128. 3 lire per part. **015 (45)**

Courant (Maurice) Catalogue des livres chinois, coréens, japonais, etc. ; par M. C., secrétaire interprète du ministère des affaires étrangères pour les langues chinoise et japonaise. 5^e fascicule : N^{os} 5665-6146. *Paris: Leroux*, 1907. In-8 à 2 col., p. 193 à 432. **015 (51)**

016 Bibliography of Subjects.

See under respective subjects.

017 Catalogues.

Cambridge; University—Botany School. Catalogue of the library of Charles Darwin, now in the Botany School, Cambridge. Compiled by H. W. Rutherford . . . with an introduction by Francis Darwin. *Cambridge, Univ. P.* 1908. 8vo. 105 pp. 1/- net. **017. 1 (42. 59)**

Book Auction Records. A priced and annotated record of London book-auctions. Ed. F. Karslake. Vol. I., part i. (new ed.) Oct., 1902—Sept., 1903 ; Vol. I., part ii, 1903-4 ; Vol. II., 1904-5 ; Vol. III., 1905-6 ; Vol. IV., 1906-7. *Karslake*, 1903-7. 4 vols. 8vo. Ill. 21/- each. **017. 3 (42)**

Vol. I., pt. 1-2 each in an alphabet ; subsequent vols. issued quarterly with general index in pt. 4. Set presented to the Library of the Association by Mr. Karslake.

02 Library Administration.

Bullock (Edna D.) Management of travelling libraries. (*American Library Association: Library Handbook* 3). *Boston: A. L. A. Publishing Board*, 1907. 8vo. 25 pp. **025**

Barth (Hans) Bedeutung und Herstellung des schweizerischen Gesamtkataloges. (*Publikationen der Vereinigung Schweizerischer Bibliothekare*, 1). *Zürich: Stadtbibliothek*, 1907. 8vo. 22 pp. 0.50 mk. **025. 315**

Library of Congress. Author headings for United States public documents, as used in the official catalogues of the Superintendent of Documents. 2nd edition. *Government Printing Office*, 1907. 8vo. 35 pp. **025. 342**

Weissenbruch (L.) Die bibliographische Dezimal-Klasseneinteilung und ihre Anwendung auf die Eisenbahnfachwissenschaften. Auszug aus dem Bulletin des internationalen Eisenbahn Kongress-Verbandes. (April, 1908). *Brüssel (Rue de Louvain 11)*, 1908. 8vo. 73 pp. 2mks. **025. 4 : 385**

02 Library Administration (contd.)

Dieserud (Juul) The scope and content of the science of anthropology. Historical review, library classification and select, annotated bibliography; with a list of the chief publications of leading anthropological societies and museums. *K. Paul*, 1908. 8vo. 200 pp. 025. 4 : 572

Ricker (Nathan Clifford) An extension of the Dewey decimal system of classification applied to architecture and building. [1907]. 8vo. 101 pp. Gratis. 025. 4 : 72
In University of Illinois: Engineering Experiment Station. *Bulletin*, No. 13, Nov., 1908.

Library of Congress. Exhibit of bookbindings prepared for the Jamestown Exposition to illustrate work done at the Library of Congress. *U. S. Superintendent of Documents*, 1907. 16mo. 8 pp. 15 c. 025. 7

Berlloz (Fernand) Désinfection des livres fermés. Travail présenté à l'Académie de Médecine. *Paris: Daragon*, 1907. 8vo. 8 pp. 75 c. 025. 85

027 Libraries.

Rye (Reginald Arthur). The Libraries of London. A guide for students. *University of London*, 1908. 8vo. 90 pp. 6d. net. 027 (421)

Boston Athenæum. The Athenæum centenary: the influence and history of the Boston Athenæum from 1807 to 1907, with a record of its officers and benefactors, and a complete list of proprietors. *Boston: Athenæum*, 1907. 8vo. 249 pp. 027. 2 (7446)

Glasgow. Descriptive handbook of the Glasgow Corporation Libraries. *MacLehose*, 1907. 8vo. 143 pp. 027. 52 (4143)

Jaeschke (Emil) Volksbibliotheken (Bücher und Lesehallen) ihre Einrichtung und Verwaltung. (*Sammlung Götschen*). *Leipzig: Götschen*, 1907. 8vo. 160 pp. 0.80 mks. 027. 52 (43)

A concise account of the organization and administration of German public libraries by the Librarian of the Elberfeld Stadtbücherei.

Marchal (Paul) and **Condorc** (Camille) La Bibliothèque Nationale: le département des imprimés et la section de géographie; le département des manuscrits. (*Les Grandes Institutions de France*). *Paris: Laurens*, 1907. 4to. 129 pp. Ill. 4 fr. 027. 54 (44. 361)

Marcel (Henri Camille) La Bibliothèque Nationale: bâtiments, collections, organisation, département des estampes, département des médailles et antiques. Par H. Marcel, H. Bouchot et E. Babelon. (*Les Grandes Institutions de France*). *Paris: Laurens*, 1907. 4to. 134 pp. Ill. 4 fr. 027. 54 (44. 361)

027 Libraries (contd.)

Lee (George Winthrop) The library and the business man. For the 29th annual meeting of the American Library Association at Asheville, N.C., May, 1907. Revised and completed July, 1907. *Boston: Stone and Webster* 1907. 8vo. 64 pp. Facs. Gratis. 027. 6 : 62

An account of the work of the technical library established by the Stone and Webster engineering interests for their own business purposes, written by the librarian.

028 Reading.

Pollard (Alfred William) Books in the house. *Humphreys*, 1907. 12mo. 151 pp. 3/6 net. 028

Gattiker (Emma) comp. Selected list of German books recommended for a small public library. Compiled by E. Gattiker for the Wisconsin Free Library Commission: adopted for use by the League of Library Commissions (*A. L. A. Publishing Board, foreign book list*). *Boston: A. L. A. Publishing Board*, 1907. 12mo. 58 pp. 50c. 028. 42 (=3)

Campbell (J. Maud) comp. Selected list of Hungarian books; comp. by J. Maud Campbell for the New Jersey Public Library Commission; adopted for use by the League of Library Commissions. (*A. L. A. Publishing Board foreign book list*). *Boston: A. L. A. Publishing Board*, 1907. 8vo. 12 pp. 15 c. 028. (42=945. 11)

Moses (Montrose Jonas) Children's books and reading. *New York: Mitchell Kennerley*, 1907. 8vo. 272 pp. \$1.50 net. 028. 5

A plea for the widening of children's reading by the inclusion of books that rank as literature. Classified appendix of book lists.

05 Periodicals.

Couper (W. J.) The Edinburgh periodical press: being a bibliographical account of the newspapers, journals, and magazines issued in Edinburgh from the earliest times to 1800. *Stirling: Mackay*, 1908. 8vo. 5/- 05 (41. 44) : 016

Vol. I.—Introduction and bibliography, 1642-1711. 256 pp. 1 pl.

Bibliophile (The) A magazine and review for the collector, student and general reader. Vol. I., No. 1. March, 1908 [etc.]. "Bibliophile" Office, Thanet House, Strand. 8vo. Ill. 6d. net each number. 05 (421)

Oxford and Cambridge Review. Ed. Oswald R. Dawson. No. 1, June, 1907 [etc.]. *Constable*, 1907, etc. 8vo. 2/6 net each number. 05 (421)

Ayer (Mary Farwell) Check-list of Boston newspapers, 1704-1780; with bibliographical notes by Albert Matthews. (*Bost.: Colonia! Society of Massachusetts*, 1908). 17 + 527 pp. 8vo. \$3.50. 05 (744) : 016

06 Societies.

Handbook of learned societies and institutions: America. (*Carnegie Institution of Washington Publication*). *Wash., D. C.: Carnegie Institution*, 1908. 8vo. 600 pp. \$4. 06 (058)

North and South American societies, with addresses, statement of history and object, and data with regard to meetings, membership, publications, research funds, and prizes. These handbooks are to cover the learned societies of the world.

06 Societies (contd.)

Institut de France. L'Institut de France. Par G. Boissier, G. Darboux, G. Perrot, G. Picot, H. Roujon et A. Franklin. (*Les Grandes Institutions de France*). Paris: Laurens, 1907. 2 vols. 8vo. Ill. 9 fr. **06 (44)**
Description and history of the five French Academies

07 Journalism.

Dasent (Arthur Irwen) John Thadeus Delane [Editor of *The Times*] his life and correspondence. Murray, 1908. 2 vols. 8vo. 32/- net. **07 : 92**

Given (John La Porte) Making a newspaper. Bell, 1907. 8vo. 332 pp. 6/- net. **07. 01**

087.1 Children's Books.

See **028. 5** and *Appendix, Juvenile Literature.*

088. 3 Curiosa.

Ackermann (A. S. E.) Popular fallacies. Cassell, 1907. 8vo. 312 pp. 6/-. **088. 3**
Fallacies—scientific, meteorological, medical, historical, legal, etc.

09 Rare Works, Bibliophiles.

Coke (Thomas William) *Second Earl of Leicester*. Les manuscrits à peintures de la bibliothèque de Lord Leicester à Holkham Hall, Norfolk. Choix de miniatures et de reliures publiée sous les auspices de l'Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres et de la Société des bibliophiles français. Par L. Dorez. Paris: Leroux, 1908. Fol. 108 pp. 60 pl. 125 fr. **09 (42)**

Morgan (John Pierpont) Catalogue of manuscripts and early printed books from the libraries of William Morris, Richard Bennett, Bertram, fourth earl of Ashburnham, and other sources. Now forming portion of the library of J. Pierpont Morgan. Chiswick Press, 1907. 3 vols. Fol. Facs. **09 (73)**

Hazlitt (William Carew) A roll of honour. A calendar of the names of over 17,000 men and women who throughout the British Isles and in our early colonies have collected MSS. and printed books from the XIVth to the XIXth century. With topographical and personal notices. Quaritch, 1908. 8vo. 326 pp. 21/- **090. 1 : 92 (42)**

Jourdanne (Gaston) Les bibliophiles, les collectionneurs et les imprimeurs de l'Aude. Paris: Leclerc, 1904. [1908]. 8vo. 294 pp. 163 figs. 25 fr. **090. 1 : 92 (44. 87)**

091 Manuscripts, Autographs, etc.

London : Burlington Fine Arts Club. Exhibition of illuminated manuscripts. (Introduction and catalogue, by S. C. Cockerell). *The Club*, [privately printed], 1908. 4to. 146 pp. **091 (064)**

It is proposed that there shall be an illustrated edition. The subscription list is now open, price not to exceed 84/-.

Robinson (Rev. Stanford Frederick Hudson). Celtic illuminative art in the Gospel Books of Durrow, Lindisfarne and Kells. Hodges and Figgis, 1908. Fol. 22 pp. 51 pl. 42/- net. **091 (41)**

Gorleston Psalter (The) A manuscript of the beginning of the fourteenth century in the library of C. W. Dyson Perrins; described in relation to other East Anglian books of the period, by Sydney C. Cockerell. Chiswick Press [privately printed], 1907. Fol. 60 pp. ill. 73/6 net. **091 (42)**

Although primarily a description of the fourteenth century manuscript known as the Gorleston Psalter, this work gives a full account of the East Anglian school of miniature painting and manuscript ornamentation.

York Gradual (The) reproduced in facsimile from the unique manuscript in the Bodleian Library; and accompanied by a short introduction. Oxford: Parker & Son, 1908. Fol. 84/- net. **091 (42)**

To be issued by subscription.

Thompson (Henry Yates). Illustrations of one hundred manuscripts in the library of H. Y. Thompson. Vol. I. Chiswick Press [privately printed], 1907. 4to. 96 pp. 42/- net. **091 (42)**

48 plates illustrating 10 French MSS., from the XIth to the XVIIth centuries.

Krzyżanowski (Stanislaus) Monumenta Poloniæ palæographica. Tab. I.—XXVII. (Tabularum argumenta). Cracoviae: Academia Litterarum, 1907. Fol. and 8vo. Facs. 36 kr. **091 (438)**

Bibliothèque Nationale.—Département des Manuscrits. Anthologie de poètes latins dite de Saumaise. Reproduction réduite du manuscrit en onciale, latin 10318 de la Bibliothèque nationale. Paris: Berthaud, 1907. 8vo. 25 fr. **091 (44. 361)**

Bibliothèque Nationale.—Département des Manuscrits. Comédies de Terence. Reproductions des 151 dessins du manuscrit latin 7899 de la Bibliothèque nationale. Paris: Berthaud, 1907. 8vo. 15 fr. **091 (44. 361)**

Bibliothèque Nationale.—Département des Manuscrits. Livre d'heures de Henri II. Reproduction des 17 miniatures du manuscrit latin 1429 de la Bibliothèque nationale. Paris: Berthaud, 1907. 8vo. 6 pp. 17 pl. 3 fr. **091 (44. 361)**

Hermas. Facsimiles of the Athos fragments of the Shepherd of Hermas. Photographed and transcribed by Kirsopp Lake. Frowde, 1907. 4to. 17/6. **091 (496)**

Basel : University. Die Handschriften der öffentlichen Bibliothek der Universität Basel. Bd. I. Basel, 1907. 8vo. 25 mk. **091 : 016**
1 Abt.—Die deutschen Handschriften . . . Beschrieben von . . . G. Binz. . . I. Band.

Delisle (Léopold Victor) Recherches sur la librairie de Charles V. Paris: Champion, 1907. 2 vols. and album of plates. 8vo. and fol. 30 fr. **091 : 016**

Pt. 2.—Inventaire des livres ayant appartenu aux rois Charles V. et Charles VI. et à Jean, duc de Berry

091 Manuscripts, Autographs, etc. (contd.)

James (Montague Rhodes) Descriptive catalogue of the manuscripts in the library of Trinity Hall, Cambridge. *Cambridge: Univ. Press*, 1907. 8vo. 54 pp. 5/- net. **091 : 016**

Milan.—*Biblioteca Ambrosiana*. Catalogus codicum Græcorum bibliothecæ Ambrosianæ. Digesserunt Aemidius Martini et Dominicus Bassi. *Milan*, 1906. 2 vols. 8vo. 50 lire. **091 : 016**

Paris.—*Chambre des Députés*. Ministère de l'instruction publique, etc. Catalogue général des manuscrits des bibliothèques publiques de France. Paris, Chambre des Députés. Par E. Coyecque et H. Debraye. *Paris: Plon, Nourrit*, 1907. 8vo. 734 pp. 15 fr. **091 : 016**

Bonnet (Raoul) Isographie de l'Académie française. Liste alphabétique illustrée de plus de 500 facsimiles de signatures (1634-1906). *Paris: Charavay*, 1907. 4to. 322 pp. **091. 5**

092 Block Books.

Heidelberg.—*Grossherzogliche Ruprecht-Karls-Universitaet*. Decalogus. Septimania pœnalis. Symbolum apostolicum. Drei Blockbücher der Heidelberger Universitätsbibliothek in 23 Lichtdruck-Tafeln und 2 Tafeln in Farbenlichtdruck. Herausgegeben von Paul Kristeller. (*Graphische Gesellschaft*. 4). *Berlin: Cassirer*, 1907. Fol. Sub. 21/-. **092**
One of two publications issued for the year.

093 Incunabula.

Burger (Konrad) Buchhändleranzeigen des 15. Jahrhunderts. In getreuer Nachbildung herausgegeben von K. Burger. *Leipzig: Hiersemann*, 1907. Fol. 22 pp. 32 pl. in case. 60 mk. **093**
200 copies only printed.

Cambridge: University Library. [Facsimiles of rare fifteenth century books, etc.] *Cambridge*, 1907. 2 vols. 8vo. **093**

11.—Sermo die lune in ebdomada Pasche. By Richard Fitz-James. Printed at Westminster by Wynkyn de Worde, about the year 1495. 15/- net.

12.—The book of curtesye. Printed at Westminster by William Caxton, about the year 1477. 10/- net.
For previous notice see Class List of Best Books, 1906-07, p. 4.

Gesellschaft fuer Typenkunde des XV. Jahrhunderts. Veröffentlichungen. *Leipzig: R. Haupt*, 1907, etc. Fol. Subs. 30/- per annum. In progress. **093**

Gutenberg - Gesellschaft. Veröffentlichungen, [Jahr] V., VI., VII. Mainz: *Gutenberg-Gesellschaft*, 1908. 4to. 235 pp. Facs. Subs. 10 mk. per annum. **093**
(Contents of V., VI., VII.)

1.—Das Mainzer Fragment vom Weltgericht. Von Edward Schröder.

2.—Die 42 zeilige Bibletype im Schöfferschen Missale Moguntinum von 1493. Von Gottfried Zedler.

3.—Die Missaldrucke Peter Schöffers und seines Sohnes Johann. Von Adolph Tronnier.

4.—Zu den Bücheranzeigen Peter Schöffers. Von Wilhelm Velke.

Burger (Konrad) Supplement zu Hain und Panzer. Beiträge zur Inkunabelbibliographie. Nummernconcordanz von Panzers lateinischen und deutschen Annalen und Ludwig Hains Repertorium bibliographicum bearbeitet von K. Burger. *Leipzig: Hiersemann*, 1908. 8vo. 447 pp. 28 mk. **093 : 016**

Lille.—*Bibliothèque Communale*. Catalogue des incunables d'origine néerlandaise conservés à la bibliothèque communale de Lille. Par M. Gossart. *Lille: Danel*, 1907. 8vo. 83 pp. **093 : 016**

Martin (J. B.). Incunables de bibliothèques privées. 4^e série. *Paris: Leclerc*, 1907. 8vo. 39 pp. **093 : 016**

Paris.—*Bibliothèques Publiques*. Catalogue des livres d'heures imprimés au XV^e. et au XVI^e. siècle conservés dans les bibliothèques publiques de Paris. Par P. Lacombe. *Paris: Champion*, 1907. 8vo. 523 pp. **093 : 016**

Reichling (Dietrich) Appendices ad Hainii-Copingeri repertorium bibliographicum: additiones et emendationes edidit D. Reichling. Fasciculus iii.-iv. *Monachii: Rosenthal*, 1907-08. 8vo. 10 mk. each. **093 : 016**
Fasc. i.-ii., 1905-06. 10 mk. each.

Saragossa. Bibliografía Zaragozana del siglo XV. por un bibliófilo Aragonés [i.e., J. M. Sánchez]. *Madrid: Imprenta Alemana*, 1908. 223 pp. 8vo. 36/- net. **093 : 016**

095 Rare Bindings.

Grolier Club, New York. Catalogue of ornamental leather bookbindings executed in America prior to 1850. N. Y.: *Grolier Club*, 1907. 8vo. 119 pp. **095**

Le Roux de Lincy (Adrien Jean Victor) Researches concerning Jean Grolier, his life and his library, with a partial catalogue of his books. Edited by Baron Roger Portalis. Transl., etc., by Carolyn Shipman. N. Y.: *Grolier Club*, 1908. 4to. 413 pp. Ill. **095 : 92G**

Davenport (Cyril James Humphreys) Samuel Mearne, binder to King Charles II. *Chicago: Caxton Club*, 1906. fol.. 120 pp. 24 col. pl., and ill. **095 : 92 M**
250 copies printed.

096. 1 Illustrated Works.

Layard (George Somes) Suppressed plates, wood engravings, etc., together with other curiosities germane thereto. *Black*, 1907. 8vo. 268 pp. 10/6 net. **096. 1**

Reprinted, with additions, from *Pall Mall Magazine*.

097 Book-Plates, etc.

Hantz (Georges) Ex-libris. *Leipzig: Hiersemann*, 1908. 4to. 25 pl. 40 mk. **097**

097 Book-Plates, etc. (contd.)

Hapgood (Theodore Brown) Book-plates designed by T. B. Hapgood. (*Monographs on American Book-plate Designers*). Boston: Goodspeed, 1907. 8vo. Sets of 12 brochures, \$18 per set. Japan paper, \$30. **097**

Poldebard (William) **Baudrier** (Julien), and **Galle** (L.). Armorial des bibliophiles de Lyonnais, Forez, Beaujolais et Dombes. (*Société des Bibliophiles Lyonnais*). Lyon, 1907. 4to. 771 pp. 42 pl. 75 fr. **097**

Rhead (Louis John) A collection of book-plate designs. Boston, 1907. 8vo. 5 pp. 26 pl. **097**

Gelli (Jacopo) 3,500 ex-libris italiani illustrati con 755 figure e da oltre 2,000 motti, sentenze e divise che si leggono sugli stemmi e sugli ex-libris. (*Manuali Hoepli*). Milano: Hoepli, 1908. 8vo. 547 pp. Ill. 9 lire. **097**

098. 1 Prohibited Works.

Hilgers (Joseph) Die Bücherverbote in Papstbriefen: canonistisch-bibliographische Studie. Freiburg i. B.: Herder, 1907. 8vo. 115 pp. 3.40 mk. **098. 11: 282**

1 Philosophy.

Graham (D.) The grammar of philosophy: a study of scientific method. T. & T. Clark. 1908. 8vo. 383 pp. 7/6 net. **1 (018)**

The task of the philosopher (fully recognizing the distinction between the finite and the infinite, the necessary and the contingent) is to collate and interpret the reports of his consciousness, and the results thus obtained are all we can have for knowledge. "The Bedlam confusions of the schools, ancient and modern, have mainly arisen from their failure to observe and conform to the laws of this method."

Columbia University. Essays philosophical and psychological in honour of William James. By his colleagues of Columbia University. Longman, 1908. 8vo. 610 pp. 12/- net. **1 (04)**

Intended to mark Professor James's memorable services in philosophy and psychology, and the vitality he has added to those studies.

Année philosophique; publiée sous la direction de F. Pillon, 1907. Paris: Alcan, 1908. 5 frs. **1 (05)**

Alexander (Archibald) A short history of philosophy. Maclehose, 1907. 8vo. 624 pp. 8/6 net. **1 (09)**

Indicates the salient features of successive systems of philosophy, and shows place and influence of each in the evolution of thought.

131 Mental Physiology.

Stoerring (Gustav) Mental pathology in its relation to normal psychology: a course of lectures. Trans. by T. Loveday. *Sonnenschein*, 1907. 8vo. 298 pp. 10/6. **181**

133. 9 Psychical Research; Spiritualism.

Abbott (David Phelps) Behind the scenes with the mediums. K. Paul, 1907. 8vo. 328 pp. 7/6. **133. 9**

Professes to explain the "tricks" used by mediums.

Barrett (W. F.) On the threshold of a new world of thought: an examination of the phenomena of spiritualism. K. Paul, 1908. 8vo. 127 pp. 2/6 net. **133. 9**

Mr. Barrett attaches great importance to psychic phenomena properly investigated, and believes that the most profound change in human thought since the Christian era will follow "the recognition by science of the immanence of a spiritual world."

134 Mesmerism, etc.

Burgess (Gelett) The heart line. Grant Richards, 1908. 8vo. 480 pp. 6/- **134**

A close study and exposure of frauds in the name of palmistry and clairvoyance, and also a picture of San Francisco and its life. A readable book apart from its subject.

Coates (James) Self-reliance: practical studies in personal magnetism, etc. Fowler, 1907. 8vo. 320 pp. 5/- net. **134**

Flammarion (Camille) Mysterious psychic forces: an account of the author's investigations in psychical research, together with those of other European savants. Bost: Small, Maynard & Co., 1907. 8vo. 490 pp. \$2.50 net. **134**

Author says: "My work contains my experiments with Eusapia Paladino and principal mediums since Allan Kardec; also account of experiments of Sir William Crookes, Profs. Richet, Lombroso, Count de Roches, Porro, Sir Alfred Wallace, and others."

Fletcher (Frederic) The sixth sense: psychic. Origin, rationale, and development. Fowler, 1907. 8vo. 144 pp. 3/6 net. **134**

Forel (Auguste Henri) Hypnotism; or, suggestion and psychotherapy: a study of the psychological, psycho-physiological and therapeutic aspects of hypnotism; tr. from the 5th German ed., by H. W. Armit. N. Y.: Rebman, 1908. 8vo. 335 pp. \$2.50. **134**

136 Mental Characteristics.

Drummond (W. B.) An introduction to child-study. Arnold, 1907. 8vo. 355 pp. 6/- net. **136. 7**

After describing methods of study he treats in detail the facts of growth, the senses and nervous system, health, fatigue, over-pressure, habits, moral characteristics, religion for the child's mind, etc.

How (Frederick Douglas) The book of the child: an attempt to set down what is in the mind of a child. Pitman, 1907. 8vo. 190 pp. 3/6 net. **136. 7**

The importance of home influence is emphasized.

146 Materialism, Positivism.

Bridges (John Henry) Essays and addresses; with an introduction by Frederic Harrison. Chapman & H., 1907. 8vo. 328 pp. 12/6 net. **146**

The late Dr. Bridges, though his life was given to active medical and sanitary work, produced literary work of much extent and variety. Mr. Frederic Harrison gives a list of his writings; they were informed by the Positivist ideal, to the exposition of which Dr. Bridges devoted himself for 50 years (1856-1906).

146 Materialism, Positivism (contd.)

Harrison (Frederic) The philosophy of common sense. *Macmillan*, 1907. 8vo. 444 pp. 7/6 net. **146**

The second volume in a series of collected studies Mr. Harrison is publishing and a companion to *The creed of a layman*. Designed to form a summary of the philosophical grounds on which the first work was based; and carries on the autobiographical account of the stages by which the author reached those conclusions.

149 Pessimism, Agnosticism.

Balfour (Arthur James) Decadence. Henry Sedgwick memorial lecture. *Camb. Univ. P.*, 1908. 8vo. 62 pp. 1/6 net. **149. 6**

The decadence referred to is the decadence which is alleged to attack great communities and historic civilizations, which, like senility in man, is the precursor and the cause of final dissolution.

Lloyd (Alfred H.) The will to doubt: an essay in philosophy for the general thinker. (*Ethical Library*). *Sonnenschein*, 1907. 8vo. 285 pp. 4/6. **149. 7**

In some sense an introduction to philosophy, starting from the doctrine "to doubt is essential to real belief."

15 Psychology.

Mellone (Sydney Herbert) and **Drummond** (Margaret) Elements of psychology. *Blackwood*, 1907. 8vo. 498 pp. 5/- **15 (02)**

A text-book, in which the needs and difficulties of the beginner receive primary consideration, but which opens the way to further study for the ordinary degree.

James (William) Talks to teachers on psychology; and to students on some of life's ideals. *N. Y.: Henry Holt*, 1907. 8vo. 312 pp. \$1.50 net. **15 (071)**

Judd (C. Hubbard) Laboratory equipment for psychological experiments; v. 3 of a series of text-books designed to introduce the student to the methods and principles of scientific psychology. *N. Y.: Scribner*, 1907. 8vo. 268 pp. \$1.50 net. **15 (072)**

Bibliographie der psycho-physiologischen Literatur des J. 1905, m. Unterstüzg. v. H. C. Warren zusammengestellt v. K. L. Schaefer. [Ex: „Ztschr. f. Psychol. u. Physiol. d. Sinnesorgane“, pp. 337-475.]. *Leipzig: J. A. Barth*, 1907. 8vo. 4 mks. **15 : 016**

151 The Soul.

Dresser (Horatio Willis) The philosophy of the spirit: a study of the spiritual nature of man and the presence of God, with a supplementary essay on the logic of Hegel. *Putnam*, 1908. 8vo. 559 pp. \$2.50 net. **151. 5**

The book is a direct appeal to immediate verifiable experience, in contrast with all speculative systems. It is constructive throughout and will greatly aid those who are in search of a positive, rational faith.

153 Intelligence : Reason.

Pillsbury (Walter Bowers) Attention. (*Library of philosophy*). *Sonnenschein*, 1908. 8vo. 358 pp. 10/6 net. **153. 1**

An elaborate consideration of the facts and theories of psychology from the point of view of attention.

Bowne (Borden Parker) Personalism: common sense and philosophy. *Constable*, 1908. 8vo. 335 pp. 6/- net. **153. 7**

An attempt by a thinker of ability to reach a philosophical basis for Christian belief.

Bruce (H. Addington) The riddle of personality. *N. Y.: Moffat, Yard*, 1908. 12mo. 260 pp. \$1.50 net. **153. 7**

Deals with the scientific development and utilization of man's latent powers. Describes the wonderful work now being done by certain scientists to stamp the abnormal out of human life, to cure mental and nervous disease, to assist normal man to withstand better the strain of present-day conditions.

155 Imagination.

Raymond (George Lansing) The psychology of inspiration: an attempt to distinguish religious from scientific truth and to harmonize Christianity with modern thought. *N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls*, 1908. 12mo. 359 pp. \$1.40 net. **155**

To those on the borderland between the Christian and the non-Christian the book will present many new thoughts. It appeals to serious, open minds.

159 Will.

Miles (Eustace Hamilton) The power of concentration: how to acquire it. *Methuen*, 1907. 12mo. 211 pp. 3/6 net. **159**

16 Logic.

Baldwin (James Mark) Thought and things: a study of the development and meaning of thought or genetic logic. Vol. II, Experimental logic, or genetic theory of thought. *Sonnenschein*, 1908. 8vo. 452 pp. 10/6 net. **16 (02)**

The first volume dealt with "Functional logic or genetic theory of knowledge."

Venn (John) The principles of empirical or inductive logic. *Macmillan*, 1907. 8vo. 624 pp. 15/- net. **162**

17 Ethics.

Cabot (Ella Lyman) Every day ethics. *Bell*, 1907. 8vo. 452 pp. 5/- net. **17 (075)**

Intended for school use. The author takes up the living issues already present to girls and boys of thirteen to eighteen, and works out thoroughly the problems which they themselves have begun to feel and discuss but which they rarely carry far.

Dobbs (Archibald E., Jun.) Philosophy and popular morals in Ancient Greece. *Simphin*, 1907. 8vo. 282 pp. 5/- net. **17 (38)**

In two parts, first, tracing the rise of moral philosophy in Greece and its development through the criticism and absorption of popular ideas; and secondly—and it is here that the writer claims more independent research—considering the reflex influence of moral philosophy on popular thought and conduct.

Royce (Josiah) The philosophy of loyalty. *Macmillan*, 1908. 8vo. 422 pp. 6/6 net. **171**

The professor's thesis is that in loyalty, when it is properly defined, is the fulfilment of the whole moral law; and his definition of loyalty is "the willing and practical and thoroughgoing devotion of a person to a cause."

17 Ethics (contd.)

Trotter (William Finlayson) The citizen and his duties. (*Social Problems Series*). *Jack*, 1907. 8vo. 115 pp. 1/- net. **172. 1**

This is intended to serve as a general introduction to the series.

Clausewitz (Carl von) On war. Trans. by Col. J. J. Graham. Rev. ed., with intro. and notes by Col. F. N. Maude, C.B. *K. Paul*, 1908. 3 vols. 8vo. 21/- net. **172. 4**

This celebrated treatise, containing a philosophical analysis of war, appeared in 1832. Colonel Maude says:—"It reveals war, stripped of all accessories, as the exercise of force for the attainment of a political object, unrestrained by any law save that of expediency, and thus gives the key to the interpretation of German political aims, past, present, and future."

Jones (Russell Lowell) International arbitration as a substitute for war between nations. (University of St. Andrews Rector's Prize Essay, 1907). *Simpkin*, 1908. 8vo. 269 pp. 5/- net. **172. 4**

In the session 1906-1907 Mr. Carnegie, as rector of the University, offered five prizes for essays on this subject. The present historical treatise gained the first prize, and is commended in a short preface by Prof. Bosanquet.

Mahan (Alfred Thayer) Some neglected aspects of war; together with The power that makes for peace, by H. S. Pritchett; and The capture of private property at sea, by Julian S. Corbett. *Low*, 1907. 8vo. 218 pp. 6/- net. **172. 4**

Articles reprinted from reviews.

Hirst (F. W.) A library of peace and war. *Speaker Pub. Co.*, 1907. 8vo. 57 pp. 1/- net. **172. 4 : 016**

Four prize essays on the best hundred books on peace and war.

Galton (Francis) Probability, the foundation of eugenics; the Herbert Spencer lecture delivered on June 5th, 1907. *Frowde*, 1907. 8vo. 30 pp. 1/- net. **173**

The word "eugenics," meaning the science which treats of improvements and culture of race, especially the human race, through improved conditions in the relation of the sexes, was coined and used by the author in his book "Human faculty," published in 1883.

Hadley (Arthur Twining) Standards of public morality. (*American Social Progress Series*). *Macmillan*, 1907. 8vo. 158 pp. 4/6 net. **177**

The Kennedy lectures for 1906 in the School of Philanthropy, conducted by the Charity Organization Society of New York.

18 Ancient Philosophers.

Williams (Marie V.) Six essays on the Platonic theory of knowledge as expounded in the late dialogues and reviewed by Aristotle. *Camb. Univ. Press*, 1908. 8vo. 142 pp. 3/- net. **184**

Bréhier (Émile) Les idées philosophiques et religieuses de Philon d'Alexandrie. *Paris: Picard*, 1908. 8vo. 21. 50. **186. 4**

Critical study of Philonism and of its relation to the Jewish-Alexandrian philosophy.

Masson (John) Lucretius, epicurean and poet. *Murray*, 1907. 8vo. 484 pp. 12/- net. **187**

One chapter deals with "Lucretius and his times;" another with the life of the poet; but the bulk of the book is devoted to the atomic theory and the epicurean philosophy; with a consideration of what the world owes to Lucretius.

Seullard (H. H.) Early Christian ethics in the West. From Clement to Ambrose. *Williams & Norgate*, 1908. 8vo. 294 pp. 6/- net. **189. 2**

An able review of the ethical thought of the early Church writers—Clement, Hermas, Justin, Tatian, Irenæus, Tertullian, Cyprian, Minucius, Commodianus, Arnobius, Lactantius, and Ambrose.

Wulf (Maurice De) Scholasticism, old and new: an introduction to scholastic philosophy, mediæval and modern. *Longmans*, 1907. 8vo. 6/- net. **189. 4**

Scott (W. Major) Aspects of Christian mysticism. *Murray*, 1907. 8vo. 184 pp. 3/6 net. **189. 5**

Describes the teaching of ten Christian mystics from Clement of Alexandria to Peter Sterry, using largely the words of the mystics themselves: with a chapter on St. Paul and St. John, and a brief but well-conceived account of mystics and mysticism at the beginning.

19 Modern Philosophers.

Duncan (David) Life and letters of Herbert Spencer. *Methuen*, 1908. 8vo. 635 pp. 15/- net. **192. 8 : 92**

Mencken (Henry Louis) The philosophy of Friedrich Nietzsche. *Boston: Luce & Co.* 1908. 8vo. 338 pp. \$2 net. **193. 9N**

The aim of this book is to translate Nietzsche into terms familiar to everyone. It is divided into three parts, which consider Nietzsche as the man, the philosopher and the prophet, giving the events of his life, the growth of his philosophy, etc. Concluding chapter gives books and articles about Nietzsche.

Nietzsche (Friedrich Wilhelm) [Works of Friedrich Nietzsche]. In 11 Vols. Vol. ix., *Beyond good and evil: prelude to a philosophy of the future*. Tr. by Helen Zimmern. *Foulis*, 1907. 8vo. 284 pp. 5/- net. **193. 9N**

2 Religion.

Mitchell (H. B.) Talks on religion: a collective enquiry. Recorded by H. B. Mitchell. *Longmans*, 1908. 8vo. 325 pp. 6/- net. **2 (04)**

A record of the discourse of a company of fifteen men of different pursuits, who set themselves to a re-examination of the fundamentals of religion.

Bousset (Wilhelm) What is religion? Trans. by F. B. Low. *Unwin*, 1907. 8vo. 320 pp. 5/- net. **2 (09)**

The question is treated historically. Beginning with the religion of the savages, he takes up the great national religions—Judaism, Zoroastrianism, Islamism, the religions of redemption—Buddha, Plato, and finally Christianity, which is considered to be religion at its highest point of development.

Pfisterer (Otto) Religion and historic faiths. Trans. by D. A. Huebsch. *Unwin*, 1908. 8vo. 291 pp. 5/- net. **2 (09)**

Deals with the chief religions of the world.

2 Religion (contd.)

Richardson (Ernest Cushing) An alphabetical subject index and index encyclopædia to periodical articles on religion, 1890-1899. *Scribner*, 1908. 4to. 1,210 pp. \$10. **2: 016**

Watson (John) The philosophical basis of religion. *Maclehose*, 1907. 8vo. 511 pp. 8/6 net. **2. 01**

The work is mainly the reconstruction and history of religious belief. It deals fully and critically with Philo, Gnostic theology, Augustine, Mediæval theology, Kant, Leibniz, and Protestant theology; also with the chief modern thinkers as Harnack, James, etc. Prof. Watson says that religion must be able to commend itself to reason.

212 Pantheism, Theosophy.

Adam (James) The religious teachers of Greece. Being the Gifford lectures on natural religion, delivered at Aberdeen. Edited, with a memoir, by his wife, Adela M. Adam. *T. & T. Clark*, 1908. 8vo. 522 pp. 10/6 net. **212**

A great contribution to the right understanding of Greek religious thought. Dr. Adam limits himself to the development of Greek achievement in religious thought up to Plato. To Dr. Adam Greek thought culminated in Plato, and he gives his strength to the ages before Plato, and to the exposition of the master himself. There are allusions to the later developments but only for the sake of illustration.

Theosophical Society. Transactions of the third annual congress of the federation of European sections of the Theosophical Society. Held in Paris, July 3 to 5, 1906. *Published for the Council of the Federation*, 1907. 8vo. 378 pp. 10/- net. **212 (063)**

Société Théosophique: catalogue de la bibliothèque, etc. *Versailles: Impr. centrale de Seine-et-Oise*. Sm. 4to. 38 pp. **212: 016**

22 Bible.

Maunder (Edward Walter) The astronomy of the Bible. *Sealey Clark*, 1908. 8vo. 426 pp. Ill. 5/- net. **22: 52**

A commentary for the general reader, on astronomical references in the Bible, by a well-known astronomer who treats the subject in a reverent spirit.

Ballard (Frank) and others. Can we trust the Bible? Chapters on Biblical criticism. *R.T.S.*, 1908. 8vo. 210 pp. 2/6. **22. 01**

Astley (Hugh John Dukinfield) Prehistoric archæology and the Old Testament. (*Donnellan Lectures, in the Univ. of Dublin*, 1906-07). *T. & T. Clark*, 1908. 8vo. 326 pp. 5/- net. **22. 012**

The main object is to show that the authority of Christianity, the church, and the sacraments is not bound up with a literal acceptance as historical facts of the legends in which the poets and prophets of Israel figured to themselves the origins and first development of the story of man, and of their own history.

Interlinear Bible. The authorised version and the revised version, together with the marginal notes of both versions, and central references. *Camb. Univ. Press*, 1907. 8vo. 369 pp. 7/6 net. **22. 05=2**

Modern Reader's Bible. Presented in modern literary form. *Ed. R. G. Moulton. Macmillan*, 1907. 8vo. 1,733 pp. 10/- net. **22. 05=2**

The scheme is by devices of printing to indicate the exact literary form and detailed structure of the books of scripture, with 156 pp. of literary introductions, and notes.

Courtney (William Leonard) The literary man's Bible: a selection of passages from the Old Testament, historic, poetic, and philosophic, illustrating Hebrew literature. *Chapman & H.*, 1907. 8vo. 414 pp. 10/6 net. **22. 05=2**

An attempt to interest English readers in the Bible as literature. Dr. Courtney's idea is that if we set aside all ideas of its inspiration or historical accuracy and look at it simply as literature, many who never open the book now might be induced to read it diligently.

Gilbert (George Holley) Interpretation of the Bible: a short history. *Macmillan*, 1908. 12mo. 316 pp. 5/- net. **22. 06**

The Jewish interpreting of the Old Test. is first considered; then that of Philo of Alexandria, and of the interpreters of the Old Test. into the New. Then follow the patristic exegesis, and those of the Alexandrian and Syrian schools. What was taught by scholars in the Middle Ages, and the meanings advanced by the Reformers, and after them by students of the Bible in the 17th and 18th century, lead to a study of "the scientific era of Biblical interpretation."

Kennett (Robert Hatch) In our tongues: some thoughts for readers of the English Bible. *Arnold*, 1907. 12mo. 179 pp. 3/6 net. **22. 06**

The aim of the author is to clear away some of the difficulties which have arisen through a misconception of the Bible's real meaning by readers who take the words in their literal English sense, without making allowance for Hebrew idiom and metaphor, or "the idiom of Christ."

Abbott (Edwin Abbott) Apologia: an explanation and defence. *Black*, 1907. 8vo. 118 pp. 2/6 net. **22. 06**

Points raised by critics of the Bible are here argued. Dr. Abbot expounds and defends his own view of Christian revelation, which is to accept the results of modern inquiry in order that he may rest his faith on grounds that cannot be shaken.

Delssmann (Adolf) The philology of the Greek Bible. *Hodder & S.*, 1908. 8vo. 147 pp. 3/- net. **22. 06**

Maclaren (Alexander) Expositions of Holy Scripture. *Hodder & S.*, 1907-08. *In progress*. 8vo. 7/6 each volume. **22. 07**

To be completed in about 30 volumes, of which 20 are published.

Sermon Bible (The) New and enlarged ed. *Funk & Wagnalls*, 1908. 12 vols. 8vo. 42/- net. **22. 07**

An attempt to give the essence of the best homiletic literature. To almost every verse are given analyses of sermons by divines of various religious bodies, and references to other sermons. There are also articles on preaching.

221-224 Old Testament.

Cohn (John Rougier) The Old Testament in the light of modern research. *Parker*, 1908. 8vo. 383 pp. 4/- net. **221. 01**

A readable and lucid statement of modern teaching and the higher criticism.

221-224 Old Testament (contd.)

Harper (Robert Francis) and others. Old Testament and Semitic studies: in memory of Wm. Rainey Harper. *Luzac*, 1908. 2 vols. 8vo. 42/- net. **221. 01**

A monument of scholarship raised to the memory of the distinguished scholar, who died two years ago, by students, colleagues, and pupils, who have felt his influence and responded to his inspiration. The volumes exhibit the present trend of Old Test. and Semitic study, and suggest vast fields which have been and are being opened to the student of the Old Test.

Smith (John Merlin Powis) Books for Old Testament study: an annotated list for popular and professional use. *Univ. of Chicago Press*, 1908. 8vo. 72 pp. 50c. net. **221. 01 : 016**

Gordon (Alexander R.) The early traditions of Genesis. *T. & T. Clark*, 1907. 8vo. 348 pp. 6/- net. **222. 11**

An attempt to estimate the value of the narratives in Genesis afresh in the light of modern research. Translations of the Hebrew documents and the Babylonian records are given in the appendices.

McNelle (Alan Hugh) The book of Exodus, with introduction and notes. (*Westminster Commentaries*). *Methuen*, 1908. 8vo. 383 pp. 10/6. **222. 12**

Thirle (James William) Old Testament problems: critical studies in the Psalms and Isaiah. *Frowde*, 1907. 8vo. 344 pp. 6/- net. **223. 2**

Barton (George Aaron) A critical and exegetical commentary on the book of Ecclesiastes. (*International Critical Commentary*). *T. & T. Clark*, 1908. 8vo. 226 pp. 8/6. **223. 8**

Bennett (William Henry) The religion of the post-exilic prophets. (*Literature and Religion of Israel*). *T. & T. Clark*, 1907. 8vo. 396 pp. 6/- net. **224**

The critical standpoint is that of Hastings's Dictionary of the Bible. The volume is the first of a series of volumes edited by Dr. Hastings under the general title indicated.

Gillies (J. R.) Jeremiah: the man and his message. *Hodder & S.*, 1907. 8vo. 342 pp. 6/-. **224. 2**

Haupt (Paul) The book of Nahum: a new metrical translation; with an introduction, restoration of the Hebrew text and explanatory and critical notes. *Baltimore: John Hopkins Press*, 1907. 8vo. 53 pp. 50c. net. **224. 94**

225-228 New Testament.

Hastings (James) A dictionary of Christ and the gospels. *T. & T. Clark*, 1906-08. 2 vols. 8vo. Cloth, 42/- net. Half mor., 52/- net. **225 (03)**

First of all "a preacher's dictionary," in which an attempt is made to cover all that relates to Christ in the Bible and in the life and literature of the world.

Scott (Ernest F.) The apologetic of the New Testament. (*Crown Theological Library*). *Williams & N.*, 1907. 8vo. 265 pp. 5/- net. **225 : 239**

A welcome addition to New Test. literature. A great deal of importance is attached by modern scholars to the apologetic character of much of the New Test., and this is the only book in which there is a systematic investigation of the subject.

Gregory (Caspar René) Canon and text of the New Testament. (*International Theological Library*). *T. & T. Clark*, 1907. 8vo. 539 pp. 12/- net. **225. 01**

Dr. Gregory is one of the most distinguished authorities on textual criticism. The work is far more popular in character than would be expected from such a pen, but behind it there lies vast learning and research.

Deissmann (Adolf) New light on the New Testament. From records of the Græco-Roman period. Trans. by L. R. M. Strachan. *T. & T. Clark*, 1907. 8vo. 140 pp. 3/- net. **225. 06**

The best illustrations of the language of the New Test. are to be got from non-literary documents, such as those which Dr. Deissmann has here dealt with. There is only one literary work, in the highest sense of the term, in the New Test., the Epistle to the Hebrews, the other twenty-six parts are literature only by accident, being for the most part plain narratives or letters intelligible to a person of ordinary Greek education.

Abbott (Edwin Abbott) Notes on New Testament criticism. *Black*, 1907. 8vo. 341 pp. 7/6 net. **225. 06**

The 7th part of *Diatessarica*, containing notes on *Silvanus the Christian*, the date of the writing of the Revelation, *The Son of Man*, etc. Dr. Abbott has thrown new light upon various problems in these notes, which future investigators will have to reckon with.

— Indices to *Diatessarica* [harmony of the four gospels] with a specimen of research. *Black*, 1908. 8vo. 215 pp. 2/6 net. **225. 06**

An index to Dr. Abbott's volumes dealing with New Test. interpretation, which he has published since 1900: *Clue and corrections of Mark*; *Paradosis: From letter to spirit*; *Johannine vocabulary*; *Johannine grammar* and *Notes on N. T. criticism*. The specimen of research discusses "those narratives about the supply of water to the Israelites, which gave rise to the various traditions about the rock."

Nicol (Thomas) The four gospels in the earliest church history. (*Baird Lecture*, 1907). *Blackwood*, 1908. 8vo. 348 pp. 7/6 net. **226. 01**

The author's aim is to state in the light of the most recent research the external evidence for the four gospels.

Harnack (Carl Gustav Adolf) New Testament studies: i. Luke, the physician, the author of the third gospel and the Acts of the Apostles. Trans. by J. R. Wilkinson. ii. The sayings of Jesus. The second source of St. Matthew and St. Luke. Trans. by J. R. Wilkinson. (*Crown Theological Library*). *Williams & N.*, 1907-08. 12mo. 239 and 332 pp. 6/- each. **226. 015**

Smith (David) The gospel according to St. Matthew. (*The Westminster New Testament*). *Melrose*, 1908. 8vo. 256 pp. 2/- net. **226. 2**

By the author of the notable life of Christ, issued in 1905 under the title, *In the days of His Flesh*.

Robinson (Joseph Armitage) The historical character of St. John's gospel. *Longmans*, 1908. 8vo. 80 pp. 6d. net. **226. 5**

Three lectures delivered in Westminster Abbey, with a note on the alleged martyrdom of St. John the Apostle.

Andrews (H. T.) The Acts of the Apostles; with introduction and notes. (*Westminster New Testament*). *Melrose*, 1908. 8vo. 318 pp. 2/- net. **226. 6**

225-228 New Testament (contd.)

Chadwick (William Edward) The pastoral teaching of St. Paul: his ministerial ideals. *T. & T. Clark*, 1907. 8vo. 455 pp. 7/6 net. **227. 001**

Shows St. Paul at work as a Christian minister, the principles upon which he acted, and the methods he employed. The view that the pastoral letters are really the work of St. Paul is strengthened by a list of the scholars who accept them as genuine letters.

Ramsay (Sir William Mitchell) The cities of St. Paul: their influence on his life and thought. The cities of Eastern Asia Minor. *Hodder & S.*, 1907. 8vo. 467 pp. 12/- net. **227. 001**

A contribution to the study of Christian history and thought in the light of Asiatic geographical and archaeological research. The author's great idea is that the most important and interesting part of ancient history is the study of the evolution of society during the long conflict between Christianity and paganism.

Wrede (William) Paul. Trans. by E. Lummis. *Green*, 1907. 8vo. 190 pp. 2/- net. **227. 001**

St. Paul is described as a man rather than as a saint, and the author finds his significance for Christian history impaired because he can no longer accept the forms in which the preacher of the crucified Messiah presented the person of Jesus and the meaning of His death.

Milligan (George) St. Paul's epistles to the Thessalonians. The Greek text, with introduction and notes. *Macmillan*, 1908. 8vo. 304 pp. 12/- net. **227. 81**

Introduction deals fully and learnedly with the circumstances, characteristics, and authenticity of the Epistles, including sections on authorities for the text, and selected list of commentaries.

Du Rose (W. P.) High priesthood and sacrifice. An exposition of the Epistle to the Hebrews. *Longmans*, 1908. 8vo. 248 pp. 5/- net. **227. 87**

Hort (Fenton John Anthony) The Apocalypse of St. John, i.—iii. The Greek text, with introduction, commentary, and additional notes. *Macmillan*, 1908. 8vo. 91 pp. 5/- net. **228**

229 Apocrypha.

Grant (Bernard Pyne) and **Hunt** (Arthur Surridge) Fragment of an uncanonical gospel, with translation and commentary. (*Egypt Exploration Fund: Græco-Roman Branch*). *Froude*, 1907. 8vo. 1/- net. **229. 8**

This fragment is not likely to attract the attention which the two series of *Sayings of Jesus* excited. Yet the text is in a much more satisfactory condition, and most of the blanks can be filled with considerable certainty. It contains remarks against evildoers, and deals with the ceremonial strictness of the Pharisees.

Testaments of the twelve patriarchs. The Greek versions edited from nine MSS.; together with the variants of the Armenian and Slavonic versions, and some Hebrew fragments, by R. H. Charles. *Froude*, 1908. 8vo. 383 pp. 18/- net. **229. 914. 1**

Testaments of the twelve patriarchs. Trans. from the editor's Greek text, and edited, with introduction and notes, by R. H. Charles. *Black*, 1908. 8vo. 346 pp. 15/- net. **229. 914. 1**

Dr. Charles has devoted many years of labour to this book—"second in importance," he describes it, "to none composed between 200 a.c. and the Christian era." It was written in Hebrew in the last quarter of the second century a.c. Represents, says Dr. Charles, "the loftiest ethical standard ever attained by pre-Christian Judaism," and influenced directly the Sermon on the Mount and the Pauline Epistles. This is the first commentary on the work, and the notes are full.

23 Dogmatics.

Gore (Charles) *Bp.* The new theology and the old religion. Being eight lectures, together with five sermons. *Murray*, 1907. 8vo. 311 pp. 5/- net. **23**

Dr. Gore's main object is to make plain as against the assumptions of the new theology the substance of the original revelation, showing the incongruity with the latter, and the inferiority of Mr. Campbell's leading ideas.

Hall (Francis Joseph) Dogmatic theology. Vol. II., Authority, ecclesiastical and biblical. *Longmans*, 1908. 12mo. 316 pp. 6/- net. **23**

The work will form 10 vols. Each volume will constitute a complete work in itself; together the volumes will form a connected treatise on dogmatics.

Strong (Augustus Hopkins) Systematic theology: a compendium and commonplace book, designed for the use of theological students. Vol. II., The doctrine of man. *Philadelphia: American Baptist Pub. Soc.*, 1908. 8vo. 417 pp. \$2.50 net. **23**

To be completed in 3 vols. This vol. deals with anthropology: the origin, nature, and the fall of man, with the consequences of the fall.

Illingworth (John Richardson) The doctrine of the Trinity apologetically considered. *Macmillan*, 1907. 8vo. 282 pp. 6/- net. **231. 01**

The earlier part of the book deals with the history of the doctrine in the New Test., and patristic tradition and the gradual elaboration of its formal statement; the latter chapters discuss some of its intellectual bearings and also its spiritual value as a presumption of its truth.

Lidgett (John Scott) The Christian religion: its meaning and proof. *R. Culley*, 1907. 8vo. 530 pp. 6/- net. **231. 2**

Forms a sequel to the author's *The Fatherhood of God in Christian truth and life*.

232 Christology.

Lux Hominum: Studies of the living Christ in the world of to-day [by eleven writers] edited by T. W. Orde-Ward. *Francis Griffiths*, 1907. 8vo. 424 pp. 7/6 net. **232**

Like *Contentio Veritatis* and *Lux Mundi*, this volume is the fruit of Oxford scholarship, though the standpoint is different. It is a bold, reverent and consistent effort to answer the question, "What think ye of Christ?" and to do the work of a living theology.

232 Christology (contd.)

- Oesterley** (William Oscar Emil) The evolution of the Messianic idea. *Pitman*, 1908. 8vo. 277 pp. 3/6 net. **232. 1**

An endeavour to show that the Old Test. writers used well-known pre-existing material, which they adapted to higher teaching. Three forms of myth material connected with the subject are examined—the Tehom myth, the Jahwe myth, and the Paradise myth. Such examples of adaptation and development as Satan, the Messiah, and the Messianic era are dealt with.

- Campbell** (James M.) The atonement, the heart of the gospel: a popular exposition of the doctrine of the atonement. *Oliphant Anderson*, 1907. 8vo. 234 pp. 3/6 net. **232. 32**

An attempt to bring the doctrine of the Atonement into closer touch with the religious sentiment of the day.

- Cooke** (Richard Joseph) The Incarnation and recent criticism. *Hodder & S.*, 1907. 8vo. 243 pp. 6/-. **232. 8**

"Dealing from the standpoint of faith" with the recent "objections of sceptics to the dogmatic content of Christian belief" in the person of Christ, as to the Virgin birth, the sinless Christ, the Kenosis, etc.

- Orr** (James) The Virgin birth of Christ. Being lectures delivered under the auspices of the Bible Teachers' Training School, New York. *Hodder & S.*, 1907. 8vo. 315 pp. 6/-. **232. 81**

The aim is "to establish faith in the miracle of the Lord's incarnation by birth from the Virgin." The appendix summarises papers on the Virgin birth by eighteen divines and thinkers.

- Bennett** (William Henry) The life of Christ according to St. Mark. *Hodder & S.*, 1907. 8vo. 306 pp. 6/-. **232. 9**

"The object of these studies is to present the impression of Christ which would be derived from St. Mark's Gospel by a reader who had no other source of information, who knew nothing of the other gospels or of Christian theology."

- Garvie** (Alfred Ernest) Studies in the inner life of Jesus. *Hodder & S.*, 1907. 8vo. 565 pp. 7/6 net. **232. 9**

The purpose is to understand the mind, heart, and will of Jesus as revealed in His words and works. A critical introduction deals with the literary sources of the life of Jesus, and the historical value of the gospels.

- Sanday** (William) The life of Christ in recent research. *Frowde*, 1907. 8vo. 336 pp. 7/6 net. **232. 9**

A survey of the chief tendencies and the more important conclusions of the criticism to which the gospel narratives have been submitted in the last twenty years.

- Lake** (Kirsopp) The historical evidence for the resurrection of Jesus Christ. (*Crown Theological Library*). *Williams & N.*, 1907. 8vo. 299 pp. 5/-. **232. 97**

An investigation carried out in a strictly scientific manner. The different problems that have to be solved are distinguished, each witness is examined independently, and the whole of the evidence brought under review. The volume is welcomed by scholars.

- Trench** (G. H.) The crucifixion and resurrection of Christ by the light of tradition. *Murray*, 1908. 8vo. 192 pp. 3/6 net. **232. 97**

An attempt to arrange the facts in a clear consecutive order, written from a strictly conservative point of view, and making large use of tradition where it seems to throw light on the narrative.

- Swete** (Henry Barclay) The appearance of our Lord after His Passion: a study of the earliest Christian tradition. *Macmillan*, 1907. 8vo. 172 pp. 2/6 net. **232. 971**

An affirmative but liberal attitude towards the subject.

235. 3 Hagiology and Hagiography.

- Delehaye** (H.) The legends of the saints: an introduction to hagiography. Trans. by V. M. Crawford. (*Westminster Library*). *Longmans*, 1907. 8vo. 241 pp. 3/6 net. **235. 3 : 92**

A critical investigation of hagiographic literature—the growth of the legend, pagan survivals, etc.—conducted in a spirit of historical research.

- Gould** (Sabine Baring-) and **Fisher** (John) The lives of the British saints: the saints of Wales and Cornwall and such Irish saints as have dedications in Britain. Vol. I. (*Hon. Soc. of Cymmrodorion*). *C. J. Clark*, 1908. 8vo. 343 pp. 10/6. **235. 3 : 92 (42)**

To be completed in 4 vols. Contains much material and many MS. lives that have come to light since the attempt to deal with these saints made by Rees in 1836.

238 Creeds.

- Gibson** (Edgar Charles Sumner) The three creeds. (*Oxford Library of Practical Theology*). *Longmans*, 1908. 8vo. 292 pp. 6/-. net. **238 : 281**

Deals with the history and development of the Apostles' creed, the Nicene creed, and the Athanasian creed. Treats also of creeds in general.

- Lodge** (Sir Oliver) The substance of faith allied with science: a catechism for parents and teachers. *Methuen*, 1907. 8vo. 145 pp. 3/-. **238 : 5**

An attempt to combine religious instruction with the outlook of a man of science.

239 Apologetics.

- Campbell** (Reginald John) Christianity and the social order. *Chapman & H.*, 1908. 8vo. 296 pp. 6/-. **239**

An attempt to show the correspondence between the principles of Christianity and those of modern socialism, from the point of view of one who believes that modernism represents a return to the primitive Christian evangel, freed from its limitations and illusions.

- Lidgett** (John Scott) The Christian religion; its meaning and its proof. *R. Culley*, 1907. 8vo. 531 pp. 6/-. net. **239**

An excellent and thoroughly modern work on Christian evidences. It is at once a criticism of all past apologetics, a defence of Christian truth against the various forms of dissolvent at work on the modern mind, and an exposition of a connected and original system of theology.

- Pelle** (James Hamilton Francis) The reproach of the gospel: an inquiry into the apparent failure of Christianity. (*Bampton Lectures*, 1907). *Longmans*, 1907. 8vo. 224 pp. 5/6 net. **239**

24 Devotion.

Traherne (Thomas) Centuries of meditations. Now first printed from the author's manuscript. Ed. Bertram Dobell. *Dobell*, 1908. 8vo. 372 pp. **242**

It was Mr. Dobell who, some four years since, made known to the world the poems of Traherne, showing that he could claim high rank among poets of the 17th century. This work seems to have been intended as a manual of devotion for members of the Church of England.

Julian (John) A dictionary of hymnology, setting forth the origin and history of Christian hymns of all ages and nations. Revised ed. with new suppt. *Murray*, 1907. 8vo. 1,786 pp. 21/- net. **245 (03)**

Burn (John Henry) Churchman's treasury of song: gathered from the Christian poetry of all ages. *Methuen*, 1907. 8vo. 426 pp. 4/6 net. **245 (082.2)**

25 Pastoral Theology.

Dykes (J. Oswald) The Christian minister and his duties. *T. & T. Clark*, 1908. 8vo. 371 pp. 6/- net. **25**

Dr. Dykes, Presbyterian, writes from the experience of a ministry of nearly 50 years, during about 20 of which he has lectured to students of divinity on their future work; and he has endeavoured to keep in mind the requirements of the junior clergy in every evangelical communion.

Brastow (Lewis O.) The modern pulpit: a study of homiletic sources and characteristics. *Macmillan*, 1907. 8vo. 473 pp. 6/6 net. **251**

The first comprehensive work dealing with the subject, in which the preparative influences of the 18th cent., and the prominent influences of the 19th cent., are noted as an introduction to the excellent study of the general characteristics of modern preaching.

Forsyth (Peter Taylor) Positive preaching and the modern mind. (*Lyman Beecher Lecture on Preaching*, 1907). *Hodder & S.*, 1907. 8vo. 374 pp. 7/6 net. **251**

Jeffs (Harry) Practical lay preaching. *J. Clark & Co.*, 1907. 8vo. 256 pp. 2/6 net. **251**

Mr. Jeffs, as editor of the *Christian World Pulpit* is specially equipped for the writing of this book. As an untiring worker in the cause of local preacher training, he knows the kind of demand the lay preacher is expected to meet, he gives just the counsel which, if faithfully followed, would enable many a preacher largely to increase his usefulness.

Calrd (Edward) Lay sermons and addresses delivered in the Hall of Balliol College, Oxford. *Maclehose*, 1907. 8vo. 322 pp. 6/- net. **252 : 17**

These addresses deal with ethical questions and the moral aspects of remarkable events of the day.

26 The Church.

Paget (Francis) An introduction to the fifth book of Hooker's treatise of the laws of ecclesiastical polity. 2nd ed. *Clarendon P.*, 1908. 8vo. 344 pp. 5/- net. **262**

Maclaren (Alexander) Pulpit prayers. *Hodder & S.*, 1907. 8vo. 324 pp. 7/6. **264-06**

Angot (Joseph) Notes de bibliographie liturgique bretonne. I. Bréviaires et missels des églises et abbayes bretonnes de France antérieures au XVII^e siècle; II., Sommaire chronobibliographique des livres liturgiques du diocèse de Nantes. *Paris: Champion*, 1907. 8vo. 23 pp. **264.02-13 (44)**

McCurdy (Robert Morrill) A bibliography of articles relating to holidays; revd., etc., by Edith M. Coulter. 2nd ed. *Boston Book Co.*, 1907. 8vo. 55 pp. 25 c. **264.03-04**
General arrangement is by the calendar.

Dowden (John) Further studies in the prayer-book. *Methuen*, 1908. 8vo. 352 pp. 6/- net. **264.03-13**

A continuation of the line of study pursued in *The workmanship of the Prayer Book*. The first essay is a useful conspectus of the literature of prayer-book criticism.

Newbolt (William Charles Edmund) The sacrament of the altar. (*Oxford Library of Practical Theology*). *Longmans*, 1908. 8vo. 310 pp. 5/- net. **265.3**

Drury (Thomas Wortley) Elevation in the Eucharist: its history and rationale. *Camb. Univ. Press*, 1907. 8vo. 204 pp. 3/6 net. **265.34**

A valuable inquiry by a divine of the evangelical school, in which the history of elevation is traced, and the meanings which have been attached to it are exhibited.

266 Missions.

Dennls (James Shepard) The new horoscope of missions. (*John H. Converse Lectures on Missions*). *N. Y.: Revell*, 1908. 8vo. 248 pp. \$1 net. **266**

The first course of lectures on this foundation, in which an attempt is made to summarise from a missionary point of view the new era in the contemporary history of nations, long regarded as non-progressive and negligible.

Lucas (Bernard) The empire of Christ. Being a study of the missionary enterprise in the light of modern times. *Macmillan*, 1907. 8vo. 160 pp. 2/6 net. **266**

Mable (Henry C.) The divine right of missions; or, Christianity the world-religion and the right of the church to propagate it: a study in comparative religion. *Philadelphia: American Baptist Publication Society*, 1908. 8vo. 120 pp. 50 c. net. **266**

The first half presents Christianity as a world religion. The second part deals with the right of this world-religion so endowed to enter the lists with the ethnic faiths which it is destined to supplant.

266 Missions (contd.)

Zwemer (S. Marimus) and **Brown** (Arthur Judson) The nearer and farther East: outline studies of Moslem lands and of Siam, Burma, and Korea. (*United Studies of Missions Series*). N. Y.: Macmillan, 1908. 8vo. 340 pp. 50 c. net. **266 (5)**

Dr. Zwemer presents the need and opportunity of the vast, almost untouched Mohammedan fields, while Dr. Brown paints a picture of progressive missionary effort in comparatively small but important countries.

Centenary Missionary Conference records: report of the great Shanghai Conference held April 25th to May 7th, 1907. N. Y.: American Tract Society, 1908. 8vo. 600 pp. \$2.50 net. **266 (51)**

Eleven papers on the vital problems of mission work in China; such, for instance, as ancestral worship. Discussions, resolutions, chapters on statistics, etc.

Myline (Louis George) Missions to Hindus: a contribution to the study of missionary methods. Longmans, 1908. 8vo. 189 pp. 3/6 net. **266 (54)**

The problems of caste are discussed fully, and the methods required for meeting them.

Hacker (J. H.) A hundred years in Travancore, 1806-1906. A history and description of the work done by the London Missionary Society in Travancore, South India. Allenson, 1908. 8vo. 106 pp. 2/6 net. **266 (548)**

World's Sunday school convention. Sunday schools the world around: official report of the world's fifth Sunday school convention in Rome, May 18th-23rd, 1907; ed. by Philip E. Howard. Phil.: Sunday School Times Co., 1908. 8vo. 436 pp. Ports. \$1 net. **268**

An interesting account of the coming together at Rome, on May 18th-23rd, 1907, of nearly one thousand representatives of the work and progress of the Sunday schools of every evangelical denomination throughout the world. About sixty addresses relating to the many-sided Sunday school question, with an appendix containing statistics and other information.

Pigou (Francis) The acts of the Holy Ghost. Hodder & S., 1908. 8vo. 330 pp. 6/- **269**

The Dean of Bristol records his experiences, during thirty-two years, in conducting parochial missions in England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, and New York.

27 Church History.

Gardner (Percy) The growth of Christianity. London lectures. Black, 1907. 8vo. 301 pp. 3/6. **27 "0033"**

In ten lectures, the chief phases of Church history down to the period of the reformation, are submitted to examination, with a view to determine the laws that have regulated the growth of the Christian religion. A study in Christian origins.

Radford (Lewis Bostock) Three teachers of Alexandria: Theognostus, Pierius, and Peter: a study in the early history of Origenism and Anti-origenism. Camb. Univ. Press, 1908. 8vo. 89 pp. 2/6 net. **27 "2"**

Duchesne (Louis Marie Olivier) The churches separated from Rome. Trans. by A. H. Mathew. (*International Catholic Library*). K. Paul, 1907. 8vo. 233 pp. 6/-.

27 "15"

Contents.—The Church of England; The eastern schisms; The national churches east of the Roman empire; The Roman church before the time of Constantine; The Greek church and schism; The Christian missions south of the Roman empire: Sahara, Nubia, etc.

Cheetham (Samuel) A history of the Christian church since the Reformation. Macmillan, 1908. 12mo. 486 pp. **27 "16"**

This volume carries forward the history of the church from the close of Hardwick's *Hist. of the Mid. Ages and of the Reformation*, which was itself preceded by Cheetham's *Hist. of the early church*. These three volumes together form a complete history of the Christian church, written with constant reference to the original authorities, and including all the more important events and movements which have made the church what it now is.

Christie (George) The influence of letters on the Scottish reformation. Blackwood, 1908. 8vo. 292 pp. 6/- net. **27 (41)**

Howison (James King) The Covenanters: a history of the church in Scotland from the reformation to the revolution. Glasgow: J. Smith, 1908. 2 vols. 4to. 32/- net. **27 (41)**

A work of considerable research, with many portraits, facsimiles, documents, etc., but which adds very little to our knowledge of the period, although it is a triumphant vindication of the place which belongs to the Covenanters in the making of Scotland.

Patriek (David) ed. Statutes of the Scottish church, 1225-1559. Scottish History Society, 1907. 8vo. cxii. + 311 pp. **27 (41)**

Archibald (John) *Dean of Moray, Ross, and Caithness*. A ten years' conflict, and subsequent persecutions. Dumfries: Mann. Keith: Mitchell, 1907. 8vo. 217 pp. Ill. 1/9 net. **27 (4125)**

A poorly arranged but interesting account of the conflict between the Presbyterians and Episcopalians in the north-east of Aberdeenshire, 1701-1711.

Bede (*The Venerable*) Ecclesiastical history of England. Revised trans., with introduction, life, and notes, by A. M. Sellar. Bell, 1907. 8vo. 482 pp. 6/- net. **27 (42)**

The introduction gives an account of the different translations of Bede's work from King Alfred to that of Gidley in 1870. Miss Sellar's work is a revision of Giles's translation first issued in 1842. An interesting account of the sources from which Bede drew his materials, and a suggestive summary of the five books is also given.

Galton (Arthur) Church and state in France. 1300-1907. Arnold, 1907. 8vo. 314 pp. 12/6 net. **27 (44)**

A commendable presentation of the history of the relations of Church and State in France, and of the conflict which recently ended in the law of separation. The author is a liberal Anglican, but he evinces a living interest in and a profound admiration for the French people.

Budge (Ernest Alfred Wallis) The paradise of the holy fathers. Chatto & W., 1907. 2 vols. 8vo. 15/- net. **271 (62)**

Translation of a 7th century MS., discovered in 1888 at Nineveh, and now published for the first time in a popular form, with an introduction, in which is indicated the importance of this work for the study of Christian monasticism in Egypt.

27 Church History (contd.)

Thomas of Celano. Lives of St. Francis of Assisi. Trans. A. G. F. Howell. *Methuen*, 1908. 8vo. 260 pp. 5/- net. 271. 3 : 92

Contains two lives by Thomas, a contemporary of St. Francis. One was written 1228-29; the other 1244-47.

Vacandard (E.) The Inquisition: a critical and historical study of the coercive power of the church. Trans. B. L. Conway. *Longmans*, 1908. 8vo. 298 pp. 6/- net. 272 "14"

The author is a Roman Catholic apologist. He devotes seven chapters to a revision of the suppression of heresy from the days of the primitive church, and three chapters to the theory and practice of the Inquisition, and to a defence and criticism.

Pollen (John Hungerford) Unpublished documents relating to the English martyrs. Vol. I., 1584-1603. (*Catholic Record Society*). Privately printed for the Society, 1908. 8vo. 438 pp. 21/- net. 272 (42) "15"

Hilgers (Joseph) Zur Bibliographie des Quietismus. In *Zentralblatt für Bibliothekswesen*, 1907. 583-93 pp. 273. 7 : 016

Supersedes the list in Hoppe's *Geschichte der quietistischen Mystik*, Berlin, 1875.

28 Christian Churches and Sects.

Baker (J. F. Bethune) Nestorius and his teaching: a fresh examination of the evidence. *Camb. Univ. P.*, 1908. 8vo. 250 pp. 4/6 net. 281. 81

Richards (W. J.) The Indian Christians of St. Thomas. Otherwise called the Syrian Christians of Malabar. *Bemrose*, 1908. 8vo. 157 pp. 281. 82

On the Malabar coast exists the ancient Christian settlement which claims an origin from the hands of the Apostle St. Thomas. They are known sometimes as Nestorians, sometimes as Jacobites, since in 1655 they took the Jacobite Patriarch of Antioch as their head; and as Syrian Christians because their Scriptures and Liturgies are in Syriac, or because in past times they were reinforced from Syria.

Cole (Frederick George) Mother of all churches: a brief and comprehensive handbook of the Holy Eastern Orthodox Church. *Sheffington*, 1908. 8vo. 244 pp. 3/6 net. 281. 9

Catholic Encyclopædia. An international work of reference on the constitution, doctrine, discipline and history of the Catholic church. Edited by C. G. Herbermann, E. A. Price, C. B. Pullen, T. J. Shahan, and others. Vols I.—III. *Caxton Publishing Co.*, 1908. 4to. 27/6 net each. 282 (03)

To be completed in 15 vols.

Baudrillart (Alfred) The Catholic church. The renaissance and protestantism. Lectures given at the Catholic Institute of Paris. *K. Paul*, 1908. 8vo. 360 pp. 7/6. 282 (042)

Duchesne (Louis Marie Olivier) The beginnings of the temporal sovereignty of the Popes, A.D. 754-1073. Trans. by A. H. Mathew. *K. Paul*, 1908. 8vo. 324 pp. 7/6. 282 "0754"

Intended "for the average reader."

Pirie-Gordon (C. H. C.) Innocent the Great: an essay on his life and times. *Longmans*, 1907. 8vo. 297 pp. 9/- net. 282 "1198"

This study of "the Lord Innocent," as he is usually called by the author, is a Roman Catholic work, based on study of MSS. in the Vatican Library, and of many authorities in various languages, of which a considerable list is given. Appendices occupy 46 pp., one giving, in 22 pp., a selected catalogue of the Pope's correspondence, to illustrate "the multiplicity of his cares," and there are numerous genealogical tables.

Pastor (Ludwig) The history of the Popes from the close of the Middle Ages. Edited by R. F. Kerr. Vols. VII. and VIII. *K. Paul*, 1908. 8vo. 12/- net each. 282 "15"

Sladen (Douglas Brooke Wheelton) The secrets of the Vatican; with 60 ill. and plans, including reproductions of the most interesting engravings in Pistolesi's great work on the Vatican. *Hutchinson*, 1907. 8vo. 532 pp. 21/- net. 282 : 262. 13

Pt. I. relates to the Vatican in general—the Pope, his cardinals, his officials, and his policy, and includes chapters on: What the Vatican consists of; What happens at the death of a Pope; What happens at the election of a Pope; About the Sacred College of Cardinals and their election; On the duties of the Pope's secretary of state and his predecessor, the cardinal nephew; A visit to the Pope's secretary of state, Cardinal Merry del Val in the Borgia apartments; How the Pope lives; On the crisis between the Vatican and France. Pt. II. is about the parts of the Vatican not generally shown to the public, and describes in twenty-one chapters as many parts of the Vatican. List of Popes.

Lilley (Alfred Leslie) Modernism: a record and review. *Pitman*, 1908. 8vo. 295 pp. 6/- net. 282 : 262. 8

The epistle dedicatory is addressed in flattering terms to Father Tyrrell, the Roman Catholic champion of the new movement. There is also an introduction to the literature of modernism.

Lockett (William) The church of Rome: a standing testimony to the truth of God's word. *Thynne*, 1907. 8vo. 295 pp. 2/6 net. 282 : 262. 8

In spite of the title, this book is an attack on Roman Catholicism. An arsenal for the Protestant controversialist.

Lolsy (Alfred) Quelques lettres sur des questions actuelles et sur des événements récents. *Ceffonds: Chez l'Auteur*, 1908. 8vo. 3 fr. 282 : 262. 8

These letters are intended to give "les intentions et les sentiments qui ont animé l'auteur depuis la condamnation portée contre ses livres jusqu'à la censure qui a frappé sa personne, le 7 mars dernier."

— Simple réflexions sur le décret du saint-office *Lamentabili sane exitu* et sur l'encyclique *Pascendi dominici gregis*. *Ceffonds: Chez l'Auteur*, 1908. 8vo. 3 fr. 282 : 262. 8

A severe, persistent, but courteous exposure of the papal logic revealed in the encyclical, by which sentence was passed on the Modernists.

28 Christian Churches and Sects (*contd.*)

Programme of modernism: a reply to the encyclical of Pius X., *Pascendi dominici Gregis*; with the text of the encyclical in an English version; trans. from the Italian by Father G. Tyrrell; with an intro. by A. L. Lilley. (*Crown Theological Library*). Unwin, 1908. 8vo. 314 pp. 5/- net.

282 : 262. 8

The encyclical letters of Pius X. given at Rome, September 8th, 1907, dealt with the doctrines of Modernists. The Pope explains that "the Modernist sustains and includes within himself a manifold personality—he is a philosopher, a believer, a theologian, a historian, a critic, an apologist, a reformer. These rôles must be clearly distinguished one from another by all who would grasp the outcome of their doctrines." This letter was answered by men within the Catholic church who are now excommunicated and suspended. They attempt to gather together all the assured results of biblical and historical criticism and to prove that the Church of Rome will only lose by not taking into consideration the growing knowledge of the world, which cannot interfere with a deep spiritual faith in Christianity.

Mitchell (Anthony) A short history of the [Episcopal] Church in Scotland. *Rivingtons*, 1907. 8vo. 113 pp. Ill. 1/- net. 283 (41)

Shepherd (J. H.) Episcopacy in Strathearn: a history of the church at Muthill from the earliest times to the present day. *Dumfries: Mann*, 1907. 8vo. 83 pp. Ill. 1/- net. 283 (4132)

Craven (J. B.) Records of the dioceses of Argyll and the Isles, 1560-1860. *Kirkwall: Peace*, 1907. 8vo. 394 pp. 10/6. 283 (4138)

Ingram (Mary E.) A Jacobite stronghold in the church. *Edinburgh: Grant*, 1907. 8vo. 135 pp. 3/6 net. 283 (4144)

A history of the Episcopal Church of Old St. Paul's, Edinburgh.

Birt (Henry Norbert) The Elizabethan religious settlement: a study of contemporary documents. *Bell*, 1907. 8vo. 611 pp. 15/- net. 283 (42) "16"

The object of the treatise is to reconstruct from a great mass of contemporary documents the relation which the church held to the social development of the 16th century.

George (E. A.) Seventeenth century men of latitude: forerunners of the new theology. *New York: Scribner*, 1908. 8vo. 217 pp. \$1.25 net. 283 (42) "17"

Series of sketches of the lives and writings of John Hales, Wm. Chillingworth, Benjamin Whichcote, John Smith, Henry More, Jeremy Taylor, Richard Baxter, and others noted for their breadth of view and toleration in an age when religious animosities were rampant.

Simon (John Smith) The revival of religion in England in the 18th century. (*37th Fernley Lecture*). *C. H. Kelly*, 1907. 8vo. 331 pp. 3/6. 283 (42) "18"

A clear and masterly investigation of the Great Revival of the 18th century, behind which was Wesley, and out of which Methodism has grown, by the President of the Wesleyan Methodist Conference, who has long been known as well versed in Methodist history, law, and usage.

Henson (Herbert Hensley) The national church: essays on its history and constitution, and criticism of its present administration; with an intro. by J. Llewelyn Davies. *Macmillan*, 1908. 8vo. 467 pp. 6/- net. 283 (42) : 262

A protest against the ecclesiastical assumptions which are tending to make the Church of England less national than it has been and still professes to be. The author stands for the independence and the elevation of the incumbents as opposed to the growing supremacy of the episcopate.

Agillonay (Frances Keyes) The life of Edward Henry Bickersteth, bishop and poet. *Longmans*, 1907. 8vo. 238 pp. 6/6 net. 283 (42) : 92 B

Foxcroft (H. R.) A life of Gilbert Burnet, Bishop of Salisbury. With bibliographical appendices, and an introduction by C. H. Firth. *Camb. Univ. P.*, 1908. 8vo. xlvii. + 586 pp. 15/- net. 283 (42) : 92 B

Smith (John) Annals of the church of Scotland in Orkney from 1560; history of the U. P. church in Orkney until 1906; and also the Episcopal church from 1694. *Kirkwall: Mackintosh*, 1907. 8vo. 360 pp. 4/4 net. 285 (4112)

Jones (Rufus M.) Quakerism: a religion of life. (*Swarthmore Lecture*). *Headley*, 1908. 8vo. 48 pp. 1/- net. 289. 6

The first of a series of annual lectures to be delivered on some subject relating to the message and work of the Society of Friends.

Pease (Sir Alfred) Rachel Gurney of the Grove. *Headley Bros.*, 1907. 8vo. 208 pp. 18/6 net. 289. 6 : 92 G

Grant (Mrs. Colquhoun) Quaker and courtier. The life and work of William Penn. *J. Murray*, 1908. 8vo. 272 pp. 10/6 net. 289. 6 : 92 P

29 Comparative and Non-Christian Religion.

Religions, ancient and modern. *Constable*, 1906, etc. 8vo. 1/- net each. 291 (03)

Though small, these volumes taken together form an encyclopædia of comparative religion valuable by reason of the authority of the writers. Vols. published since July, 1907, are:—

Early Buddhism, by Prof. J. W. Rhys Davis, LL.D. *Mythologies of ancient Mexico and Peru*, by Lewis Spence, M.A.

Judaism, by Israel Abrahams, Lecturer in Talmudic Literature at Cambridge University.

Shinto, the ancient religion of Japan, by W. G. Aston, LL.D.

Guerber (Hélène Adéline) The myths of Greece and Rome: their stories, significance, and origin. *Harrap*, 1907. 8vo. 407 pp. 7/6 net. 292

A popular account, with quotations. Illustrated from ancient and modern pictures.

Oman (John Campbell) The Brahmans, Theists, and Muslims of India. *Unwin*, 1907. 8vo. 341 pp. 14/- net. 294

A most valuable contribution to our knowledge of religious thought in India. Mr. Oman's evidence is valuable and convincing, in that he approaches the speculative realms of Hindu thought with broad-minded tolerance and sympathy, although he does not minimise the more repellent aspects of Hinduism.

29 Comparative and Non-Christian Religion (contd.)

Bloomfield (Maurice) A Vedic concordance: being an alphabetic index to every line of every stanza of the published Vedic literature, and to the liturgical formulas thereof, that is, an index to the Vedic mantras; together with an account of their variations in the different Vedic books. (*Harvard Oriental Series*). Boston: Ginn, 1907. Fol. 1,100 pp. \$6. **294. 1**

— The religion of the Veda, the ancient religion of India (from Rig-Veda to Upanishods). (*American Lectures on the History of Religions*). Putnam, 1908. 8vo. 315 pp. \$1.50 net. **294. 1**

The author is professor of Sanskrit and comparative philology in John Hopkins University, and a leading authority on Vedic literature.

Lloyd (A.) The wheat among the tares: studies of Buddhism in Japan. Macmillan, 1908. 8vo. 145 pp. 3/6 net. **294. 3 : 52**

A plea for closer missionary study of Eastern Religions, and particularly the Buddhism of Japan and China, and to put forward considerations which may help to turn Buddhists to Christianity.

Hall (H. Fielding) The inward light. Macmillan, 1908. 8vo. 252 pp. 10/- net. **294. 3 : 591**

The author of the two well-known books *The soul of a people* and *A people at school* tries here to expound in an imaginative literary form the conception of the world and of man "which finds its latest, not its last expression" in Buddhism, the Burmese being used as illustrations of the subject.

Caldecott (W. Shaw) Solomon's temple: its history and its structure, with a preface by A. H. Sayce. R.T.S., 1907. 8vo. 358 pp. 6/- net. **296**

Throws much new light upon the structure of Solomon's temple, and is a contribution towards the solution of some perplexing questions in the Hebrew sacred records.

Kent (Charles Foster) Israel's laws and legal precedents. Hodder & S., 1907. 8vo. 336 pp. 12/- net. **296**

The legal literature of the Old Test. is classified on a logical and chronological system, with selected bibliography.

Martí (Karl) The religion of the Old Testament: its place among the religions of the Nearer East. Trans. by G. A. Bienemann. (*Crown Theological Library*). Williams & N., 1907. 12mo. 258 pp. 6/- net. **296**

The aim of this little book is to give a succinct, but as far as possible, complete account of the nature of the religion of the Old Test. Special emphasis is laid upon those features which distinguish this religion from the other religions of antiquity and constitute its peculiarity.

Montgomery (James Alan) The Samaritans, the earliest Jewish sect: their history, theology, and literature. (*The Bohlen Lectures for 1906*). Philadelphia: Winston, 1907. 8vo. 372 pp. \$2 net. **296**

The difficult problem of the origin of the Samaritan sect is discussed in the light of modern criticism, as a preliminary to the subsequent history. The Samaritan bibliography extends to 25 pages.

Oosterley (William Oscar Emil) and **Box** (George Herbert) The religion and worship of the synagogue. Pitman, 1907. 8vo. 458 pp. 10/6 net. **296**

The design of the work is to promote among Christian readers a serious study of Judaism. The failure of theologians to regard Judaism as a vital organism has been responsible for much defective exegesis.

Encyclopædia of Islam. A dictionary of geography, ethnography and biography of the Muhammedan peoples. Prepared by a number of Orientalists under the supervision of Th. Houtsma and U. Seligsohn. Part I. Luzac, 1908. 8vo. 64 pp. 3/6. **297 (03)**

The work is to appear in parts at intervals of three months. It will be completed in 54 parts, or 3 volumes.

Ermann (Adolf) Handbook of Egyptian religion. Trans. by A. S. Griffith. Constable, 1907. 8vo. 278 pp. 10/6 net. **299. 31**

301 Sociology.

Small (Albion Woodbury) Adam Smith and modern sociology. Unwin, 1907. 8vo. 247 pp. 5/- net. **301**

An American work, part of a "more complete study of the relations between nineteenth century social sciences and sociology."

Mackenzie (John Stuart) Lectures on humanism; with special reference to its bearings on sociology. (*Ethical Lib.*). Sonnenschein, 1907. 8vo. 252 pp. 4/6. **301**

By professor of philosophy at University College, Cardiff.

Hill (George Chatterton) Heredity and selection in sociology. Black, 1907. 8vo. 604 pp. 12/6 net. **301**

Based on the researches of Weismann; examines whether social polity at the present moment tends to the biological and traditional progress of the race; and deals with the possibility of founding a social polity capable of maintaining the efficiency of Western society alike from the biological and from the purely social standpoint.

Sociological Society. Papers. Vol. III. Macmillan, 1907. Cr. 8vo. 382 pp. 10/6 net. **301 (04)**

Papers and discussions, Oct., 1905—April, 1906. The relation of sociology to biology (Dr. G. Archdall Reid, Professor J. A. Thomson, and others); Mr. A. E. Crawley's paper on "The origin and function of religion"; and besides two or three methodological papers, one discussion is devoted to the Russian Revolution, and another to the unemployed (Mr. W. H. Beveridge, Mr. J. A. Hobson, Mr. H. Rider Haggard, &c.).

308 Sociography.

Seignobos (Michel Jean Charles) History of ancient civilization. Unwin, 1907. 8vo. 371 pp. 5/- net. **308 (3)**

Edited from the three-volume and the two-volume edition of the *Histoire de la civilisation*.

Kidd (Benjamin) Principles of western civilisation. A sociological study. New and cheaper edition. Macmillan, 1908. 8vo. 541 pp. 5/- net. **308 (4)**

308 Sociography (contd.)

Colville (James) Ed. Ochtertyre house book of accomp., 1737-39. *Scottish History Society*, 1907. 8vo. 610 pp. **308 (41)**

Valuable as giving a glimpse—based on actual accounts—of social life in Scotland in the period.

Fergusson (R. Menzies) Scottish social sketches of the 17th century. *Stirling: Shearer*, 1907. 8vo. 132 pp. 2/- net. **308 (41)**

Stirling (Amelia Hutchison) A sketch of Scottish industrial and social history in the 18th and 19th centuries. *Blackie*, 1907. 8vo. 234 pp. 6/- net. **308 (41)**

Lampson (G. Locker) A consideration of the state of Ireland in the 19th century. *Constable*, 1907. 8vo. 699 pp. 18/- net. **308 (415)**

Pat. (pseud.) The sorrows of Ireland. *West Strand Publishing Co.*, 1907. 8vo. 104 pp. 1/- net. **308 (415)**

By the author of a somewhat notable book which appeared last year called *Economics for Irishmen* who here enforces the need of freedom of opinion and the evils of clerical domination. Reprinted from *Saturday Review*.

Wagner (Henry R.) Irish economics, 1700-83. A bibliography. Privately printed. *Davy*, 1907. **308 (415) : 016**

Vinogradoff (Paul) English society in the eleventh century. Essays on English mediæval history. *Clarendon Press*, 1908. 8vo. 612 pp. 16/- net. **308 (42)**

History of feudalism in England.

Godfrey (Elizabeth) English children in the olden time. *Meihsen*, 1907. 8vo. 352 pp. 5 ill. 7/6 net. **308 (42)**

Stephens (T.) Ed. Wales: to-day and to-morrow. *Cardiff: Western Mail*, 1907. 8vo. 410 pp. 6/- net. **308 (429)**

An attempt to picture the Wales of to-day by means of some 80 short papers on a great variety of subjects by different writers. Ranged in sections—Religion; Politics and social reform; Art and literature, etc. The book is published both in Welsh and English.

Ginever (Ilona and C. A.) trans. The Hungarian question. From a historical, economical, and ethnographical point of view. From the Hungarian. *K. Paul*, 1908. 8vo. 95 pp. 2/6 net. **308 (4391)**

Martin (William Alexander Parsons) The awakening of China. *Hodder & S.*, 1907. 8vo. 344 pp. Ill. 16/- net. **308 (51)**

Griffis (William Elliot) D.D. The Japanese nation in evolution: steps in the progress of a great people. *Harrop*, 1907. Cr. 8vo 420 pp. 6/- net. **308 (52)**

Dr. Griffis traces the rise of the Japanese people, emphasizing that the original stock of this people is Aryan, or Ainu, and not Mongolian, and they thus assimilate European culture in the rapid manner they have already shown.

Mitra (S. M.) Indian problems. With intro. by Sir George Birdwood, M.D., K.C.I.E. *Murray*, 1908. 8vo. 431 pp. 7/6 net. **308 (54)**

The work of an Indian practising advocate, and editor of a newspaper. He writes as a loyal Indian who is opposed to the aspirations of the Indian National Congress, and appreciates the benefits of British rule, but urges more regard for Indian ideals; criticizes our educational policy; commends the partition of Bengal; and advocates free trade for India.

Morrison (John) New ideas in India during the nineteenth century. A study of social, political, and religious developments. *Macmillan*, 1907. 8vo. 296 pp. 7/6 net. **308 (54)**

Rees (John David) M.P. The real India. *Meihsen*, 1908. 8vo. 352 pp. 10/6 net. **308 (54)**

Author is firmly of opinion that "India cannot be governed on democratic lines."

Cromer (Evelyn Baring) 1st Earl. Modern Egypt. *Macmillan*, 1908. 2 vols. 8vo. 24/- net. **308 (62)**

Hasse (Adelaide Rosalia) Index of economic material in documents of the states of the United States. *Carnegie Institution of Washington* 1907-[08.] 4to. In progress. **308 (73) : 016**

Maine, 1820-1904, 95 pp. 50 c.
New Hampshire, 1789-1904, 66 pp. 50 c.
New York, 1789-1904, 553 pp. \$3.75
Vermont, 1789-1904, 74 pp. 50 c.

31 Statistics.

Royal Statistical Society. Catalogue of the library, etc. *London: 9, Adelphi Terrace*, 1908. 8vo. Vol. I. 276 pp. **31 : 016**

Includes all works other than tracts in library at end of 1906.

32 Politics.

Figgis (John Neville) Studies of political thought from Gerson to Grotius, 1414-1625. (*The Birkbeck Lectures*, 1900). *Camb. Univ. Press*, 1907. 8vo. 266 pp. 3/6 net. **32 (09)**

Lloyd (Henry Demarest) The Swiss democracy. The study of a sovereign people. Ed. J. A. Hobson. *Unwin*, 1908. 8vo. 286 pp. 6/- net. **32 (494)**

Shaw (Albert) Political problems of American development. (*Columbia University Lectures, George Blumenthal Foundation*). *Macmillan*, 1907. 8vo. 275 pp. 7/6 net. **32 (73)**

Guyot (Yves) La démocratie individualiste. (*Collection des Doctrines Politiques, No. VII.*). Publiée sous la direction de A. Mater. *Paris: Giard*, 1907. 8vo. 277 pp. **321**

Tourville (Henri de) The growth of modern nations. A history of the particularist form of society. *Arnold*, 1907. 8vo. 516 pp. 12/6 net. **321**

323. 1 Race Conflict.

Alston (Leonard) The white man's work in Asia and Africa: a discussion of the main difficulties of the colour question. *Longmans*, 1907. 8vo. 146 pp. 3/- net. **323. 1**

Shufeldt (Robert Wilson) *M.D.* The negro, a menace to American civilization. *Boston: Badger*, 1907. 8vo. 281 pp. Ill. \$1.50. **323. 1 (73)**

325. 1 Immigration.

Commons (John Rogers) Races and immigrants in America. *Macmillan*, 1907. 8vo. 242 pp. 6/6 net. **325. 1 (73)**

A study of the different constituents of the American people and their relation in questions of industry, city life, crime, poverty, and politics; with a chapter on amalgamation by the professor of political economy at Wisconsin.

Library of Congress. List of books (with references to periodicals) on immigration. 3rd issue, with additions. *Washington, D. C.: U. S. Superintendent of Documents*, 1907. 4to. 157 pp. 15 c. **325. 1 : 016**

325. 3 Colonization.

Ireland (Alleyne) The province of Burma. A report prepared on behalf of the University of Chicago. (*Colonial Administration in the Far East, Vols. I. and II.*). *Boston: Houghton Mifflin*, 1907. 2 vols. 4to. \$12.50 net each. **325. 3**

These are the first two volumes of a comprehensive work on comparative colonization in 12 volumes covering British, French, Dutch, and American colonial methods, and including Burma, British North Borneo, Sarawak, Hong-kong, the Straits Settlements, the Federated Malay States, Tonkin, Annam, Cochin China, Cambodia, Laos, Java, and the Philippines.

Beer (George Louis) British colonial policy. 1754-1765. *Macmillan*, 1907. 8vo. 340 pp. 8/6 net. **325. 3 (42)**

American Academy of political and social science. American colonial policy and administration. (*Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*). *Phil.: American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 1907. 4to. 196 pp. \$1. **325. 3 (73)**

328 Parliaments.

See also **342. 53.**

Redlich (Josef) The procedure of the House of Commons. A study of its history and present form. *Trans. A. E. Steinthal*. With intro. and a suppl. by Sir Courtenay Ilbert. *Constable*, 1908. 3 vols. 8vo. 31/6 net. **328 (42) 802**

Library of Congress. List of works relating to political parties in the United States. *Washington, D. C.: U. S. Superintendent of Documents*, 1907. 4to. 29 pp. 15 c. **329 (73) : 016.**

33 Political Economy.

Clark (J. B.) Essentials of economic theory, as applied to modern problems of industry and public policy. *Macmillan*, 1907. 8vo. 8/6 net. **33. 01**

Hawley (Frederick Barnard) Enterprise and the productive process: a theory of economic productivity presented from the point of view of the entrepreneur, and based upon definitions, secured through deduction (and presumably, therefore, precise and final) of the scope and fundamental terms of the science of economics. *Putnams*, 1907. Cr. 8vo. 481 pp. 6/-. **33. 01**

Concepts of the scope of economics and of the four productive factors, namely, land, capital, labour, and enterprise. Primarily a treatise on economic theory, but valuable in the applicability of its principles to the practical questions of the day.

Marshall (Alfred) Principles of economics. Vol. I. 5th ed. *Macmillan*, 1907. 8vo. 906 pp. 12/6 net. **33. 01**

Untermann (Ernest) Marxian economics: a popular introduction to the three volumes of Marx's *Capital*. (*International Lib. of Social Science*). *Chicago: Kerr & Co.*, 1907. 8vo. 255 pp. \$1. **33. 01**

Since 1894 the three volumes of Marx's *Capital* have been before teachers and students. Vol. i. was soon translated into all the languages of the world. The second volume did not appear in English until 1907 and the third will be published in 1908.

Davenport (Herbert Joseph) Value and distribution: a critical and constructive study. *Chicago: Univ. Press*, 1908. 8vo. 594 pp. \$3.50 net. **33. 013**

Author is associate professor of political economy in the University of Chicago.

Fisher (Irving) The rate of interest. Its nature, determination, and relation to economic phenomena. *Macmillan*, 1908. 8vo. 454 pp. 12/6 net. **33. 014**

This treatise by the professor of political economy at Yale, is of a technical and (particularly in its appendices, 84 pp.) of a mathematical character, and in its illustrations and treatment deals with the subject largely from the American point of view.

331 Work and Workers.

Chapman (Sydney John) Work and wages. In continuation of Lord Brassey's *Work and Wages* and *Foreign Work and English Wages*. Part ii. Wages and employment. With an introduction by Lord Brassey. *Longmans*, 1908. 8vo. 516 pp. 10/6 net. **331**

This work, designed to bring up to date the subjects dealt with in Lord Brassey's two books, opened with a volume on *Foreign competition*—the relative efficiencies of the leading countries in the great industries. The present work deals in ample detail with trade unions here and elsewhere, the principles of industrial peace, unemployment, and workmen's insurance and old-age pensions. A third volume will cover the progress made in factory legislation, co-operation, and social betterment.

Parliament. [R. 290] Report of select committee on home work, with evidence, etc. *Wyman*, 1907. fol. pp. 1½ + 2/1. **331. 23**

331 Work and Workers (*contd.*)

- Alden** (Margaret) M. D. Child life and labour. Ed. Percy Alden, M.P. (*Social Service Series*, No. 6). *Headley*, 1908. 8vo. 184 pp. 1/6 net. **331. 3**

A concise handbook on infant mortality, the home, the school and school feeding, medical inspection, wage-earning, juvenile offenders, State children and State interference; with bibliography and list of societies.

- Malvery** (Olive Christian) [*i.e.* Mrs. McKirdy] Baby toilers. *Hutchinson*, 1907. 8vo. 214 pp. 2/6. **331. 3**

By the author of *The Soul Market*.

- Van Vorst** (Mrs. John) [Bessie Van Vorst] The cry of the children: a study of child-labour; with intro. by Hon. Albert J. Beveridge. N. Y.: *Moffat, Yard & Co.*, 1908. 8vo. 269 pp. \$1.25 net. **331. 3**

Mrs. Van Vorst is well known as an investigator of social conditions. Her subject is child labour in the cotton mills throughout the South and also in Maine and New Hampshire. The book records her personal investigations only. The pitiable facts speak for themselves.

- London County Council.** Report on women's trades, compiled by the late inspector of women's technical classes (Mrs. G. M. Oakeshott). *King*, 1908. fol. 9d. **331. 4**

- Watson** (Aaron) A great labour leader: life of the Rt. Hon. Thomas Burt, M.P. Intro. by Fred. Maddison. *Brown, Langham*, 1908. 8vo. 328 pp. Ill. 15/- net. **331. 8 : 92**

- Library of Congress.** List of books, (with reference to periodicals), relating to the eight-hour working day and to limitation of working hours in general. *Washington: U. S. Superintendent of Documents*, 1908. 4to. 24 pp. 15 c. **331. 81 : 016**

- Home Office.** Miners' eight-hour day departmental committee. First report, etc. Parts 1-3. Final report, etc. Parts 1-2. Index and ill. *Wyman*, 1907. fol. 4to. 4/6 + 5/4. **331. 81 : 622**

- Markham** (Violet R.) The factory and shop acts of the British dominions. A handbook with a general view of the English law; and a preface by Mrs. H. J. Tennant. *Eyre & S.*, 1908. 8vo. 173 pp. 2/6 net. **331. 82**

- Board of Trade.** Report of an inquiry into working class rents, housing and retail prices, together with the standard rates of wages prevailing in certain occupations in the principal industrial towns of the United Kingdom. With an introductory memorandum. *Wyman*, 1908. fol. Maps. 6/- net. **331. 83 (42)**

- Howarth** (Edward G.) and **Wilson** (Mona) West Ham: a study in social and industrial problems. Being the report of the Outer London Committee. *Dent*, 1907. 8vo. 442 pp. 6/- net. **331. 83 (4267)**

- More** (Louise Bolard) Wage-earners' budgets. A study of standards and cost of living in New York city. Preface by Franklin H. Giddings. (*Greenwich House Series of Social Studies*, No. 1.). *Bell*, 1907. 8vo. 280 pp. 10/6 net. **331. 83 (73)**

- Whitehouse** (J. H.) **Gordon** (Geoffrey) and **Malcolmson** (N.) Report of an enquiry into working boys' homes in London: with intro. by E. J. Urwick. *Fairbairns*, 1908. 1/- net. **331. 86**

Issued under the auspices of the Toynbee Trust, and of the National League of workers with boys.

- Broadhead** (H.) State regulation of labour and labour disputes in New Zealand. A description and a criticism. *Whitcombe & Tombs*, 1908. 8vo. 230 pp. 7/6 net. **331. 89 (931)**

This work on compulsory arbitration is by a writer who was for more than seven years secretary to the Canterbury Employers' Association, and for nearly three years a member of the Canterbury Conciliation Board.

332 Economics of Finance.

- Kemmerer** (Edwin Walter) Money and credit instruments in their relation to general prices. (*Cornell studies in history and political science*). N. Y.: *Holt*, 1907. 8vo. 171 pp. diagrams, etc. \$1.25 net. **332. 01**

Bibliography, 11 pp.

- Columbia University.** The currency problem and the present financial situation: a series of addresses delivered at Columbia University, 1907-08. N. Y.: *Macmillan*, 1908. 8vo. 196 pp. \$1.50. **332. 04**

- Conant** (Charles Arthur) The principles of banking: being the second part separately issued of *The principles of money and banking*. N. Y.: *Harper*, 1908. 8vo. 496 pp. \$1.75 net. **332. 1**

Discusses fully the theory of a banknote currency and the evolution of modern banking practice toward the idea of a central bank.

- Library of Congress.** Select list of books, (with references to periodicals), relating to currency and banking, with special regard to recent conditions. *Washington, D. C.: U. S. Office Supt. of Documents*, 1908. 4to. 94 pp. 25 c. **332. 1 : 016**

- New York: Public Library.** [Class] List of works in the New York Public Library relating to money and banking. *In New York Public Library Bulletin*, 1908. Vol. 12. pp. 192-228; 239-82; 295-331 pp. **332. 1 : 016**

- Library of Congress.** List of works relating to the first and second banks of the United States. With chronological list of reports, etc. *Washington, D. C.: U. S. Office Supt. of Documents*, 1908. 4to. 48 pp. 25 c. **332. 1 (73) : 016**

Supplements previous list on currency.

- Library of Congress.** List of books, (with references to periodicals), relating to postal savings banks. *Washington: U. S. Superintendent of Documents*, 1908. 23 pp. 15 c. **332. 22 : 016**

333 Economics of Land.

Cadbury (George, *jun.*) and **Bryan** (Tom) The land and the landless. (*Social Service Handbooks*, No. 3). *Headley*, 1908. 8vo. 182 pp. 1/6. **333 (42)**

A concise review of the land question and its history, with a chapter on the example of Denmark, and three chapters on small holdings, explaining the acts in force; with bibliography.

Pedder (Digby C.) *Lieut. Col.* Where men decay. A survey of present rural conditions. *Fifield*, 1907. 8vo. 152 pp. 2/6 net. **333 (42)**

Nine papers, for the most part reprinted from the *Nineteenth Century*, the *Contemporary Review*, and the *Monthly Review*. Colonel Pedder's point of view is that the labourer "wants home and hope. And land monopoly denies them both. . . . The landed interest and the church are perfectly content that such a state of things should continue."

Tampson (W.) Housing up-to-date. *King*, 1907. 8vo. 306 pp. 3/6 net. **333. 32**

A companion volume to the *Housing Handbook*, for local authorities, etc., giving facts, statistics, details of actual schemes, and of experiments in town planning and cheap cottages, housing notes from other countries, etc., with many plans and views. Appendix gives official papers and the text of the Housing of the Working Classes Act of 1908, with notes.

Dewsnup (E. R.) The housing problem in England. *Sherratt & H.*, 1907. 8vo. 336 pp. 5/- net. **333. 32 (42)**

Parliament. Congestion in Ireland. Royal Commission. 1st to 10th report, evidence, etc. *Wyman*, 1906, etc. fol. 35/5. **333. 5**

The above price includes Report 10, but not the evidence relative thereto.

334 Co-Operation.

Aves (Ernest) Co-operative industry. *Methuen*, 1907. 8vo. 322 pp. 5/- net. **334. 6**

335 Socialism.

Guyot (Yves) Sophismes socialistes et faits économiques. *Paris: Alcan.* 8vo. 3f.50. **335 (01)**

A severe but well-informed critical study of socialism and its utopias.

Hunter (R.) Socialists at work. *Macmillan*, 1908. 8vo. 374 pp. 6/6. **335 (01)**

Mallock (William Hurrell) A critical examination of socialism. *Murray*, 1908. 8vo. 326 pp. 6/-. **335 (01)**

Strachey (John St. Loe) The problems and perils of socialism. Letters to a working man. (*Macmillan's Sixpenny Series*). *Macmillan*, 1908. 8vo. 126 pp. **335 (01)**

Letters on the evils of socialism, reprinted from the *Spectator*.

Wells (Herbert George) New worlds for old. *Constable*, 1908. 8vo. 355 pp. 6/-. **335 (01)**

An endeavour of an acknowledged socialist to correct misconceptions, to discuss the case for and against socialism, and to indicate the lines of advance towards his ideal.

Macdonald (John Ramsay) Socialism. (*Social Problems Series*). *Jack*, 1907. 8vo. 133 pp. 1/- net. **335 (02)**

Jowett (Frederick W.) *M.P.* The socialist and the city. (*Labour Ideal Series*). *Allen*, 1907. 8vo. 84 pp. 1/- net. **335 (04)**

Fabian Socialist Series. *Fifield*. 8vo. 6d. net each. **335 (08)**

Vol. i. *Socialism and Religion*. By the Rev. D. Stewart Headlam and Others. 87 pp.

Vol. ii. *Socialism and Agriculture*. By Edward Carpenter and Others. 94 pp.

Vol. iii. *Socialism and Individualism*. By Sidney Webb and Others. 102 pp.

Vol. iv. *The Basis and Policy of Socialism*. By Sidney Webb and the Fabian Society. 95 pp.

Barker (J. Ellis) British socialism. An examination of its doctrines, policy, aims, and practical proposals. *Smith, E.*, 1908. 8vo. 528 pp. 10/6 net. **335 (42)**

Attacks the teaching of modern socialism in its relation to land, the monarchy, agriculture, education, the family, anarchism, etc.; with appendices giving the official programmes of the socialistic organizations, and a bibliography.

Forster (Hugh Oakeley Arnold) *M.P.* English socialism of to-day: its teaching and aims examined. *Smith, E.*, 1908. 8vo. 226 pp. 2/6 net. **335 (42)**

Villiers (Brougham) The socialist movement in England. *Unwin*, 1908. 8vo. 340 pp. 10/6 net. **335 (42)**

An attempt by a socialist to make clear what the labour socialist party is, and to suggest its probable influence on the future. Bibliography.

336. 19 Public Monopolies, etc.

Darwin (Leonard) *Major*. Municipal ownership. Lectures at Harvard University, 1907. *Murray*, 1907. 8vo. 164 pp. 2/6 net. **336. 19**

Dangers attaching to direct employment and municipal ownership. Need of limit to municipal enterprise.

336. 2 Taxation.

Turner (Stanley Horsfal) The history of local taxation in Scotland. *Blackwood*, 1908. 8vo. 312 pp. 5/- net. **336. 2 (41)**

Fox (Arthur Wilson) The rating of land values. Notes upon the proposals to levy rates in respect of site values. 2nd ed. revised, with addenda. *King*, 1908. 8vo. 153 pp. 3/6 net. **336. 221 (42)**

By the secretary to the Royal Commission on Local Taxation.

Parliament [C. 3740]. Papers relative to the working of taxation of the unimproved value of land in Canada. *Wyman*, 1908. 1/- . **336. 221 (71)**

337 Protection and Free Trade.

Cobden Club. The colonial conference. The Cobden Club's reply to the preferential proposals. *Cassell*, 1907. 8vo. 112 pp. 6d. **337. 91 (42)**

338. 6 Guilds.

Smith (John) *The Hammermen of Edinburgh and their altar in St. Giles' Church, being extracts from the records of the Incorporation of Hammermen of Edinburgh, 1494 to 1558. With introductory notes. Edinburgh: Hay, 1907. 8vo. 93 + 201 pp. 10/6 net.* **338. 6**

338. 8 Trusts.

Library of Congress. List of more recent works on federal control of commerce and corporations. *Washington: U. S. Superintendent of Documents, 1907. 4to. 16 pp. 15 c.* **338. 8 : 016**

— List of books (with references to periodicals) relating to trusts. 3rd ed., with supplementary select list to 1906. *Washington: U. S. Superintendent of Documents, 1907. 4to. 93 pp. cl. \$1.* **338. 8 : 016**

339. 1 Poverty.

Sellers (Edith) Foreign solutions of poor law problems. *H. Marshall, 1908. 8vo. 192 pp. 2/6 net.* **339. 1(4)**

This book attempts to show that our problems have been solved in a fairly satisfactory fashion elsewhere. It contains eight essays dealing with Hungary, Austria, Germany, (it does not touch Elberfeld), Belgium, the Balkans, Denmark, and Russia.

Local Government Board. Children under the Poor Law. Report by Dr. T. J. Macnamara. *Wyman, 1908. 6d.* **339. 1 (42)**

Pell (Albert) *Reminiscences.* Ed. with an intro. by Thomas Mackay. Portraits and Ill. *J. Murray, 1908. 8vo. 422 pp. 15/- net.* **339. 1 (42) : 92 P**

London County Council. Report of the Joint Committee on underfed children for the season 1906-7. *King, 1907. 6d.* **339. 1 (421)**

34 Law.

Carter (James Coolidge) *Law ; its origin, growth, and function.* *Putnam, 1907. 8vo. 10/6 net.* **34 (02)**

Heywood (N. Arthur) *Oddities of the law.* *Ouseley, 1907. 8vo. 154 pp. 2/6 net.* **34 (088. 3)**

Odd and interesting facts from the past—on treason, villains, wager of battle, bribery, benefit of clergy, etc.

Wilcox (Henry S.) *Fallacies of the law.* *Chicago: Legal Literature Co., 1907. 8vo. 206 pp. \$1.50.* **34 (088. 3)**

Completes the series in which have already appeared *Foibles of the bench*, *Foibles of the bar*, and *Frailties of the jury*. These books all show weaknesses in government and laws and offer suggestions for their remedy. Author is of the Chicago bar.

Encyclopædia of the laws of England. With forms and precedents by the most eminent legal authorities. 2nd ed. revised and enlarged. Vols. V.-X. Dominican Republic to Pay Office. *Sweet & M., 8vo. 15/- net per vol. In progress.* **34 (42) (08)**

Halsbury (Hardinge Stanley Giffard) *1st Earl.* *The laws of England. Being a complete statement of the whole law of England. By Earl of Halsbury and other lawyers. Butterworth, 1907, etc. 25/- net each.* **34 (42) (04)**

This work, of about 20 vols. (with supplementary vols. to follow) "is neither an encyclopædia, a digest of cases, nor a dictionary. It rather takes the form of a series of treatises on every branch of the law by experts in each particular branch," with references by which each treatise is connected with the others. The first volume covers "A" to "Bankers."

LL.B. A new guide to the bar. With specimens of bar examination papers. 3rd ed. *Sweet & M., 1907. 8vo. 268 pp. 5/-.* **34 (42) (07)**

Renton (Alexander Wood) and **Phillimore** (George Grenville) *eds.* *Colonial laws and courts.* *Sweet & M., 1907. 8vo. 453 pp. 15/- net.* **34 (42-5)**

Introductory vol. of new ed. of *Burge's Commentaries on colonial and foreign laws*, issued separately as having interest for a wider circle than the rest of the work. Discusses different systems of law underlying the jurisprudence of the legal world, the law of the Empire of India, Roman-Dutch law, the jurisprudence of the British Dominions exclusive of the United Kingdom, and appeals to the Privy Council.

Kenealy (Arabella) *Memoirs of Edward Vaughan [Hyde] Kenealy.* With portrait and 16 ill. *J. Long, 1908. 8vo. 303 pp. 16/- net.* **34 (42) : 92 K**

Lewis (William Draper) *ed.* *Great American lawyers: the lives and influence of judges and lawyers who have acquired permanent national reputation, and have developed the jurisprudence of the United States; a history of the legal profession in America.* Vol. I. *Philadelphia: Winston, 1907. 8vo. 510 pp. Ports. Subs. \$7.50.* **34 (73) : 92**

Bibliographie générale et complète des livres de droit et de jurisprudence publiés jusqu'au 7 nov. 1907, classée dans l'ordre des codes avec table alphabétique des matières et des noms des auteurs. *Paris, libr. Marchal & Billard, 1908 [1907]. 8vo. xxxiii + 178 pp. (double col.). 1 fr. 50.* **34 : 016**

341 International Law.

Walker (Thomas Alfred) *A manual of public international law.* N. Y.: *Macmillan, 1908. 8vo. 262 pp. \$2.50 net.* **341 (02)**

Westlake (John) K.C., LL.D. *International law.* Part ii.—War. *Cambridge Univ. P., 1907. 8vo. 348 pp. 9/- net.* **341 (02)**

Part i., *Peace*, appeared in 1904.

Barclay (Sir Thomas) *Problems of international practice and diplomacy, with special reference to the Hague conferences and conventions and other general international agreements.* *Sweet & M., 1907. 4to. 401 pp. 21/- net.* **341. 1**

341 International Law (*contd.*)

Whittuck (E. A.) International documents. A collection of international conventions and declarations of a law-making kind. Ed. with intro., etc. *Longmans*, 1908. 8vo. 290 pp. 10/6 *net*. **341.1**

This handbook collects, with an introduction giving necessary information, the text of—in Part i. the Declaration of Paris, 1856, the Geneva Convention, 1864, and the Declaration of St. Petersburg, 1868; in Part ii. the various acts of the first Hague Conference, 1899; and in Part iii. the acts of the second Hague Peace Conference, 1907; with instructions to plenipotentiaries and other supplementary matter, in an appendix. Text in French and English on opposite pages.

342 Constitutional Law.

Anson (Sir William Reynell) The law and custom of the constitution. In three vols. Vol. II. The crown. Part i. 3rd ed. *Frowde*, 1907. 8vo. 315 pp. 10/6 *net*. **342 (42)**

"I have added," says the author, "considerably to the chapter on the councils of the crown, and have, I hope, been able to throw some fresh light on the beginnings of Cabinet Government at the close of the 17th and commencement of the 18th centuries."

Deprez (Eugène) Études de diplomatique anglaise: Le sceau privé, le sceau secret, le signet. *Paris: Champion*, 1907. 8vo. 5f. **342 (42)**

A well-informed study, based on unpublished official documents, of the early Chancery of England, under Edward I., to Richard III. (1272-1485).

Harcourt (Leveson William Vernon) His grace the Steward and trial of Peers: a novel enquiry into a special branch of constitutional government. *Longmans*, 1907. 8vo. 512 pp. 16/- *net*. **342 (42)**

Lowell (A. Lawrence) The government of England. *Macmillan*, 1908. 2 vols. 8vo. 17/- *net*. **342 (42)**

An extensive study of the English Government as it exists at the present moment, by the professor of the science of government in Harvard University, who thanks Mr. James Bryce for "unwearied assistance, counsel, and encouragement."

Percy (Lord Eustace) The privy council under the Tudors. The Stanhope Essay, 1907. *B. H. Blackwell*, 1907. 8vo. 78 pp. 2/6 *net*. **342 (42)**

Stubbs (William) *D.D.* Histoire constitutionnelle de l'Angleterre, édition française, avec introduction, notes, et études historiques inédites, par Ch. Petit-Dutaillis. Traduction du texte anglais, d'après la dernière édition, par G. Lefebvre. Tome I. *Paris: Giard & Brière*, 1907. **342 (42)**

"Ought to be in the hands of everyone who makes constant use of Stubbs." *Engl. Hist. Rev. April*, 1908.

Egerton (Hugh E.) and **Grant** (W. L.) Canadian constitutional development, shown by selected speeches and despatches, with introductions and explanatory notes. *Murray*, 1907. 8vo. 491 pp. 10/6 *net*. **342 (71)**

Lincoln (Charles Z.) The fundamentals of American government, including the great documents on which its institutions are founded and the statutes relating to naturalization and expatriation; with an intro., etc. *Rochester, N. Y.: Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co.*, 1907. 8vo. 244 pp. \$3. **342 (78)**

Stimson (Frederic Jesup) ["J. S. of Dale," *pseud.*] The American constitution: the national powers, the rights of the states, the liberties of the people (*Lowell Institute Lectures*) delivered at Boston, Oct.-Nov., 1907. *N. Y.: Scribner*, 1908. 8vo. 259 pp. \$1.25 *net*. **342 (78)**

By the professor of comparative legislation at Harvard University.

Parliament [C. 3824]. Reports from H.M. representatives abroad, respecting the composition and functions of the second or upper chamber in foreign states. *Wyman*, 1907. 7d. **342. 531**

King (Joseph) Electoral reform. An inquiry into our system of parliamentary representation. Preface by the Right Hon. L. Harcourt, M.P. *Unwin*, 1908. 8vo. 188 pp. 2/6 *net*. **342. 8 (42)**

343 Criminal Law.

Sibley (Norman Wise) Criminal appeal and evidence. *Unwin*, 1908. 8vo. 404 pp. 15/- *net*. **343. 155**

After discussing the criminal acts, Mr. Sibley deals with: The royal prerogative of mercy; Remarkable cases of circumstantial evidence; Compensation on wrongful conviction; and the case of George Edalji.

Cohen (Herman) The criminal appeal act, 1907, and the rules, forms, and rates and scales of payment thereunder. With notes by Herman Cohen, and an intro. by Sir Harry B. Poland. *Jordan*, 1908. 8vo. 155 pp. 5/- *net*. **343. 156**

343. 9 Criminology.

Adam (H. L.) The story of crime from the cradle to the grave. *Laurie*, 1908. 8vo. 347 pp. 12/6 *net*. **343. 9**

Different kinds of criminals, various prisons, curiosities of evidence, scenes in court, &c.; with many illustrations of prison life, facsimile letters of criminals, etc.

Anderson (Sir Robert) Criminals and crime. Some facts and suggestions. *Nisbet*, 1907. 8vo. 194 pp. 5/- *net*. **343. 9**

Gross (Hans.) *Dr.* Criminal investigation: a practical handbook for magistrates, police officers and lawyers; trans. and adapted from [his] *System der Kriminalistik* by John Adam and J. Collyer Adam. *London Specialist Press*, 1907. 8vo. 964 pp. Illus. 30/- *net*. **343. 9**

Münsterberg (Hugo) On the witness stand: essays on psychology and crime. *N. Y.: McClure Co.*, 1908. 12mo. 269 pp. \$2.50 *net*. **343. 9**

The subjects dealt with are: Illusions; The memory of the witness; The detection of crime; The traces of emotions; Untrue confessions; Suggestions in court; Hypnotism and crime; The prevention of crime.

343. 9 Criminology (contd.)

Travis (T.) The young malefactor: a study in juvenile delinquency, its causes and treatment; with an intro. by Judge Ben B. Lindsey. N. Y.: Crowell & Co., 1908. 8vo. 284 pp. \$1.50 net. **343. 915**

Author spent six years in investigation, both in America and Europe, and the result is an astounding array of facts on the child criminal of to-day. *Contents*: The young malefactor in the institution and at home; The child born centuries too late; The octopus whose arms reach everywhere; What is to be done. Bibliography (8 p.). Index. Appendix containing photos and sketches among the insane and under-developed.

343. 919 Trials (Criminal Biography).

More (J. W.) Ed. Trial of A. J. Monson. (*Scottish Trials*). Glasgow: Hodge, 1908. 8vo. 472 pp. 5/- net. **343. 919 M**

Full report of the trial of A. J. Monson on the charge of murdering W. D. C. Hambrough at Ardlamont, Argyllshire, in 1893, which resulted in a verdict of "Not proven."

Mackay (David N.) Ed. Trial of James Stewart. (The Appin Murder, 1752). (*Scottish Trials*). Glasgow: Hodge, 1907. 8vo. 385 pp. Ill. 5/- net. **343. 919 S**

The trial, with official and other documents, on which R. L. Stevenson based his romance *Kidnapped*.

347 Civil Law.

Woodfall (William) Woodfall's law of landlord and tenant. 18th ed., by the late J. M. Lely and W. H. Aggs. *Sweet & M.*, 1908. 8vo. 1263 pp. 31/6. **347. 2**

Garrett (Edmund William and H. G.) The law of nuisances. 3rd ed. *Butterworth*, 1908. 8vo. 755 pp. 21/- net. **347. 426**

Emanuel (Montague Rousseau) The law of married women's contracts. *Butterworth*, 1907. 8vo. 201 pp. 7/6. **347. 443**

Alabaster (Chaloner Grenville) The law relating to the transactions of money-lenders and borrowers. *Stevens*, 1907. 8vo. 150 pp. 6/- net. **347. 456**

Dawbarn (Climenson Yelverton Charles) Employers' liability to their servants at common law and under the Employers' Liability Act, 1880, and the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906. 3rd ed. With notes on the Canadian law, by A. C. Forster Boulton, M.P. *Sweet & M.*, 1907. 8vo. 583 pp. 17/6. **347. 5152**

Elliott (Adshead) The Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906. Being the 4th ed. of *Elliott's Workmen's Compensation Acts*. *Sherratt & H.*, 1907. 8vo. 613 pp. 15/- net. **347. 5152**

Ruegg (Alfred Henry) The Employers' Liability Act, 1880, and the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906. 7th ed. *Butterworth*, 1907. 8vo. 811 pp. 21/- net. **347. 5152**

Mackenzie (K. J. M.) The Public Trustee Act, 1906, with rules, fees and official forms, etc. And a commentary thereon, and notes for practical use. Revised by M. Muir Mackenzie, an official referee of the High Court, and C. J. Stewart (the public trustee). *Waterlow*, 1908. 8vo. 96 pp. 3/6 net. **347. 676. 1**

347. 7 Commercial Law.

Tillyard (Frank) An introduction to commercial law. *Black*, 1907. 8vo. 242 pp. 3/6 net. **347. 7**

Not intended primarily for an examination text-book, but to explain the nature of our legal system and the chief principles and rules so as to equip the student for further special study.

Pollock (Sir Frederick) *Bart.* A digest of the law of partnership. 8th ed. with appendix on the Limited Partnership Act, 1907. *Stevens*, 1908. 8vo. 245 pp. 10/- net. **347. 722**

Browne (Frank Gore-) and **Jordan** (William) Handbook on the formation, management, and winding-up of Joint Stock Companies. 28th ed. *Jordan*, 1908. 8vo. 680 pp. 7/6 net. **347. 724**

Nicolas (Vale) and **Lawrence** (W. F.) The law and practice relating to the formation of Companies (limited by shares) under Companies Acts, 1862-1907. 3rd ed. *Butterworth*, 1908. 8vo. 394 pp. 17/6 net. **347. 724**

Bolles (Albert Sidney) A treatise on the modern law of banking. *Philadelphia: T. Bissel Co.*, 1907. 2 vols. 8vo. \$10. **347. 734**

Macnamara (Walter Henry) The law of carriers of merchandise and passengers by land. 2nd ed. by Author and W. A. Robertson. *Stevens*, 1908. 8vo. 710 pp. 30/- net. **347. 763**

Haddan (Herbert) The inventor's adviser and manufacturer's handbook to patents, designs and trade marks. 7th ed. *Harrison & Sons*, 1908. 8vo. 490 pp. 5/- net. **347. 77**

Freeman (William Marshal) The Patents and Designs Act, 1907. With notes thereon, and an appendix on chemical patents. *H. Cox*, 1908. 8vo. 146 pp. 3/6 net. **347. 771**

By the chairman of the patents, etc., committee of the Birmingham Chamber of Commerce.

Edmunds (Lewis) and **Bentwich** (H.) The law of copyright in designs. 2nd ed. *Sweet & M.*, 1908. 8vo. 531 pp. 25/- net. **347. 773 (42)**

Steveking (Alfred Dr.) The German law relating to the carriage of goods by sea. *Stevens*, 1907. 8vo. 412 pp. 15/- net. **347. 79**

Stephens (John Edward Robert) The law relating to freight. *Syren & Shipping*, 1907. 8vo. 222 pp. 7/6 net. **347. 79**

On similar lines to the author's *Law relating to demurrage*, the two forming the first two volumes of the series of *Handbooks on shipping law*.

348 Canon Law.

Sturge (Clement Young) Points of church law and other writings illustrative of the law of the church. *Macmillan*, 1907. 8vo. 174 pp. 3/6 net. **348**

35 Administration.

Parliament [C. 3614-5] Departmental committee on accounts of local authorities. Report, minutes of evidence and digest. *Wyman*, 1907. fol. 3/8. **351. 726. 5**

Fairlie (John A.) Essays in municipal administration. *Macmillan*, 1908. 8vo. 374 pp. 10/6 net. **352 (04)**

By the professor of administrative law in the University of Michigan. Deals with the question as it presents itself in America. Four chapters, however, deal with municipal activities in Great Britain, municipal conditions in some European cities, and municipal government in Vienna and in Italy.

Scholefield (Joshua) *Ed.* Encyclopædia of local government law. (Exclusive of the Metropolitan.) *Butterworth*, 1905-08. 6 vols. 8vo. 25/- each. (*Sets only.*) **352 (42)**

Webb (Sydney and Beatrice) English local government from the Revolution to the Municipal Corporations Act: the manor and the borough. *Longmans*, 2 vols. 8vo. 25/- net. **352 (42)**

The first volume *The parish and the county*, was published in 1908.

Cornish (Henry Dauncey) District councils. A concise guide to their powers and duties. *Stevens*, 1908. 8vo. 435 pp. 7/6. **352 (42) 07182**

Lunn (Henry S.) Municipal lessons from Southern Germany. With intro. by Sir John Gorst. *Inwin*, 1908. 8vo. 147 pp. 2/-. **352 (43)**

355 Army and Navy.

Forster (Rt. Hon. Hugh Oakeley Arnold-) The government and the army. *McCorquodale*, 1907. 8vo. 6/-. **35. 5 (42)**

Letters reprinted from the *Standard*.

Edmondson (Robert) John Bull's army from within. Facts, figures, and a human document from one who has been "Through the mill." With intro. by Arnold White. *F. Griffiths*, 1907. 8vo. 278 pp. 6/- net. **35. 5 (42)**

O'Callaghan (Desmond Dykes Tynte) The young officer's "Don't," or hints to youngsters on joining. *Rees*, 1907. 16mo. 48 pp. 1/- net. **35. 512 (42)**

With a preface to 2nd ed. by Sir G. S. Clarke.

Talbot (G. R.) Some notes on the service for young officers and others. *Forster, Groom*, 1908. 16mo. 45 pp. 6d. net. **35. 512 (42)**

Tuetey (Louis) Les officiers sous l'ancien régime. *Plon-Nourrit*, 1907. 7f. 50. **35. 512 (44)**

Study of military life in France before the Revolution and of the relations of the nobles with the "roturiers."

Farrer (J. A.) The moral cant about conscription. *International Arbitration & Peace Association*, 1907. 8vo. 3d. **35. 521. 1**

Wingate (George Wood) Why should boys be taught to shoot? *Boston: Sub-Target Gun Co.*, 1908. 8vo. 14 pp. **35. 521. 1**

Author is president New York Public Schools Athletic League. The little book gives good reasons why boys should be taught to shoot.

Ellas (Robert) Military training, as proposed by the National Service League. *Gale & Polden*, 1907. 8vo. 3d. **35. 521. 1**

An answer to Mr. J. A. Farrer's *The moral cant about conscription*.

Rynd (Francis Fleetwood) The territorial army scheme. *Clowes*, 1908. 8vo. 1/- **35. 521. 6**

An attempt to explain to the general public the nature of the reorganization of the auxiliary forces.

Edmondson (Robert) An exposition and exposure of Haldane's Territorial Forces Act, 1907. A sinister scheme to bring 300,000 men under hateful military law. *Twentieth Century Press*, 1908. 8vo. 1d. **35. 521. 6**

Coldicott (Henry S.) An appeal to patriotism. (The Territorial and Reserve Forces Act, 1907). *Mitcham: T. Compton*, 1907. 8vo. 3d. net. **35. 521. 6**

Giving for volunteers the chief features of the Act, partly in the form of question and answer.

War Office. The territorial force. Leaflet No. 1. Its organisation and principles. No. 2. Service in the territorial force. Its terms and conditions. *Wyman*, 1907. 8vo. 1d. each. **35. 521. 6**

Kernahan (Coulson) An author in the territorials. Experiences, humorous and otherwise. With a foreword by Field-Marshal Lord Roberts, V.C. *Pearson*, 1908. 8vo. 146 pp. 2/6. **35. 521. 6**

War Office. Special reserve. December 23rd, 1907. Scheme for the provision, organisation, and training of the special reserve required to supplement the regular army, and the application of the scheme to the existing militia. Special army order. *Wyman*, 1907. 2d. **35. 521. 8**

35. 54 Tactics and Strategy.

Donaldson (John William Edward) Military history applied to modern warfare. 2nd ed., rev. and enl. by Archibald Frank Becke. *Rees*, 1907. 8vo. 420 pp. 8/6 net. **35. 54**

Stewart (Bertrand) Active service pocket book. 3rd ed. *Clowes*, 1907. 16mo. 972 pp. 4/- net. **35. 54**

Backsight Forethought. (*pseud.*) The defence of Duffer's Drift. 4th thousand. *Clowes*, 1907. 8vo. 39 pp. 1/- net. **35. 541. 2**

A satirical brochure reprinted from the *United Service Magazine*. Describes a dream which "embodies some recollections of things actually done and undone in S. Africa, 1899-1902," and gives "a few experiences in field defence for detached posts which may prove useful in our next war."

35. 54 Tactics and Strategy (contd.)

Asiaticus. (*pseud.*) Reconnaissance in the Russo-Japanese war. From the German by J. Montgomery. *Rees*, 1908. 8vo. 147 pp. 4/- net. **35. 541. 3**

Henderson (David) The art of reconnaissance. *Murray*, 1907. 8vo. 175 pp. 5/- net. **35. 541. 3**

Powell (Robert Stephenson Smyth Baden-) Boy scout's scheme. "*Boy Scouts*," 1908. 16mo. 2d. **35. 541. 3**

Hamley (Sir Edward Bruce) The operations of war explained and illustrated. New ed. by L. E. Kiggell. *Blackwood*, 1907. 8vo. 444 pp. 30/- **35. 542**

Moore (Arthur Trevelyan) Notes for the tactical fitness examination. *Rees*, 1907. 8vo. 74 pp. 2 maps. 2/6 net. **35. 542**

Reprinted, with revision, from the *Royal Engineers' Journal*.

Ross (Charles) Notes on the development of tactics. From 1740 to the present day. *Rees*, 1908. 8vo. 42 pp. 1/- net. **35. 542**

Callwell (Charles Edward) The tactics of home defence. *Blackwood*, 1908. 8vo. 220 pp. 3/6 net. **35. 545 (42)**

Arnaud (Édouard) and **Cortier** (Maurice) Nos confins sahariens. Étude d'organisation militaire saharienne. *Larose*, 1908. 8vo. 102 photos. 7 maps. 12f. **35. 545. 7 (65)**

An account of the mission which, from February to June, 1907, visited the country between Alger and Cotonou.

Myers (Alfred Edward Cecil) Our coast defence organisation. *Clowes*, 1908. 8vo. 1/- **35. 545. 8 (42)**

Adverse criticism of present system.

Moraes-Sarmiento (J. E. De) The Anglo-Portuguese alliance and coast defence. Tr. A. F. Custance. *Rees*, 1908. 8vo. 222 pp. 5/- net. **35. 545. 8 (469)**

This is the work of a highly distinguished Portuguese soldier and military reformer and writer, a peer of the realm, and minister for war in 1896 and 1897. Written in 1904, it remains a valuable discussion on alliances, the conditions of naval warfare and coast defence, and the position of Portugal.

Laubeuf (A. M.) Les luttes maritimes prochaines. *Challamel*, 1908. 3f. **35. 546**

An acute study of the possible wars on sea in the 20th century between Japan and the U.S., and between England and Germany.

Hislam (Percival A.) The admiralty of the Atlantic. An enquiry into the development of German sea power, past, present, and prospective. *Longmans*, 1908. 8vo. 230 pp. 6/6 net. **35. 546. 2**

Fyle (Herbert C.) Submarine warfare, past and present. With intro. by Admiral the Hon. Sir Edmund Fremantle. 2nd ed. rev. by John Leyland. *Richards*, 1907. 8vo. 54 ill. 330 pp. 7/6 net. **35. 546. 4**

Recommended to the general reader who desires a readable exposition of the subject.

35. 548 Military History.

Sebag-Montefiore (Cecil) A history of the volunteer forces from the earliest times to the year 1860. *Constable*, 1908. 8vo. 434 pp. 15/- net. **35. 548 (42)**

The record comes down to the end of the Peninsular War, when the volunteers under the Acts of 1794-1804 ceased to exist; a final chapter summarizes the events 1815-1859, when the modern volunteer establishment began. Appendices of documents, and a few illustrations.

Wilkinson (Spencer) *Ed.* From Cromwell to Wellington. Twelve soldiers. Popular ed. *Heinemann*, 1907. 8vo. 522 pp. 6/- **35. 548 (42) : 92**

Dyott (William) *General.* Dyott's diary, 1781-1845: A selection from the journal of William Dyott, sometime general in the British army and aide-de-camp to H.M. King George III. Ed. Reginald W. Jeffery. *Constable*, 1908. 2 vols. 8vo. 31/6 net. **35. 548 (42) : 92 D**

Warner (Sir William Lee) Memoirs of Field Marshal Sir Henry Wylie Norman. *Smith Elder*, 1908. 8vo. 344 pp. 14/- net. **35. 548 (42) : 92 N**

Durning (Catherine) and **Whetham** (William Cecil Dampier) A history of the life of Colonel Nathaniel Whetham, a forgotten soldier of the Civil Wars. *Longman*, 1907. 8vo. 256 pp. 8/6 net. **35. 548 (42) : 92 W**

Wantage (Lady) Lord Wantage [Robert James Loyd Lindsay] A memoir, by his wife. With 8 portraits. *Smith, E.*, 1908. 8vo. 486 pp. 10/6 net. **35. 548 (42) : 92 W**

James (William Hill) The campaign of 1815. Chiefly in Flanders. *Blackwood*, 1908. 8vo. 340 pp. 16/- net. **35. 548 (42 : 44)**

This military study, by the author of *Modern Strategy* and editor of *The Wolsey series* is written with the object of investigating charges made by German writers against the Duke of Wellington and the British troops, and determining certain other questions of controversy in connection with the facts of the campaign.

Oman (Charles William Chadwick) A history of the Peninsular War. Vol. III. Sept., 1809-Dec., 1810. Ocaña, Cadiz, Bussaco, Torres Vedras. With maps and illustrations. *Oxford: Clarendon Press. London: Frowde.* 8vo. 568 pp. 14/- net. **35. 548 (42 : 44)**

The second volume appeared in 1903.

Robinson (*Major Gen.* Charles Walker) Wellington's campaigns. Peninsula—Waterloo, 1808-15. Also Moore's campaign of Corunna. (For military students). *Rees*. 8vo. 743 pp. 8/6 net. **35. 548 (42 : 44)**

Bringing together in one volume, with index, three parts hitherto published separately.

35. 548 Military History (contd.)

Second Afghan War, 1878-80. Abridged official account. Produced in the Intelligence Branch, Army Headquarters, India. *Murray*, 1907. 8vo. 734 pp. 21/- net.

35. 548 (42 : 58)

Originally compiled under direction of Sir Charles MacGregor, who handed his notes and documents to Captain Pasfield Oliver for the compilation of a connected account. This was produced, but treated as a secret work. A revision executed by Lieutenant F. E. Cardew, after a further revision by the same hand and in the Intelligence Branch, is now published.

History of the war in South Africa, 1899-1902. Compiled by the direction of his Majesty's Government. By Major-General Sir Frederick Maurice, L.C.B., with a staff of officers. Vol. II. and Vol. III. *Hurst & Blackett*, 1907. 717 pp. Maps in separate cases. 21/- net each.

35. 548 (42 : 68)

Guerre de 1870-1871: L'investissement de Metz. Publiée par la section historique de l'Etat-major de l'armée. *Chapelot*, 1908. 8vo.

35. 548 (43 : 44)

Part of an authoritative work, which, when completed, will form an official account of the Franco-German war, (1) Texte, cartes et documents, 71. 50c.; (2) Texte seul et cartes, 4f. 50c.; (3) Documents seuls, 2f.

Gachot (Edouard) Le siège de Gênes, 1800 : *Plon-Nourrit*, 1908. 7f. 50. 35. 548 (436 : 44)

Written with the help of new documents, among them Masséna's papers and the journal of Count Giambone. Deals with the war in the Apennines, the siege of Genoa, and Suchet's operations. Profusely illustrated, contains npamdaspsals.

Turenne (Henri de la Tour d'Auvergne, Maréchal, Vicomte de) Marshal Turenne. By the author of *A life of Kenelm Digby* (i.e. T. Longueville) etc. *Longmans*, 1908. 8vo. 426 pp. Ill. 12/6 net.

35. 548 (44) : 92 T

Sakurai (Tadayoshi) Human bullets : a soldier's story of Port Arthur ; with an intro. by Count Okuma ; tr. by Masujiro Honda ; ed. by Alice Mabel Bacon. *Constable*, 1907. 8vo. 286 pp. 5/-.

35. 548 (47 : 52)

A soldier's story from the time he started as lieutenant in the Japanese army until he was left for dead after the attack on Port Arthur. It gives the Japanese view of patriotism, obedience and magnanimity toward captured enemies.

Sedgwick (Capt. Francis Roger) The Russo-Japanese war on land. 2nd rev. ed. *Forster Groom*, 1908. 8vo. 171 pp. 3/6.

35. 548 (47 : 52)

Pearse (Hugh) Memoir of the life and military services of Viscount Lake, Baron Lake of Delhi and Laswarree, 1744-1808. *Blackwood*, 1908. 8vo. 446 pp. 15/- net.

35. 548 (54) : 92 L

Walker (Thomas Nicholls) Through the Mutiny : reminiscences of thirty years' active service and sport in India, 1854-83. *Gibbings*, 1908. 8vo. 203 pp. 7/6. 35. 548 (54) : 92 W

Alexander (General E. P.) The American Civil War. *Siegle*, 1908. 8vo. 634 pp. 21/- net.

35. 548 (73 : 78)

A strategic study, by a distinguished engineer who was chief of artillery, Longstreet's Corps.

Shand (Alexander Innes) Soldiers of fortune in camp and court. *Constable*, 1907. 8vo. 314 pp. 10/6 net.

35. 548 : 92

35. 548. 6 Regimental Histories.

Sinclair (Donald) The history of the Aberdeen Volunteers : embracing also some account of the early volunteers of the counties of Aberdeen, Banff, and Kincardine. *Aberdeen Journal*, 1907. 4to. 409 pp. Ill. 12/6 net.

35. 548. 6 (41. 25)

Pullar (George D.) Historical sketch of the 4th (Perthshire) Volunteer Battalion. The Black Watch. *Edinburgh: M'Culloch*, 1907. 8vo. 50 pp. Ill. 1/6 net.

35. 548. 6 (41. 32)

Tullibardine (Katherine Marjory) *Marchioness, Ed.* A military history of Perthshire. Vol. I. 1660-1902. Vol. II., 1899-1902. *Perth: Hay*. Vol. I., 21/- Vol. II. 10/6. 35. 548. 6 (41. 32)

Weir (Rev. R. W.) D.D. The history of the 3rd Batt. King's Own Scottish Borderers, 1798-1907. By the Rev. R. W. Weir, D.D., Formerly minister of Greyfriars parish, Dumfries, and acting chaplain to the battalion. *Dumfries: "Courier and Herald" Office*, 1908. 8vo. 238 pp. Ill. 21/- net.

35. 548. 6 (41. 48)

Dr. W. has rewritten a large part of the history first published in 1878, incorporating much new information, and a continuation from 1878 to 1906. The appendix contains matter of antiquarian interest.

Williams (Godfrey Trevelyan) The historical records of the Eleventh Hussars : Prince Albert's Own. *Newnes*, 1908. 4to. 430 pp. 42/- net.

35. 548. 6 (42)

A substantial and elaborate history, with many portraits, maps, and coloured plates, and in appendix iii. a list, with particulars, of officers, 1715-1906.

Malet (Colonel Harold Esdale) The historical memoirs of the 18th Hussars (Princess of Wales's Own). *Simpkin*, 1907. 8vo. 345 pp. 23/- net.

35. 548. 6 (42)

Colonel Malet published his *Records* of the 18th Hussars in 1868. For this new work he has used unpublished diaries and letters by officers during the wars in the Peninsular and the Netherlands.

Riley (Thomas M.) The King's Royal Rifle Corps Chronicle, 1907. *Winchester: Warren*, 1908. 8vo. 122 pp. 5/- net.

35. 548. 6 (42)

Gilson (Charles James Louis) History of the 1st Batt. Sherwood Foresters (Notts and Derby Regt.) in the Boer War, 1899-1902. *Sonnen-schein*, 1908. 8vo. 260 pp. 5/- net.

35. 548. 6 (42. 5)

Turton (Robert Bell) The history of the North York Militia. Now known as the Fourth Battalion Alexandra Princess of Wales's Own (Yorkshire Regiment). *Leeds: Whitehead*, 1907. 8vo. 212 pp. 35. 548. 6 (42. 74)

35. 548. 6 Regimental Histories (contd.)

Younghusband (Col. George John) C. B. The story of the Guides. *Macmillan*, 1908. 8vo. 223 pp. 7/6 net. **35. 548. 6 (54)**

A concise record of the service—the Mutiny, Kabul, Afghan war 1878-80, Chitral, the Malakand, and other wars of the corps since, sixty years ago, it was originated by Sir Henry Lawrence and raised by Sir Harry Lumsden.

35. 6, 35. 7 Infantry and Cavalry.

Lloyd (Ernest Marsh) A review of the history of infantry. *Longmans*. 8vo. 303 pp. 6/- net. **35. 61 (09)**

Reviews the subject in Greek, Roman, and mediæval times, the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries, the French Revolution, and in the 19th century (two parts).

Wrangel (Count Gustav) The cavalry in the Russo-Japanese War. Lessons and critical considerations. Tr. from the German by J. Montgomery. *Rees*, 1907. 8vo. 96 pp. 2/6 net. **35. 71**

Gall (H. R.) *comp.* Tactical questions and answers on cavalry training, 1907. *Forster, Groom*, 1908. 12mo. 114 pp. 2/6. **35. 71**

Haig (Douglas) Cavalry studies, strategical and tactical. (*Pall Mall Military Series*). *Rees*, 1907. 8vo. 344 pp. Maps. 8/6 net. **35. 71**

Owes its origin to five staff rides in India (1903-6), under General Haig's direction, the reports of which were published in précis form under the title *Five Cavalry Staff Rides*. Remodelled by Colonel Lonsdale Hale.

35. 9 Navies.

Wilkinson (Norman L.) and **Swinburne** (H. Lawrence) The royal navy. Painted by Norman L. Wilkinson. Described by H. Lawrence Swinburne. (*Beautiful Books Series*). *Black*, 1907. 8vo. 398 pp. 20/- net. **359 (42)**

Contains between 50 and 60 drawings in colour, with a popular account of the history and development of the navy.

Laughton (Sir John Knox) From Howard to Nelson. Twelve sailors. Popular ed. *Heinemann*, 1907. 8vo. 488 pp. 6/-. **359 (42) : 92**

Spears (John Randolph) A history of the United States navy. N. Y.: *Scribner*, 1908. 8vo. 346 pp. Ill. \$1.50 net. **359 (73)**

Mr. Spears prior to this has written two works on the navy, the *History of our navy*, in five volumes, then his *Short history of the American navy*, a brief narrative. The author in preparing the present vol. has aimed at giving in one convenient volume the whole story of the U.S. navy.

Mahan (Alfred Thayer) *Capt.* From sail to steam: recollections of naval life. *Harper*, 1907. 8vo. 343 pp. 10/6 net. **359 (73) : 92 M**

36 Social Institutions.

Doncaster (Phœbe) John Stephenson Rowntree: his life and work. *Headley*, 1908. 8vo. 446 pp. 6/- net. **361 : 92 R**

Bosanquet (Bernard) The social criterion, or how to judge of proposed social reforms. A paper read before the Charity Organization Society. *Blackwood*, 1907. 8vo. 6d. **361. 01**

Patten (Simon N.) The new basis of civilization. (*American Social Progress Series*). *Macmillan*, 1907. 8vo. 220 pp. 4/6 net. **361. 01**

The Kennedy Lectures for 1905 in the School of Philanthropy conducted by the Charity Organization Society of the city of New York; by the professor of political economy, Wharton School of Finance and Commerce, University of Pennsylvania.

Sutherland (William) Old-age pensions in theory and practice. With some foreign examples. *Methuen*, 1907. 8vo. 238 pp. 3/6 net. **362. 62**

Barnardo (Mrs.) and **Marchant** (James) Memoirs of the late Dr. (Thomas John) Barnardo. Intro. by W. Robertson Nicoll. *Hodder & S.*, 1908. 8vo. 428 pp. 12/- net. **362. 73 : 92 B**

Barrett (Rosa M.) [Jane] Ellice Hopkins: a memoir. Intro. by H. Scott Holland. *Gardner, Darton*, 1908. 8vo. 289 pp. 3/6. **362. 8 : 92 H**

Griffiths (Arthur) *Major.* Clubs and club land. *Hutchinson*, 1907. 8vo. 350 pp. 10/6 net. **367**

On London clubs, old and new.

37 Education.

Paulsen (Friedrich) German education, past and present. Tr. by T. Lorenz. *Unwin*, 1908. 8vo. 310 pp. 5/-. **37 (43)**

Beatty (H. M.) Education in a Prussian town. *Blackie*, 1907. 8vo. 54 pp. 1/- **37 (43. 1)**

On the educational system of Wiesbaden; with a select bibliography of books on modern German education.

Knight (William) Memorials of Thomas Davidson, the wandering scholar. *Unwin*, 1907. 8vo. 256 pp. 7/6 net. **37 : 92 D**

Ridding (Lady Laura) George Ridding, schoolmaster and bishop. *Arnold*, 1908. 8vo. 384 pp. 15/- net. **37 : 92 R**

37. 01 Principles of Education.

Findlay (J. J.) The demonstration schools record. No. 1. Being contributions to the study of education by the department of education at the University of Manchester. *Sherratt & H.*, 1908. 8vo. 134 pp. 1/6 net. **37. 01**

Keatinge (M. W.) Suggestion in education. *Black*, 1907. 8vo. 210 pp. 4/6 net. **37. 01**

Matthews (Frank Herbert) The principles of intellectual education. *Cambridge Univ. P.*, 1907. 8vo. 146 pp. 2/6. **37. 01**

Urwick (W. E.) The child's mind: its growth and training. Being a short study of some processes of learning and teaching. *Arnold*, 1907. 8vo. 280 pp. 4/6 net. **37. 01**

37. 01 Principles of Education (contd.)

- Wilson** (Albert) *M.D.* Education, personality, and crime. A practical treatise built up on scientific details, dealing with difficult social problems. *Greening*, 1908. 8vo. 296 pp. 7/6 net. **37. 01**

371 Pedagogy.

- Adamson** (John William) *Ed.* The practice of instruction. *National Society*, 1907. 8vo. 533 pp. 4/6 net. **371. 3**

This work is in two parts—a treatise on general method and curriculum by the editor; and sections on various departments of teaching, under the heading "Special Method," by various contributors.

- Brandford** (Benchara) A study of mathematical education, including the teaching of arithmetic. *Frowde*, 1908. 8vo. 392 pp. 4/6. **371. 3 : 51**

- Cole** (Percival Richard) Herbart and Froebel; an attempt at synthesis. (*Columbia University, Teachers' College, Contributions to Education*, No. 14). *N. Y.*, 1907. 8vo. 116 pp. \$1 net. **371. 4**

- Perkins Institution and Massachusetts School for the Blind.** Special reference library of books relating to the blind; comp. under the direction of M. Anagnos. Part i. Books in English. *Boston*, 1907. 8vo. 198 pp. *For private circulation.* **371. 01 : 016**

A class catalogue of about 1800 entries.

372 Elementary Education.

- Helps** (E. A.) Some notes on our primary school system. *Letchworth: Garden City Press*, 1907. 8vo. 32 pp. **372 (04)**

- Hall** (G. Stanley) Youth: Its education, regimen and hygiene. *Appleton*, 1907. 8vo. 379 pp. 6/- net. **372. 1**

- Johnson** (George Ellsworth) Education by play and games. *N. Y.: Ginn*, 1907. 8vo. 90 c. **372. 21**

- Vandewalker** (Nina C.) The kindergarten in American education. *Macmillan*, 1908. 8vo. 281 pp. 5/- net. **372. 21**

373-379 Schools.

- Anderson** (P. J.) The Grammar School and Royal Academy, Inverness. *Carruthers*, 1907. 8vo. 30 pp. Ill. **373 (41.21)**

- Sadler** (Michael E.) and others. Continuation schools in England and elsewhere; their place in the educational system of an industrial and commercial state. *Manchester Univ. Press*, 1907. 8vo. 806 pp. 8/6 net. **374. 6**

Including an account of the treatment of the problem in England, Scotland, Denmark, Germany, Switzerland, and the United States.

- Board of Education.** (Cd. 3866). Special reports on educational subjects. Vol. XXI. School excursions and vacation schools. By J. E. G. de Montmorency. *Wyman*, 1907. 8vo. 89 pp. 5½d. **374. 64**

- Board of Education.** (Cd. 3860). Special reports on educational subjects. Vol. XIX. School training for the home duties of women. Part iii. The domestic training of girls in Germany and Austria. By M. C. Matheson. *Wyman*, 1907. 8vo. 121 pp. 7½d. **376. 3**

- Burstall** (Sarah A.) English high schools for girls; their aims, organisations and management. *Longmans*, 1907. 8vo. 257 pp. 4/6. **376. 8**

- Boggis** (Rev. R. J. E.) A history of St. Augustine's College, Canterbury. *Canterbury: Cross & Jackman*, 1908. 8vo. 331 pp. 4/- net. **377. 6 (42. 23)**

This narrative by the sub-warden continues the work *St. Augustine's Monastery, Canterbury*, which followed the vicissitudes of the house from foundation in 598 to dissolution in 1588. An appendix gives the roll of the college 1848-1904.

- Aberdeen: University.** Record of the celebration of the quatercentenary of the University of Aberdeen, 1906. Ed. P. J. Anderson, librarian. *Aberdeen: Printed for the University*, 1907. 4to. 667 pp. Ill. **378 (41. 25)**

- Anderson** (Peter John) Collections towards a bibliography of the Universities of Aberdeen. 12 facsimiles. *Edin. Bibliog. Soc.*, 1908. 4to. 168 pp. 10/6. **378 (41. 25) : 016**

- Marriott** (John Arthur Ransome) Oxford and its place in national history. An introductory lecture. *Simpkin*, 1907. 8vo. 36 pp. 1/- net. **378 (42. 57)**

- Tuckwell** (Rev. William) Reminiscences of Oxford. With 16 ill. 2nd ed. *Smith, Elder*, 1907. 8vo. 357 pp. 6/- net. **378 (42. 57)**

- Kynnersley** (E. M. Sneyd) H.M.I.: some passages in the life of one of H.M. inspectors of schools. *Macmillan*, 1908. 8vo. 366 pp. 8/6 net. **379. 15 : 92 K**

- Tatton** (R. G.) Selected writings of Thomas Godolphin Rooper, M.A. Balliol College, Oxford, late H. M. inspector of schools. Ed. with memoir by R. G. Tatton. *Blackie*, 1907. 8vo. 293 pp. 7/6 net. **379. 15 : 92 R**

38 Commerce.

- Day** (Clive) A history of commerce. *Longmans*, 1907. 8vo. Maps. 7/6 net. **38 (09)**

Each chapter ends with . . . questions and subjects suggested for essays . . . Good bibliographies. *Athenæum*, 28 XII. 1907.

- Barrett** (R. J.) Canada's century. Progress and resources of the Great Dominion. Notes with illustrations on an extensive tour in British North America. *Financier and Bullionist*, 1907. 8vo. 552 pp. 6/- net. **38 (71)**

- Knoop** (Douglas) American business enterprise. A study in industrial organization. A report on the results of a tour in the U. S. in 1906-7. (*Publications of the University of Manchester: Economic Series*, No. VIII. *Gartside Reports on Industry and Commerce*, No. V). *Sherratt & H.*, 1908. 8vo. 124 pp. 1/6 net. **38 (73)**

38 Commerce (contd.)

Jacobstein (Meyer) The tobacco industry in the United States. (*Studies in History, Economics, etc., Columbia University*). N. Y.: Macmillan Co., 1907. 8vo. 208 pp. 6/-.

38 (73) : 63. 346. 11

Lewis (George Randall) The Stannaries; a study of the English tin mines. (*Harvard Economic Studies, No. III*). Constable, 1908. 8vo. 317 pp. 6/- net.

38 : 622. 342. 52 (42)

Henry (J. D.) Thirty-five years of oil transport. The evolution of the tank steamer. *Petroleum World*, 1907. 4to. 188 pp. 24 pl. 21/-

38 : 665. 5

Author is editor of *Petroleum World*.

Sargent (Arthur John) Anglo-Chinese commerce and diplomacy. Mainly in the 19th century. Clarendon P., 1907. 8vo. 344 pp. 12/6 net.

382 (42 : 51)

Board of Trade. Conditions and prospects of British trade in Australia. Report based upon information collected by Commissioner R. J. Jeffray. Wyman, 1907. 11d.

382 (42 : 94)

Krasemann (Rud.) Bibliographie der wichtigsten Spezialwerke über die Postwertzeichen einzelner Länder. Stockholm (*Grefteuregatan 24 A*). Sveriges Filatelist-Förening, 1907. 8vo. 45 pp. 1mk.25.

383. 22 : 016

384-386 Telegraphs, Railways, etc.

Meyer (Hugo Richard) The British state telegraphs. Macmillan, 1907. 8vo. 426 pp. 6/6 net.

384. 1 (42)

Parliament [C. 3632-3]. Vice-regal commission on Irish railways. Report, evidence and map. Wyman, 1907. fol. 4/8.

385 (41.5)

Pease (Edward) Diaries of Edward Pease, father of English railways. Ed. Sir A. E. Pease. Headley, Bros., 1907. 8vo. 407 pp. 7/6 net.

385 (42) : 92

Byers (M. L.) Economics of railway operations. Constable, 1908. 8vo. 21/- net.

385. 1

Waghorn (Thomas) Traders and railways. The traders' case. E. Wilson, 1907. 8vo. 246 pp. 4/- net.

385. 14

Pratt (Edwin A.) State railways: object-lessons from other lands. King, 1907. 8vo. 112 pp. 1/- net.

385. 15

Library of Congress. List of books (with references to periodicals) relating to railroads in their relation to the government and the public. 2nd issue, with select list of recent works relating to government regulation and government ownership of railroads. Washington: U. S. Superintendent of Documents, 1907. 4to. 131 pp. 15 c.

385. 3 (73) : 016

Parliament [C. 3717] Royal commission on canals and waterways. Second report with evidence relating to Ireland. Wyman, 1907. fol. 3/10.

386. 1 (41.5)

Leech (Sir Bosdin) History of the Manchester Ship Canal. . . With personal reminiscences. Sherratt & H., 1907. 2 vols. 4to. Ill. 42/- net.

386. 1 (42. 7)

American Academy of Political and Social Science. American waterways. (*Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*). Philadelphia: The Academy, 1908. 4to. 302 pp. \$1.

386. 1 (73)

Library of Congress. List of works relating to deep waterways from the Great Lakes to the Atlantic Ocean. Books, articles in periodicals, U. S. documents. Washington: U. S. Superintendent of Documents, 1908. 4to. 60 pp. 25 c.

386. 1 (73) : 016

39 Customs and Folk-lore.

Sumner (William Graham) Folkways. A study of the sociological importance of usages, manners, customs, mores, and morals. Ginn, 1907. 8vo. 697 pp. 12/6.

39

Webb (Wilfred Mark) The heritage of dress. Being notes on the history and evolution of clothes. Richards, 1907. 8vo. 419 pp. 15/- net.

391

Garstang (John) The burial customs of Ancient Egypt. As illustrated by tombs of the middle kingdom, being a report on the excavations made in the necropolis of Beni-Hassan during 1902-3-4. (*University of Liverpool Institute of Archaeology*). Constable, 1908. 4to. 265 pp. Ill. 31/6 net.

393 (32)

Armstrong (Lucie Heaton) Etiquette up-to-date. Laurie, 1908. 8vo. 309 pp. 2/6 net.

395

393 Woman.

Joyce (T. Athol) and Thomas (N. W.) Eds. Women of all nations: a record of their characteristics, habits, manners, customs and influence; profusely ill. with coloured plates and photographs. In 24 pts. Pt. i. Cassell, 1908, 8vo. 48 pp. 7d. per part, net.

396 (02)

Ladies' Court Book, 1908. W. H. Smith, 1908. 8vo. 447 pp.

396 (05)

The first issue. It gives a "who's who" of ladies 278 pp.; list of ladies' clubs, etc.

Sidgwick (Mrs. Alfred) Home life in Germany. Methuen, 1908. 8vo. 327 pp. Ill. 10/6 net.

396 (43)

Describes, in the main, the conditions of woman's life in Germany.

Fawcett (Mrs. Henry) Five famous French women. Cassell, 1907. 8vo. 304 pp. 3/6.

396 (44) : 92

Joan of Arc, Louise of Savoy, Margaret of Angoulême, Jeanne D'Albret, Renée, Duchess of Ferrara.

Jebb (Camilla) A star of the salons: Julie [J. E.] de L'Espinasse. Methuen, 1908. 8vo. 356 pp. Ill. 10/6 net.

396 (44) : 92 L

Sorabji (Cornelia) Between the twilights. Being studies of Indian women by one of themselves. Harper, 1908. 8vo. 191 pp. 5/- net.

396 (54)

396 Woman (contd.)

Sertillanges (A. D.) *Féminisme et Christianisme*. Paris: *Lecoffre*, 1908. 8vo. 3f. 50. **396. 1**

Lectures given at the "Institut catholique" of Paris. (1) Les origines du mouvement féministe; (2) la place du fait chrétien dans le mouvement d'émancipation féminine; (3) les principes féministes et les principes chrétiens; (4) le féminisme et le travail féminin; (5) le féminisme et la politique; (6) mariage, divorce, organisation du foyer; (7) instruction et éducation féminines.

Stopes (Charlotte C.) *British Freewomen, their historical privilege*. 3rd ed. (*Social Science Series*). *Sonnenschein*, 1907. 8vo. 258 pp. 2/6. **396. 1**

Fingerpost (The) *A guide to the professions and occupations of educated women*. 2nd ed. *Central Bureau for the Employment of Women*, 1908. 8vo. 263 pp. 1/6. **396. 5**

A work written by a number of authorities. This edition has a new feature in an "Arts Group," with contributions by Mrs. Allingham, Miss Fanny Brough, Maud MacCarthy, and others.

Women Workers: National Union of. Collected papers read at the 1907 conference at Manchester. *King*, 1908. 8vo. 160 pp. 1/- net. **396. 5**

Wolseley (Hon. Frances) *Gardening for women*. *Cassell*, 1908. 8vo. 314 pp. 5/- net. **396. 5 : 635**

Account of conditions of work, training required, and of places for training in England and abroad.

Hoffman (Mrs. A.) *The social duty of our daughters*. *Fowler*, 1908. 8vo. 1/6 net. **396. 6**

397 Nomads.

For Jews see also Jewish and Jerusalem in index.

Harris (Maurice H.) *History of the mediæval Jews; from the Moslem conquest of Spain to the discovery of America; with 2 maps*. N. Y.: *Harris*, 1907. 8vo. 327 pp. 60 c. **397 (=924)**

Hyamson (Albert M.) *A history of the Jews in England*. Published for the Jewish Historical Society of England. *Chatto*, 1908. 8vo. 384 pp. 4/6 net. **397 (=924) (42)**

From *The earliest legends* (before 1066) to the present day. Many portraits; two maps; lists of authorities to every chapter.

Curtin (Jeremiah) *The Mongols: a history; with a foreword by Theodore Roosevelt*. *Sampson Low*, 1908. 8vo. 452 pp. Portrait, map. 12/6 net. **397 (=94. 21)**

The late Jeremiah Curtin, linguist and student of Eastern history, gave the last years of his life to a study of the Mongols. Campaigns and conquests of Temudjin (Jinghis-Kahn), his lieutenants and successors, in north-east Asia, China, Russia, Arabia, and Persia, down to the early fifteenth century, when the Mongols were finally expelled from China by the Ming dynasty. A book, *Russia under the Mongols*, will be published next year. Index.

Gypsy Lore Society Journal. New series. Vol. I., No. 1. August, 1907. *Gypsy Lore Society*. 8vo. **397 (=99. 95)**

398 Folk-Lore.

Gomme (George Laurence) *Folk-lore as an historical science*. (*Antiquary's Books*). *Meithuen*, 1908. 8vo. 382 pp. 7/6 net. **398**

Sebillot (Paul) *Le folk-lore de France. Tome IV. Le peuple et l'histoire*. Paris: *Guilmoto*, 1908. 8vo. 499 pp. 16fr. **398 (44)**

The last volume of a complete account of the folk-lore of French-speaking peoples, by an acknowledged authority. Full index.

Joly (Henri L.) *Legend in Japanese art. A description of historical episodes, legendary characters, folk-lore myths, religious symbolism illustrated in the arts of Old Japan*. Lane, 1907. 4to. 497 pp. 700 ill. (16 pp. in colour). 84/- net. **398 (52)**

Very valuable work of reference, with bibliography and Japanese index.

Rose (H. A.) *Compendium of the Punjab customary law. Lahore: Civil and Military Gazette Press*, 1907. 8vo. 109 pp. **398 (54. 5) : 34**

Valuable account of established tribal customs, not legal enactments.

Hanauer (James Edward) *Folk-lore of the Holy Land, Moslem, Christian and Jewish*. *Duckworth*, 1907. 8vo. 347 pp. 8/- net. **398 (569)**

Krauss (Dr. Friedrich S.) *Slavische Volksforschungen. Abhandlungen über Glauben, Gewohnheitsrechte, Sitten, Bräuche, und die Guslaren Lieder der Südslaven. Vorwiegend auf Grund eigener Erhebungen*. Leipzig: *Heims*, 1908. 8vo. 431 pp. **398 (=918)**

Webster (Hutton) *Primitive secret societies. A study in early politics and religion*. *Macmillan*, 1908. 8vo. 240 pp. 8/6 net. **398 : 366**

Gregory (Lady Isabella Augusta) *A book of saints and wonders, put down here according to the old writings and the memory of the people of Ireland*. *Murray*, 1907. 8vo. 221 pp. 5/- net. **398. 2 (41.5)**

Cowell (Edward Byles) and **Rouse** (William Henry Denham) *The Játaka or stories of the Buddha's former births. Trans. from the Páli by various hands. Vol. VI. Cambridge Univ. P.*, 1907. 8vo. 322 pp. 12/6 net. **398. 2 (54)**

Completes the English translation of this indispensable collection of folk-tales.

Noble (Margaret E.) (*The Sister Nivedita*). *Cradle tales of Hinduism*. *Longmans*, 1907. 8vo. 358 pp. 5/- net. **398. 2 (54)**

Harris (Herrmann G.) *Hausa stories and riddles. With notes on the language, etc., and a concise Hausa dictionary*. *Weston-super-Mare: Mendip Press*, 1907. 8vo. xv. + iii. + 33 pp. 5/-. **398. 2 (662)**

Curtis (Natalie) *The Indians' book: an offering by the American Indians of Indian lore, musical and narrative, to form a record of the songs and legends of their race*. *Harper*, 1907. 8vo. 606 pp. Ill. \$7.50 net. **398. 2 (7)**

398 Folk Lore (contd.)

Kroeber (Alfred L.) Indian myths of South Central California. (*Univ. of Cal. Publications: American Archaeology and Ethnology*). Berkeley, Cal.: Univ. Press, 1907. 75 c. **398. 2 (794)**

Dresslar (Fletcher Bascom) Superstition and education. (*University of California Publications: Education*). Berkeley Cal.: Univ. Press, 1907. 8vo. 239 pp. \$2.50. **398. 3**

4 Philology.

Clark (W. J.) International language, past, present and future. With specimens of Esperanto and grammar. *Dent*, 1907. 8vo. 205 pp. 2/6 net. **408. 9**

A full discussion of the general question and its possible solutions; a history of the movement; and a chapter on the claims of Esperanto.

Sweet (Henry) The sounds of English: an introduction to phonetics. *Clarendon P.*, 1908. 8vo. 140 pp. 2/6. **41. 4=2**

Passy (Paul) The sounds of the French language, their formation, combination, and representation. Transl. by D. L. Savory and D. Jones. *Clarendon P.*, 1907. 8vo. 134 pp. Ill. 2/6. **41. 4=4**

Intended for teachers and advanced students of French; but Dr. Passy warns the reader that it is not a scientific treatise for phonetic specialists. Revised from the sixth French edition.

42 English Language.

O'Shea (Michael Vincent) Linguistic development and education. *Macmillan*, 1908. 8vo. 347 pp. 5/- net. **42—8**

The result of observations and experiments in the linguistic training of children and the investigation of methods in America and elsewhere by the Professor of Education at Wisconsin.

Hartog (Phillipe Joseph) The writing of English. By P. J. Hartog. With the assistance of Amy H. Langdon. 2nd ed. *Clarendon P.*, 1908. 8vo. 175 pp. 2/6. **42—82**

Mr. Hartog starts from "the scandalous incapacity of the English boy to write clear English," and from the fact that "the French boy can write French because he is taught how to write."

Sparke (Archibald) A bibliography of the dialect literature of Cumberland and Westmoreland and Lancashire North-of-the-Sands. (*Cumberland and Westmoreland Antiquarian Soc., Tract 9.*) Kendal: T. Wilson, 1907. 8vo. 56 pp. 2/6. **42. 0 (428)**

Wright (Joseph) and **Wright** (Mary Elizabeth) Old English grammar. (*Students' Series of Historical and Comparative Grammars.*) Frowde, 1908. 8vo. 351 pp. 6/- net. **42. 021**

Bosworth (Joseph) An Anglo-Saxon dictionary. Based on the manuscript collections of J. Bosworth. Suppt. by T. Northcote Toller. Part I., A-Eorp. *Clarendon P.*, 1908. 4to. 192 pp. 7/6 net. **429—3**

43 German Language

Kroeh (Charles Frederick) German science reader: an introduction to scientific German for students of physics, chemistry, and engineering. *Hoboken, N. J.: Kroeh*, 1907. 113 pp. Ill. 75 c. **43—81 : 5**

The aim of the author is not merely to afford the student a certain amount of experience in reading scientific German, but to attack the subjects systematically.

Wright (Joseph) An Old High German primer. *Frowde*, 1907. 8vo. 3/6. **43. 021—5**

459 Roumanian Language.

Lolliot (Henry L.) Dictionar Englex-Român. (English-Roumanian dictionary.) *Nutt*, 1907. 2 vols. 8vo. 21/- . **459—3=2**

469 Portuguese Language.

Michaells (Hermann) A new dictionary of the Portuguese and English languages: based on a manuscript of Julius Cornet. 2nd edit. *Pitman*, 1907. 2 vols. 8vo. 30/- net. **469—3=2**

Original 2nd ed. published by Brockhaus, Leipzig, 1905.

47—48 Latin and Greek Languages.

Grandgent (Charles Hall) An introduction to Vulgar Latin. (*Modern Language Series*). *Heath*, 1907. 8vo. pp. 6/- net. **479. 22—8**

Moulton (James Hope) A grammar of New Testament Greek. Part I., Prolegomena. Second edition. *T. & T. Clark*, 1908. 8vo. 8/- net. **487. 3**

This edition contains a large amount of important additional matter. No other grammar takes adequate account of those wonderful discoveries of Greek papyri, which within the last few years have altered the entire basis of the study of New Testament Greek.

Thompson (Francis Edward) A syntax of Attic Greek. New ed., rewritten. *Longmans*, 1907. 8vo. 555 pp. 12/6. **489. 12—5**
1st ed., 465 pp. published 1883.

491 Minor Indo-European Languages.

Meillet (Antoine) Les dialectes indo-européens. (*Collection Linguistique*). *Paris: Champion*, 1908. 8vo. pp. 4fr. 50c. **491. 08**

Chapman (F. R. H.) How to learn Hindustani. *Lockwood*, 1907. 8vo. 366 pp. 7/6 net. **491. 43—82**

Thimm (Carl Albert) Hindustani grammar self-taught. 2nd edition revised by Shams ul 'Ulama Sayyid 'Ali Bilgrami. ("Self-Taught" Series). *Marlborough*, 1907. 8vo. 120 pp. 2/- **491. 43—82**

Hoey (William) Urdu praxis: a progressive course of Urdu composition. *Oxford: Parker*, 1907. 8vo. 98 pp. 6/- net. **491. 43025**

491 Minor Indo-European Languages (*contd.*)

- Ranking** (George Spiers Alexander) A primer of Persian. Containing selections for reading and composition, with the elements of syntax. Clarendon P., 1907. 8vo. 72 pp. 2/6 net. 491. 55—82
- Vendryès** (J.) Grammaire du vieil irlandais. Nutt, 1908. 8vo. 21/- net. 491. 621—5
- Dodgson** (Edward Spencer) The Leicarragan verb: an analysis of the 703 verbal forms in the Gospel according to Matthew. Frowde, 1907. 8vo. 15/- net. 491. 691—58

492 Semitic Languages.

- Brockelmann** (Carl) Grundriss der vergleichenden Grammatik der semitischen Sprachen. I. Band: Laut und Formenlehre. N. Y.: Lemcke and Buechner, 1907. 8vo. 128 pp. \$1.30 net. 492—5
- Morgan** (John Pierpont) Cuneiform inscriptions, Chaldean, Babylonian, and Assyrian: collections contained in the library of J. P. Morgan. Catalogued by C. H. W. Johns. N. Y.: 1908. 8vo. 61 pp. 492. 19—171
- Tolman** (Herbert Cushing) The Behistan inscription of King Darius: translation and critical notes to the Persian text, with special reference to recent re-examinations of the rock. (Vanderbilt University Studies). N. Y.: Lemcke and Buechner, 1908. 8vo. 39 pp. 50 c. 492. 19—171
- Thimm** (Carl Albert) Egyptian (Arabic) self-taught. 3rd ed., revised and enlarged by R. A. Marriott. ("Self Taught" Series). Marlborough, 1908. 8vo. 80 pp. 2/6. 492. 73—82
- Armbruster** (C. H.) Initia Amharica: an introduction to spoken Amharic. Part I., Grammar. Cambridge Univ. Press, 1908. 8vo. 398 pp. 12/- net. 492. 8—8
- Amharic is the language most widely spoken and written in Abyssinia at the present day, and the official language of the Ethiopian Empire. The work is being published under the auspices of the Egyptian Government.

494 Turanian Languages.

- Hagopian** (V. H.) Ottoman-Turkish conversation grammar. Nutt, 1907. 8vo. 10/-. 494. 35—82
- Derriek** (Giles) New pocket dictionary of the English and Hungarian languages. Milwaukee, Wis.: Caspar, 1907. 16mo. 400 pp. \$1.50 net. 494. 511—3=2
- Yolland** (Arthur B.) A dictionary of the Hungarian and English languages. Compiled from the best sources. First part: English-Hungarian. Brockhaus, 1907. 8vo. 836 pp. 9/- net. 494. 511—3=2
- An exhaustive dictionary. Special attention is paid to commercial and legal phraseology.

Zelsler (Alexander) Conversational Hungarian a practical guide to the Hungarian language for English-speaking people. N. Y.: E. Nyitray, 1907. 8vo. 230 pp. \$1.25 494. 511—825

Wickremasinghe (M. de Silva) Tamil self-taught. In Roman characters. With English phonetic pronunciation. ("Self-Taught" Series). Marlborough, 1907. 8vo. 96 pp. 2/-. 494. 811—82

495 Asiatic Languages.

- Hillier** (Sir Walter) The Chinese language and how to learn it: a manual for beginners. K. Paul, 1907. 8vo. 263 pp. 12/6 net. 495. 1—82
- One thousand useful Chinese characters. Reprinted from "The Chinese language." K. Paul, 1907. 8vo. 1/- net. 495. 1—82
- Calthrop** (E. F.) and others. A dictionary of military terms—English-Japanese, Japanese-English. Together with a list of 1,200 Chinese characters. K. Paul, 1907. 8vo. 272 pp. 4/- net. 495. 6—3
- Shand** (W. J. S.) Japanese self-taught. In Roman characters, with English phonetic pronunciation. ("Self-Taught" Series). Marlborough, 1907. 8vo. 108 pp. 2/-. 495. 6—82

496—499 Minor Languages.

- Charlton** (Captain) A Hausa reading book; containing a collection of texts reproduced in facsimile from native manuscripts, arranged for the use of beginners and advanced students, with transliterations into Roman characters, translations, notes, etc. Frowde, 1908. 8vo. 83 + 45 pp. 4/6 net. 496. 415—81
- Kroeber** (Alfred L.) The Washo language of east central California and Nevada. (University of California Publications). Berkeley, Cal.: University of California Press, 1907. 8vo. 67 pp. 75 c. 497. 21
- Churchill** (W.) Weather words of Polynesia. (Memoirs of the American Anthropological Association). N. Y., 1907. 8vo. 98 pp. 80 c. 499
- Macdonald** (D.) D.D. The oceanic languages: their grammatical structure, vocabulary, and origin. Clarendon P., 1907. 8vo. 352 pp. 10/6 net. 499
- Dr. Macdonald claims to prove the Semitic origin of the Oceanic languages.

Borrow (George) Romano lavo-lil: word-book of the Romany or Gipsy language. Re-issue. Murray, 1907. 8vo. 282 pp. 2/6 net. 499. 95

5 General Science.

Nunn (T. Percy) The aim and achievements of scientific method: an epistemological essay. *Macmillan*, 1907. 8vo. 154 pp. 3/6 net.

5 (011)

Poincaré (Jules Henri) The value of science, authorised trans., with an intro., by G. B. Halsted; with a special prefatory essay. (*Lib. of Philosophy, Psychology and Scientific Methods, Cattell*). N. Y.: Science Press, 1908. 12mo. 147 pp. \$1.25 net.

5 (013)

National Antarctic Expedition, 1901-04. Report. *Dulau*, 1907. 4to. *In progress*. 5 (079. 3)

Vol. 1.—Geology. 172 pp. 30/-.

Vol. 2.—Zoology (vertebrata, mollusca, crustacea). 60/-.

Vol. 3.—Zoology and Botany (invertebrata: marine algae, musci). 50/-.

Scottish National Antarctic Expedition. Report on the scientific results of the voyage of S.Y. *Scotia* during the years 1902, 1903, and 1904. Under the leadership of W. S. Bruce. Vol. II., Physics. Part I.—Meteorology, by Robert Cockburn Mossman. II.—By Charles Chree and Robert Cockburn Mossman. III.—Tides, by Sir George Howard Darwin. *Edinburgh: Scottish Oceanographical Laboratory*, 1908. 324 pp. 21/-.

5. (079. 3)

Vol. I. has yet to appear.

51 Mathematics.

Sylvester (James Joseph) Collected mathematical papers. Vol. ii. (1854-1873). *Cambridge Univ. P.*, 1908. 4to. 731 pp. 18/- net.

51 (08)

Vol. I. (1837-53) published 1904.

Royal Society of London. Catalogue of scientific papers, 1800-1900. Subject index. Vol. i., Pure mathematics. *Cambridge Univ. P.*, 1908. 4to. 724 pp. 21/- net.

51 : 016

An index is to be made to the scientific papers of the whole of the 19th century, arranged according to the schedules of the International Catalogue of Scientific Literature (which deals with publications subsequent to 1900). These schedules are of seventeen sciences. The first—mathematics—contains 38,748 entries, referring to 700 serials.

Gray (George J.) A bibliography of the works of Sir Isaac Newton, together with a list of books illustrating his works. With notes. 2nd ed., rev. and enl. *Cambridge: Bowes & Bowes*, 1907. 4to. 86 pp. 5/- net.

51 : 92 N

The first edition appeared in 1888, and consisted of only 120 copies. It has in consequence become scarce.

Smith (David Eugene) *Rara arithmetica*: a catalogue of arithmetics printed before 1601, with a description of those in the library of George A. Plimpton, of New York. *Ginn*, 1907 [1908]. 2 vols. 8vo. 84/- net.

511 : 016

Edition de *luxu*, in 2 vols. A students' edition in one vol. in preparation.

Perkin (F. Mollwo) The metric and British systems of weights, measures, and coinage. *Whittaker*, 1907. 8vo. 84 pp. 1/6 net.

511. 8

An explanation handbook.

Schultze (Arthur) Graphic algebra. *Macmillan*, 1908. 8vo. 103 pp. 4/6.

512. 1

Mathews (George Ballard) Algebraic equations. (*Cambridge Tracts in Mathematics and Mathematical Physics*, No. 6). *Camb. Univ. P.*, 1907. 8vo. 64 pp. 2/6 net.

512. 21

Notes and references 8 pp.

Bromwich (Thomas John l'Anson) Introduction to the theory of infinite series. *Macmillan*, 1908. 8vo. 528 pp. 15/- net.

512. 4

Bôcher (Maxime) Introduction to higher algebra. *Macmillan*, 1907. 8vo. 333 pp. 8/- net.

512. 8

Bryan (George Hartley) and **Pinkerton** (Robert Hamilton) The elements of the geometry of the conic. *Dent*, 1907. 8vo. 282 pp. 3/6.

513. 22

Scott (Charlotte Angas) Cartesian plane geometry. Part I.—Analytical conics. *Dent*, 1907. 8vo. 442 pp. 5/-.

516. 22

Johnson (William Woolsey) A treatise on the integral calculus, founded on the method of rates. N. Y.: *Wiley*, 1907. 8vo. 452 pp. \$3.

517. 1

Osgood (William Fogg) A first course in differential and integral calculus. *Macmillan*, 1907. 8vo. 439 pp. 10/6.

517. 1

Townsend (Edgar Jerome) and **Goodenough** (George Alfred) First course in calculus [with answers]. N. Y.: *H. Holt*, 1908. 8vo., 478 pp. Ill. \$2.50.

517. 1

The method of limits has been used exclusively. The various orders of infinitesimals are thereby avoided and the student compelled to the use of limits as the basis of rigorous demonstration.

Gunther (Charles O.) Integration by trigonometric and imaginary substitution. *Constable*, 1907. 8vo. 85 pp. 5/- net.

517. 31

Percival (A. S.) Practical integration. For the use of engineers, etc. *Macmillan*, 1907. 8vo., 92 pp. 2/6 net.

517. 31

Baker (Henry Frederick) An introduction to the theory of multiply-periodic functions. *Camb. Univ. P.*, 1907. 8vo. 352 pp. 12/6 net.

517. 5

Hobson (Ernest William) The theory of functions of a real variable and the theory of Fourier's series. *Camb. Univ. P.*, 1907. 8vo. 787 pp. Diagr. 21/- net.

517. 5

52 Astronomy.

Darwin (Sir George Howard) Scientific papers. Vol. i., Oceanic tides and lunar disturbance of gravity. *Camb. Univ. P.*, 1908. 8vo. 480 pp. 15/- net.

52 (081)

Bryant (Walter William) A history of astronomy. *Methuen*, 1907. 8vo. 370 pp. 7/6 net.

52 (09)

52 Astronomy (contd.)

Hale (George Ellery) The study of stellar evolution: an account of some recent methods of astrophysical research. (*University of Chicago Decennial Publications, 2nd ser., vol. x.*) Wesley, 1908. 8vo. 264 pp. 104 pl. \$4 net. **52.2**

Repsold (Joh. A.) Zur Geschichte der astronomischen Messwerkzeuge von Purbach bis Reichenbach, 1450 bis 1830. Leipzig: Engelmann, 1908. 4to. 140 pp. 128 pl. 16mks. **52.2**

Macpherson (Hector) Through the depths of space. A primer of astronomy. Blackwood, 1908. 8vo. 123 pp. 2/- net. **52.3**

Arrhenius (Svante August) Worlds in the making: the evolution of the universe; trans. H. Borns. Harper, 1908. 244 pp. Ill. 6/-. **52.311**

Author is director of the Physico-Chemical Nobel Institute, Stockholm. Formulates a theory "from the principle of the mechanical radiation pressure of light" that rays of light falling upon a surface tend to push that surface back, and thus evolves a new theory of world building. Venus and Mars alone are habitable and possibly some of Jupiter's moons. The universe never had a beginning and can never have an end.

Poor (Charles Lane) The solar system: a study of recent observations. (*Progressive Science Series*). Murray, 1908. 8vo. 320 pp. Ill. 6/- net. **52.32**

The professor of astronomy in Columbia University presents his subject in untechnical language and without the use of mathematics, to show by what steps the precise knowledge of to-day has been reached.

Serviss (Garrett P.) The moon. A popular treatise. Appleton, 1908. 8vo. 260 pp. Ill. 6/- net. **52.33**

Brown (Ernest William) Inequalities in the motion of the moon due to the direct action of the planets. Cambridge Univ. P., 1908. 4to. 92 pp. 6/- net. **52.333**

Wallace (Alfred Russel) Is Mars habitable? A critical examination of Prof. Percival Lowell's book, *Mars and its canals*. With an alternative explanation. Macmillan, 1907. 8vo. 122 pp. 2/6. **52.343**

52.69 Surveying.

Vallot (Henri and Joseph) Applications de la photographie aux levés topographiques. Paris: Gauthier-Villars, 1907. 8vo. 4 fr. **52.69 : 77**

Green (Arthur Frank Umfreville) Landscape sketching for military purposes. Rees, 1908. 8vo. 55 pp. 4/6 net. **52.699**

52.7 Navigation.

Dunraven (Earl of) [Windham Thomas Wyndham-Quin] Self-instruction in the practice and theory of navigation. Rev. and enl. edit. Macmillan 1908., 3 vols. 8vo. 25/6 net. **52.7**
1st ed. in 2 vols., 1900.

Lecky (Squire Thornton Stratford) Wrinkles in practical navigation. 15th ed. Rev., etc. by William Allingham. Philip, 1908. 8vo. 848 pp. 135 ill. 25/- net. **52.7**

53 Physics.

Gray (Andrew) Lord Kelvin. An account of his scientific life and work. (*English Men of Science*). Dent. 8vo. 328 pp. 2/6 net. **53 : 92 K**

Franklin (William Suddards), **Crawford** (C. M.) and **Macnutt** (Barry) Practical physics: a laboratory manual for colleges and technical schools. Vol. i. Precise measurements: measurements in mechanics and heat. Vol. ii. Elementary and advanced measurements in electricity and magnetism. Vol. iii. Photometry: experiments in light and sound. Macmillan, 1908. 3 vols. 8vo. 5/- each. **53 (075)**

Sinclair (James) A third year's course in practical physics. Bell, 1908. 8vo. 125 pp. 1/6. **53 (075)**

Turner (G. C.) Graphics applied to arithmetic, mensuration, and statics. Macmillan, 1908. 8vo. 398 pp. 6/-. **531.25**

Lea (Frederick Charles) Hydraulics. Arnold, 1908. 8vo. 536 pp. Ill. 18/- net. **532**
Prepared for engineering students.

Unwin (William Cawthorne) A treatise on hydraulics. Black, 1907. 8vo. 340 pp. 12/6 net. **532.5**

Worthington (Arthur Mason) A study of splashes. Longmans, 1908. 8vo. 129 pp. 6/6 net. **532.5**
A study in the phenomena of fluid motion conducted by the aid of instantaneous photography.

Lanchester (F. W.) Aerodynamics. Constituting the first volume of a complete work on aerial flight [Vol. i.]. Constable, 1907. 8vo. 458 pp. 162 ill. 21/- net. **533.6**

Vol. i. relates to the theory of aerodynamic support and the resistance of bodies in motion in a fluid. Vol. ii. *Aerodynamics or Aerodromics*, will deal with the forms of natural flight path, with the questions of equilibriums and stability in flight, and with the phenomenon of "soaring." Preface.

Barton (Edwin H.) A textbook on sound. Macmillan, 1908. 8vo. 704 pp. 10/- net. **534 (01)**

Maclaurin (Richard C.) The theory of light. A treatise on physical optics. Part i. Camb. Univ. P., 1908. 8vo. 334 pp. 9/- net. **535.1**

Whittaker (Edmund Taylor) *Royal Astronomer of Ireland*. The theory of optical instruments. (*Cambridge Tracts in Mathematics and Mathematical Physics, No. 7.*) Camb. Univ. P., 1907. 8vo. 80 pp. 2/6 net. **535.8**

Ellershaw (W.) Optics of the telescope. Gale & Polden, 1908. 8vo. 406 pp. 2/- net. **535.83**

Haber (Fritz) Thermodynamics of technical gas-reactions. Trans. Arthur R. Lamb. Longmans, 1908. 8vo. 10/6 net. **536.7**

Zeuner (Gustav Anton) Technical thermodynamics. 1st English ed. Constable, 1907. 2 vols. 8vo. 36/- net. **536.7**

537 Electricity.

Kolbe (Bruno) An introduction to electricity. *K. Paul*, 1908. 8vo. 442 pp. 10/6 net. **537 (02)**

Richardson (Samuel S.) Magnetism and electricity and the principles of electrical measurements. *Blackie*, 1908. 8vo. 604 pp. 5/- net. **537 (075)**

Campbell (Norman Robert) Modern electrical theory. *Camb. Univ. P.*, 1908. 8vo. 344 pp. 7/6 net. **537. 1**

Jeans (James Hopwood) The mathematical theory of electricity and magnetism. *Camb. Univ. P.*, 1908. 8vo. 544 pp. 15/- net. **537. 1**

Lodge (Sir Oliver Joseph) Modern views on electricity. 3rd ed., revised. *Macmillan*, 1907. 8vo. 534 pp. 6/- net. **537. 1**
2nd ed., 496 pp., published in 1892.

Fortschritte a. d. G. der Röntgenstrahlen-Litteratur-Register, 1897-1907. [Ex: "Fortschr. a. d. G. d. Röntgenstrahlen"]. *Ham. burg: L. Gräfe & Sillem*, 1907. 8vo. 21 pp. 1 mk. **537. 531 : 016**

539 Molecular Physics.

Le Bon (Gustave) The evolution of forces. (*International Scientific Series*). *K. Paul*, 1908. 8vo. 403 pp. 5/- net. **539. 1**

Develops the doctrine enunciated in the author's *Evolution de la Matière*, that all matter is continually in a state of dissociation and decay; examining in detail the corollary that the atom is a great reservoir of energy and itself the source of most of the forces of the universe.

Polncaré (Lucien) The new physics and its evolution. (*International Scientific Series*). *K. Paul*, 1907. 8vo. 360 pp. 5/- net. **539. 1**

Thomson (Joseph John) The corpuscular theory of matter. *Constable*, 1907. 8vo. 180 pp. 7/6 net. **539. 1**

— On the light thrown by recent investigations on electricity or the relation between matter and ether. (Adamson Lecture, Manchester Univ., Nov. 4th, 1907). *Manchester: Univ. P.*, 1908. 8vo. 6d. net. **539. 1**

54 Chemistry.

Waddell (J.) The arithmetic of chemistry. *Macmillan*, 1908. 12mo. 4/- net. **54 (075)**

Bauer (Hugo) A history of chemistry. Trans. R. V. Stanford. *E. Arnold*, 1907. 8vo. 240 pp. 3/6 net. **54 (09)**

Young (Sydney) Stoichiometry; together with an introduction to the study of physical chemistry, by Sir William Ramsay. (*Text Books of Physical Chemistry*). *Longmans*, 1908. 8vo. 444 pp. 7/6 net. **541**

Thomsen (Julius) Thermo-chemistry. (*Text Books of Physical Chemistry*). Trans. from the Danish by Katharine A. Burke. *Longmans*, 1908. 8vo. 512 pp. 9/- net. **541. 11**

Seldell (Atherton) Solubilities of inorganic and organic substance. A handbook of the most reliable quantitative solubility determinations. *Lockwood*, 1907. 8vo. 378 pp. 12/6 net. **541. 8**

Jones (Harry Clary) and others. Conductivity and viscosity in mixed solvents: a study of the conductivity and viscosity of solutions of certain electrolytes in water, methyl alcohol, ethyl alcohol, and acetone; and in binary mixtures of these solvents. *Washington: Carnegie Institution*, 1907. 8vo. 237 pp. Figs. Tables. \$2. **541. 8**

Noyes (Arthur Amos) The electrical conductivity of aqueous solutions. (*Carnegie Institution of Washington Publications*). A report presented by Arthur A. Noyes upon a series of experimental investigations executed by A. A. Noyes, W. D. Coolidge, A. C. Melcher, H. C. Cooper, Yōgorō Kato, R. B. Sosman, G. W. Eastman, C. W. Kanolt, and W. Böttger. *Washington: Carnegie Institution*, 1907. 8vo. 358 pp. Diags. Tabs. \$2.50. **541. 8**

Baker (Thomas Thorne) The spectroscope: its uses in general analytical chemistry. (*Text Books of Physical Chemistry*). *Longmans*, 1907. 8vo. 138 pp. 5/- net. **544. 6**

Lincoln (A. T.) and **Dalton** (J. H.) Exercises in elementary quantitative chemical analysis. *Macmillan*, 1908. 8vo. 6/6 net. **545 (076. 5)**

Lewis (E. I.) Inorganic chemistry. *Camb. Univ. P.*, 1907. 8vo. 421 pp. 5/- net. **546**

Roscoe (Henry Enfield) and **Schorlemmer** (Carl) A treatise on chemistry. Vol. ii, The metals. New ed., completely revised by Sir H. E. Roscoe and Dr. A. Harden. *Macmillan*, 1907. 8vo. 1,452 pp. 30/- net. **546. 3**

Bunge (Gustav v.) Text-book of organic chemistry for students. Trans., with additions, by R. H. A. Plimmer. *Longmans*, 1907. 8vo. 270 pp. 6/- net. **547**

Cohen (Julius Behrend) Organic chemistry for advanced students. *E. Arnold*, 1907. 8vo. 640 pp. 21/- net. **547**

Noyes (William Albert) A text-book of organic chemistry. *Bell*, 1908. 8vo. 6/- net. **547**

Price (T. Slater) and **Twiss** (Douglas F.) A course of practical organic chemistry. *Longmans*, 1907. 8vo. 254 pp. 3/6 net. **547**

Cain (John Cannel) The chemistry of the diazo-compounds. *E. Arnold*, 1908. 8vo. 184 pp. 10/6 net. **547. 84**

549 Mineralogy.

- Neil** (J. Stephen) British minerals and where to find them. *Murby*, 1908. 8vo. 230 pp. 2/-
549 (42)
- Laufer** (Berthold) Historical jottings on Amber in Asia, 1907. In Mem. Amer. Anthropological Association. Vol. i., pt. iii. pp 215-44.
549. 892

55 Geology.

- Woodward** (Horace Bolingbroke) The history of the Geological Society of London. *Longmans*, 1908. 8vo. 7/6 net. 55 (06) (42)
- Peach** (Benjamin Neeve), **Horne** (John) and others. The geological structure of the North-west Highlands of Scotland. (*Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain*). *Wyman*, 1907. 8vo. 686 pp. Ill. 10/6. 55 (411)
- Macnair** (Peter) The geology and scenery of the Grampians and the valley of Strathmore. *Maclehose*, 1908. 8vo. 2 vols. Ill. 21/- net. 55 (413)

- Fox-Strangways** (Charles Edward) The geology of the Leicestershire and South Derbyshire Coalfield. (*Memoirs of the Geological Survey, England and Wales*). *Wyman*, 1907. 8vo. 373 pp. Ill. 6/-. 55 (425)

- Vredenburg** (Ernest Watson). A summary of the geology of India. *Calcutta: Thacker*, 1907. 8vo. 71 pp. 2/- net. 55 (54)

- Salisbury** (Rollin D.) Physiography. *Murray*, 1907. 8vo. 790 pp. 21/- net. 551

- See** (T. J.) On the temperature, secular cooling, and contraction of the earth, and on the theory of earthquakes held by the ancients. *W. Wesley*, 1907. 8vo. 4/- net. 551. 2

- Hobbs** (William Herbert) Earthquakes: an introduction to seismic geology. *Appleton*, 1908. 8vo. 368 pp. 8/- net. 551. 22

- Ward** (Robert de Courcy) Climate considered especially in relation to man. (*Progressive Science Series*). *Murray*, 1908. 8vo. 387 pp. Ill. 6/- net. 551. 56

Intended for persons who have not had special training in the technicalities of climatology. Covers a wholly different field from that included in meteorological text-books.

- Ade** (E. H.) Modern lithology. Illustrated and defined. *Johnston*, 1907. 8vo. 128 pp. 10/- net. 552. 8

Fifteen coloured plates of the leading types of thin rock sections under the microscope, with descriptive matter, and glossary (43 pp.). Intended as an accessory to current text-books to encourage the study of microscopic structure.

- Johannsen** (Albert) Determination of rock-forming minerals: a key for the determination of rock-forming minerals in thin sections. *N. Y.: Wiley*, 1908. 8vo. 554 pp. \$4.
552. 81

- Gibson** (Walcot) The geology of coal and coal-mining. *Arnold*, 1908. 8vo. 352 pp. 7/6 net. 553. 2

- Tonge** (James) Coal. *Constable*, 1907. 8vo. 277 pp. 6/- net. 553. 2

- Goodehild** (W.) Precious stones. With a chapter on artificial stones by R. Dykes. *Constable*, 1908. 8vo. 319 pp. 6/- net. 553. 8

56 Palæontology.

- Scott** (Dukinfield Henry) Studies in fossil botany. 2nd ed. Vol. i., Pteridophyta. *Black*, 1908. 8vo. 383 pp. 10/6 net. 56. 1

The 1st ed. was published in 1900.

- Röthschild** (Hon. Walter) Extinct birds. *Hutchinson*, 1907. 273 pp. 42 pl. £25 net. 56.82

571 Prehistoric Archæology.

- Holmes** (Thomas Rice Edward) Ancient Britain and the invasions of Julius Cæsar. *Frowde*, 1907. 8vo. 780 pp. 21s. net. 571 (42)
- Deals largely with the palæolithic, neolithic, bronze and iron ages in Great Britain.

- Johnson** (J. P.) The stone implements of South Africa. *Longmans*, 1907. 4to. 57 pp. 7/6. 571. 15

- Rustafjaell** (Robert de) Palæolithic vessels of Egypt; or, the earliest handiwork of man. *Macmillan*, 1907. 8vo. 22 pp. Ill. 2/6 net. 571. 16

- Hubbard** (Arthur John and Geo.) Neolithic dewponds and cattle-ways. Enl. ed. *Longmans*, 1907. 8vo. 140 pp. Ill. 4/6 net. 571. 29

572 Anthropology, Ethnography.

- Keane** (Augustus Henry) The world's peoples. A popular account of their bodily and mental characters, beliefs, traditions, political and social institutions. *Hutchinson*, 1908. 8vo. 466 pp. Ill. 6/- net. 572 (02)

- Tylor** (Edward Burnet) Anthropological essays presented to E. B. Tylor in honour of his 75th birthday, Oct. 2nd, 1907. *Clarendon P.*, 1907. 4to. 424 pp. 15/- net. 572 (08)

Pp. 375-409. A bibliography of E. B. Tylor, from 1861 to 1907. Compiled by B. W. Freire-Marreo.

- Folk-Lore Society and Royal Anthropological Institute.** Bibliography of anthropology and folk-lore, 1906. Compiled by N. W. Thomas. *Nutt*, 1908. 8vo. 62 pp. 2/- net. 572 : 016

See note to "Best Books," 1906-7, 398 : 016. Works of special importance marked with an asterisk.

- Gomes** (Edwin Herbert) The Sea-Dyaks of Borneo. With a chapter on missionary work amongst the Dyaks, by the Ven. A. F. Sharp. *S.P.G.*, 1907. 8vo. 80 pp. Ill. 1/- net. 572. 9 (=99. 227)

- Andersen** (Johannes C.) Maori life in Ao-tea. *Whitcomb & Tombs*, 1908. 8vo. 692 pp. Ill. 15/-. 572. 9 (=99. 5)

Illustrating the early life and migrations of the Maori race of New Zealand.

575—577 Biology.

Jordan (David Star) and **Kellogg** (Vernon Lyman) Evolution and animal life. An elementary discussion of facts, processes, etc. *Appleton*, 1907. 8vo. 502 pp. 10/6 net. **575**

Thomson (John Arthur) Heredity. (*Progressive Science Series*). *Murray*, 1908. 8vo. 622 pp. 9/- net. **575. 1**

Bower (Frederick Orpen) The origin of a land flora. A theory based upon the facts of alternation. *Macmillan*, 1908. 8vo. 740 pp. Ill. 18/- net. **575. 3**

Kellogg (Vernon Lyman) Darwinism to-day. A discussion of present-day scientific criticism of the Darwinian selection theories. *Bell*, 1907. 8vo. 418 pp. 7/6 net. **575. 4**

Walker (Charles Edward) The essentials of cytology. An introduction to the study of living matter. *Constable*, 1907. 8vo. 146 pp. 7/6 net. **575. 3**

Driesch (Hans) The science and philosophy of the organism. The Gifford lectures delivered before the University of Aberdeen in the year 1907. *Black*, 1908. 8vo. 329 pp. 10/6. **577**

This work (written by the author in English) does not preserve the form of lectures. It deals with "the chief results of analytical biology"; and will be followed by a second volume mainly devoted to "the philosophy of the organism."

Harris (David Fraser) The functional inertia of living matter. *Churchill*, 1908. 8vo. 148 pp. 5/- net. **577**

578 Microscopy.

Spitta (Edmund J.) Microscopy. The construction, theory, and use of the microscope. *J. Murray*, 1907. 8vo. 488 pp. Ill. 12/6 net. **578**

579. 9 Nature Study.

Brown (Henry Hilton) By meadow, grove and stream: an introduction to nature study. *R.T.S.*, 1907. 8vo. 225 pp. Ill. 3/6. **579. 9**

Burgess (W. V.) Birds and flowers in fact and fancy. *Sherratt & H.*, 1907. 8vo. 340 pp. 3/- net. **579. 9**

Connold (E. T.) Gleanings from the fields of nature. *R.T.S.*, 1908. 8vo. 270 pp. Ill. 3/6. **579. 9**

Gowans & Gray, publishers. Nature books. 8vo. 6d. each, net. **579. 9**

Whole series should be taken.

Hall (K. M.) Nature rambles in London. *Hodder & S.*, 1908. 8vo. 329 pp. Ill. 3/6 net. **579. 9**

Hutchinson (Horace G.) Nature's moods and tenses. *Smith, E.*, 1907. 8vo. 299 pp. Photos. 7/6 net. **579. 9**

Collected papers from *Country Life*, *Spectator*, etc

Thomas (Edward) ed. British country life in spring and summer. *Hodder & S.*, 1907. 8vo. 248 pp. Ill. 8/6 net. **579. 9**

Walwyn (H. W. Sheppard) Pictures from nature's garden: stories from life in wood and field. *Longmans*, 1907. 8vo. 311 pp. Ill. 6/- net. **579. 9**

Ward (John J.) Some nature biographies: plant, insect, marine and mineral. *Lane*, 1907. 8vo. 307 pp. Photos. 5/- net. **579. 9**

Bridges (Joseph S.) and **Dicks** (Arthur J.) Plant study in school, field and garden. *Holland*, 1908. 8vo. 372 pp. Ill. 3/6 net. **579. 9 : 58**

Darbishire (Otto V.) Plant book for schools. *Black*, 1908. 8vo. 168 pp. Ill. 2/6. **579. 9 : 58**

Friend (Hilderic) The flowers and their story. *Culley*, 1907. 8vo. 300 pp. Ill. 5/- net. **579. 9 : 58**

Hulme (Frederick Edward) Wild fruits of the countryside. *Hutchinson*, 1907. 8vo. 221 pp. Ill. 5/- net. **579. 9 : 58**

Some illustrations in colour.

Jarvis (Mary Rowles) The tree book. (*Country Handbooks*). *Lane*, 1907. 16mo. 144 pp. 3/- net. **579. 9 : 58**

Maxwell (Mrs. S. Miller) The story of the trees. *Douglas*, 1907. 8vo. 356 pp. Ill. 3/6 net. **579. 9 : 58**

Phythian (J. Ernest) Trees in nature, myth and art. *Methuen*, 1907. 8vo. 314 pp. Ill. 6/- net. **579. 9 : 58**

Shallow (E. B.) and **Cullen** (Winifred T.) Nature study made easy. *Macmillan*, 1908. 4to. Ill. 2/- net. **579. 9 : 58**

Ward (Howard E.) Helpful notes on nature study (plant life). *Simpkin*, 1907. 8vo. 304 pp. 3/6 net. **579. 9 : 58**

Syllabus of notes on lessons for schools.

Duncan (F. Martin) Denizens of the deep. *Cassell*, 1907. 8vo. 151 pp. Photos. 5/- net. **579. 9 : 59**

With hints on collecting and photographing. Marine zoology.

Finn (Frank) Ornithological and other oddities. *Lane*, 1907. 8vo. 314 pp. Ill. 10/6 net. **579. 9 : 59**

Gamble (F. W.) Animal life. *Smith, Elder*, 1908. 8vo. 323 pp. Ill. 6/- net. **579. 9 : 59**

Author is lecturer in Zoology at Owen's College, Manchester, and above work based on his lectures. Written from evolutionary standpoint.

Roberts (Charles G. D.) The haunters of the silences: a book of animal life. *Duckworth*, 1907. 8vo. 316 pp. Ill. 6/- net. **579. 9 : 59**

579. 9 Nature Study (contd.)

Westall (W. Percival) The insect book. (*Country Handbooks*). Lane, 1908. 8vo. 120 pp. Photos. 3/- net. **579. 9 : 5957**

Saunders (Edward) Wild bees, wasps and ants, and other stinging insects. *Routledge*, 1907. 8vo. 144 pp. Ill. 3/6. **579. 9 : 59579**
Non-scientific account of the Hymenoptera Aculeata.

Arnold (E. C.) A bird collector's medley. *Simpkin*, 1907. 8vo. 152 pp. Ill. 10/- net. **579. 9 : 5982**

Gordon (Seton P.) Birds of the loch and mountain. *Cassell*, 1907. 8vo. 181 pp. Photos. 7/6 net. **579. 9 : 5982**

Kearton (Richard) British birds' nests: how, where and when to find and identify them. Part I. *Cassell*, 1908. 4to. 44 pp. Photos. 1/- net. **579. 9 : 5982**

Pike (Oliver G.) Adventures in bird-land. *R.T.S.*, 1907. 8vo. 214 pp. Ill. Photos. 6/- net. **579. 9 : 5982**

Turner (Emma) and **Bahr** (P. H.) Home-life of marsh-birds. *Witherby*, 1907. 62 pp. 32 pl. 2/6 net. **579. 9 : 5982**

Special photographic number of *British Birds*.

Westall (W. Percival) British bird life: being popular sketches of every species of bird now nesting in the British Isles. *Unwin*, 1908. 8vo. 374 pp. 3/6. **579. 9 : 5982**

58 Botany.

Solerederer (Hans) Systematic anatomy of the dicotyledons: a handbook for laboratories of pure and applied botany. Vol. I. *Clarendon P.*, 1908. 8vo. 656 pp. 24/- net. **58. 14**

Druce (George Claridge) List of British plants containing the spermatophytes, pteridophytes and charads. *Clarendon P.*, 1908. 8vo. 120 pp. 2/6 net; interleaved, 3/6. **58. 19 (42)**

London Catalogue of British Plants. 10th ed. *Bell*, 1908. 8vo. 48 pp. 1/3 net. **58. 19 (42)**

Gives the scientific name of each plant (arranged under the natural orders) with a number indicating the number of counties in which the species occurs. First published in 1844; 9th ed., 1895.

Hulme (Frederick Edward) Familiar Swiss flowers. *Cassell*, 1908. 8vo. 232 pp. Ill. 7/6 net. **58. 19 (494)**

Hooker (Sir Joseph D.) A sketch of the flora of British India. *Clarendon P.*, 1907. 8vo. 1/- net. **58. 19 (54)**

58. 2—58. 9 Systematic Botany.

Groom (Percy) Trees and their life histories. Illustrated from photographs, by Henry Irving. 1907. 4to. 423 pp. 25/- net. **58. 2**

Heath (Francis George) Our British trees and how to know them. *The Country Press*, 1908. 8vo. 490 pp. 10/- net. **58. 2**

Short accounts of trees, with a number of small photographs and drawings, giving the leaves, winter forms, etc., of trees, sections of stems, etc.

Church (Arthur Harry) Types of floral mechanism. A selection of diagrams and descriptions of common flowers. Arranged as an introduction to the systematic study of angiosperms. Part i., Types 1 to 12. January to April. *Clarendon P.* 1908. 4to. 218 pp. 21/- net. **58. 3**

Gordon (W. J.) Manual of British grasses, with a coloured illust. of every species and many original drawings, by J. T. Gordon. *Simpkin*, 1907. 8vo. 192 pp. 6/- net. **58. 49**

Lindau (G.) and **Sydow** (P.) Thesaurus litteraturæ mycologicæ et lichenologicæ, etc. Vol. I. Pars I. pp. 1—400 *Leipzig: Gebr. Borntraeger*, 1907. 8vo. Subscr. nn. 31.25. **58. 9 : 016**

Cheel (Edwin) Bibliography of Australian, New Zealand and South Sea Island lichens. In *Roy. Soc. of N. S. Wales: Journal*, etc. Vol. XL., 1906. pp. 141—154 10/6. **58. 91 : 016**

Supplement to previous bibliography in Vol. xxxvii. of same publication.

59 Zoology.

Budgett (John Samuel) The work of John Samuel Budgett, Balfour student of the University of Cambridge. Being a collection of his zoological papers, together with a biographical sketch, by A. E. Shipley, F.R.S., and contributions by Richard Assheton and others. Ed. by J. Graham Kerr. *Cambridge Univ. P.*, 1908. 4to. 494 pp. Ill. 25/- net. **59 (08)**

Devoted to investigations into the life history of African fishes (especially *Polypterus* and *Gymnarchus*), conducted mainly in West Africa.

Parker (T. J. and W. N.) An elementary course of practical zoology. 2nd ed. *Macmillan*, 1908. 8vo. 636 pp. 10/6. **59. 1**

First edition, 1900.

Gray (A. A.) The labyrinth of animals, including mammals, birds, reptiles, and amphibians. *Churchill*, 1907-08. 2 vols. Large 8vo. 46/- net. **59. 11. 855**

Continuing Dr. Gray's investigations of the anatomy of the cavities of the internal ear; with 45 stereoscopic photographs.

Wiedersheim (Robert) Comparative anatomy of vertebrates. 3rd ed. *Macmillan*, 1908. 8vo. 588 pp. 16/- net. **59. 14**

2nd edition published 1897.

Osborn (Henry Fairfield) Evolution of mammal molar teeth. *Macmillan*, 1908. Roy. 8vo. 260 pp. 8/6 net. **59. 14. 314**

59 Zoology (contd.)

- Forel** (Auguste) The senses of insects. Trans. by Macleod Yearsley, F.R.G.S. *Methuen*, 1908. 8vo. 338 pp. 10/6 net. **59. 15. 1**

A substantial work based on original experiment, by the author of *Les Fourmis de la Suisse*; somewhat rearranged by the translator.

- Hudson** (W. H.) The Land's End. A naturalist's impressions in West Cornwall. *Hutchinson*, 1908. 8vo. 332 pp. 10/6 net.

59. 19 (42)

- Köppen** (Frdr. Thdr.) Bibliotheca zoologica rossica. Litteratur über die Thierwelt Gesamttrusslands bis zum J. 1885 incl. Hrsg. v. d. kaiserl. Akademie der Wissenschaften. Bd. I. (xvi.+552 pp.); Bd. II. 1. Hälfte (vi.+366 pp.). *Leipzig: Voss*, 1905-1907. 8vo. 1 vol., 1 part. 12.20 mks. **59. 19 (47)**

59. 2—59. 9 Systematic Zoology.

- McIntosh** (W. C.) The British annelids. Vol. ii., part i. (*Ray Society's Publications*). *Dulau*, 1908. Folio. 25/- net. **59. 51. 4 (42)**

Vol. i. in two parts, published 1873-74.

- Gillanders** (A. T.) Forest entomology. *Blackwood*, 1908. 8vo. 444 pp. 350 ill. 15/- net. **59. 57**

A valuable work for agricultural students and naturalists by an experienced observer, going systematically through the species (19-374 pp.); with introduction, and chapters on collecting and mounting; insecticides and remedies; beneficial insects and tabular list of trees with injurious insects.

- Mitchell** (Evelyn Groesbeeck) Mosquito life. *Putnam*, 1907. 8vo. 305 pp. Ill. 9/- net. **59. 57. 7**

- South** (Richard) The moths of the British Isles. 1st series. Comprising the families sphingidae to noctuidae. With accurately coloured figures of every species and many varieties. Also drawings of eggs, caterpillars, chrysalids, and food plants. *Warne*, 1907. 8vo. 349 pp. Ill. 7/6 net. **59. 57. 8 (42)**

- Forrest** (Herbert Edward) The vertebrate fauna of North Wales. *Witherby*, 1907. 8vo. 612 pp. Ill. 17/6 net. **59. 6 (42.9)**

- Jordan** (David Starr) Fishes; with 18 coloured pls. and 673 illustrations. (*American Nature Series; Group 1, Classification of Nature*). N. Y.: *Henry Holt & Co.*, 1907 [1908] 4to. 804 pp. 700 illus. \$6 net. **59. 7**

This, the fourth volume published of the series, is the first of Group 1. Contains virtually all the non-technical material from the author's larger work in two volumes, *A guide to the study of fishes*.

- Calderwood** (W. L.) The life of the salmon. With reference more especially to the fish in Scotland. *E. Arnold*, 1907. 8vo. 184 pp. Ill. 7/6 net. **59. 75**

By the Inspector of Fisheries for Scotland.

- Nicoll** (Michael J.) Three voyages of a naturalist. With an introduction by the Right Hon. the Earl of Crawford, K.T. *Witherby*, 1908. 8vo. 272 pp. Ill. 7/6 net. **59. 82**

Largely about birds, about a dozen new species of which were discovered.

- Finn** (Frank) The world's birds. A simple and popular classification of the birds of the world. *Hutchinson*, 1908. 8vo. 208 pp. Ill. 5/- net. **59. 82**

A survey of the attributes and relationship of all kinds of birds, especially foreign species. Summarises characteristics under various headings—size, form, courtship, economic qualities, etc.

- Pycraft** (William Plane) A book of birds. *Appleton*, 1908. 8vo. 164 pp. Ill. 6/- net. **59. 82**

- Bonhote** (J. Lewis) Birds of Britain. *Black*, 1907. 8vo. 418 pp. 20/- net. **59. 82 (42)**

One hundred illustrations in colour, selected by H. E. Dresser from his *Birds of Europe*.

- Thomas** (E.) Some British birds. Ed. by E. Thomas. *Hodder & S.*, 1908. 8vo. 183 pp. 6/- net. **59. 82 (42)**

- Kirby** (W. F.) Mammals of the world. With introduction on structure by W. E. Kirby. *S. Appleton*, 1907. 8vo. 158 pp. Ill. 6/- net. **59. 9**

- Lydekker** (Richard) The game animals of India, Burma, Malaya, and Tibet. *Rowland Ward*, 1907. 8vo. 408 pp. 18/- net. **59. 9**

A smaller and revised edition of Mr. Lydekker's book published at four guineas in 1900.

6 Applied Arts.

- Jones** (F. A.) Thomas Alva Edison: sixty years of an inventor's life. *Hodder & S.*, 1907. 8vo. 375 pp. 6/- net. **6 : 92**

- Patent Office Library.** Guide to the Search Department of the Patent Office Library, with appendices. 3rd ed. (*Patent Office Library Series. No. 4*). *Patent Office*, 1908. 18mo. Large paper. 160 pp. 6d. net. **608. 3 : 016**

Appendix i., Unofficial lists and digests of British and foreign patents; ii., Select dictionary of words and phrases associated with patented inventions. 1st ed. 1901, 100 pp.

61 Medicine.

- Osler** (William) and **McCrae** (Thomas) eds. A system of medicine. In 7 vols. By eminent authorities in Great Britain, the U. S., and the Continent. (*Oxford Medical Publications*). *H. Frowde*, 1907, etc. 8vo. 30/- net each. **61 (C2)**

- Whitla** (Sir William) A manual of the practice and theory of medicine. *Renshaw*, 1908. 2 vols. 8vo. 1900 pp. 32/- net. **61 (02)**

- Quarterly Journal of Medicine.** Vol. I. No. 1, October, 1907. Ed. W. Osler, etc. *Clarendon P.*, 8vo. 108 pp. 8/6 net. **61 (05)**

Devoted to the publication of original papers dealing with clinical medicine. Besides the six editors, twenty-five prominent physicians are assisting in the editorial work.

61 Medicine (contd.)

Spalteholz (W.) Verzeichnis der periodischen Schriften medizinischen und naturwissenschaftlichen Inhalts in den Bibliothek der medizinischen und naturwissenschaftlichen Instituten der Universität Leipzig. Begründet v. Sp., fortgeführt, etc. von E. Riecke. Hrsg. von der „Biolog. Gesellschaft zu Leipzig“. 3te Aufl. Leipzig: C. Beck, 1907. 8vo. 104 pp. 2 mks. **61 (05) : 016**

Moore (Norman) The history of the study of medicine in the British Isles. (*Fitzpatrick Lectures for 1905-06*). Clarendon P., 1908. 8vo. 210 pp. 10/6 net. **61 (09) (42)**

Lawrence (E. C.) Modern nursing in hospital and home. A short course of lectures to probationers. *Scientific Press*, 1908. 8vo. 198 pp. 2/6 net. **61. 073**

Jones (Robert) A text-book of mental and sick nursing adapted for medical officers and nurses in private and public asylums. *Scientific Press*, 1907. 8vo. 242 pp. 3/6 net. **61. 073**

611—612 Anatomy and Physiology.

Buchanan (A. M.) Manual of anatomy, systematic and practical, including embryology. *Baillière*, 1907. 8vo. 1576 pp. Ill. 21/- net. **611 (02)**

Cunningham (Daniel John) Manual of practical anatomy. 4th ed. *Penland*, 1907. 2 vols. 8vo. 10/6 net each. **611 (02)**

Morris (Henry) and **McMurrich** (J. Playfair) eds. Morris's human anatomy, by English and American authors. 4th ed., rev. and enl. *Churchill*, 1907. 8vo. 1550 pp. 30/- net. **611 (02)**

Quain (Jones) Elements of anatomy. 11th ed. In four vols. Vol. I., embryology. By T. H. Bryce. *Longmans*, 1908. 8vo. 275 pp. 10/6 net. **611 (02)**

To be completely re-edited by Prof. E. A. Schafer, of Edinburgh, and others. The bibliographical lists in the former edition are now omitted, as such lists may be found in Prof. O. Herbig's *Handbuch der Entwicklungslehre* and in Prof. Minot's *Bibliography of vertebrate embryology*.

Halliburton (William Dobinson) Handbook of physiology. 8th ed. *J. Murray*, 1907. 8vo. 936 pp. Nearly 700 illus. and col. pl. 15/- net. **612 (02)**

Parliament. Royal commission on vivisection. 3rd and 4th report, with evidence, October to December, 1907. *Wyman*, 1907-08. fol. 2/2½ 2/8 net. **612. 012**

Bose (Jagadis Chunder) Comparative electrophysiology. A physico-physiological study. *Longmans*, 1907. 8vo. 803 pp. 15/- net. **612. 014. 42**

Continues the line of experimental research embodied in his *Response in the living and non-living* (1902) and his *Plant response* (1906).

Noorden (Carl von) ed. Metabolism: the physiology and pathology of metabolism, with its applications to practical medicine. Tr. by I. Walker Hall. *Heinemann*, 1907. 3 vols. 8vo. Sets only, 52/6 net. **612. 015. 3**

Medicus Abstinens (*pseud.*) Side lights on alcohol and its action on the human organism. *Church of Eng. Temp. Soc.*, 1907. 8vo. 195 pp. 2/6 net. **612. 821. 44**

613 Hygiene, General and Private.

Notter (James Lane) and **Firth** (Robert Hammill) The theory and practice of hygiene. 3rd ed. rev. and largely re-written by R. H. Firth. *Churchill*, 1908. 8vo. 1010 pp. 21/- net. **613 (02)**

Parkes (Louis Colman) and **Kenwood** (Henry Richard) Hygiene and public health. 3rd ed. *H. K. Lewis*, 1907. 8vo. 632 pp. Ill. 10/6 net. **613 (02)**

Ravenhill (Alice) Lessons in practical hygiene for use in schools; intro. by Prof. M. Sadler. *Simpkin*, 1907. 8vo. 752 pp. 5/- net. **613 (075)**

Oliver (Thomas) Diseases of occupation. From the legislative, social, and medical points of view. *Methuen*, 1908. 8vo. 446 pp. 10/6 net. **613. 6**

Includes a sketch of the rise and progress of the factory system.

Forel (Auguste) Hygiene of nerves and mind in health and disease. From the German by Austin Aikins. (*Progressive Science Series.*) *Murray*, 1907. 8vo. 356 pp. 6/- net. **613. 8**

Metchnikoff (Elie) The prolongation of life. Optimistic studies. English translation ed. by P. Chalmers Mitchell. *Heinemann*, 1907. 8vo. 364 pp. 12/6 net. **613. 98**

The author is sub-director of the Pasteur Institute.

614 Public Hygiene.

National Conference on Infantile Mortality held in the Caxton hall, Westminster, March 23rd to 25th, 1908. Report of proceedings. *King*, 1908. 8vo. 200 pp. 1/6 net. **614. 132**

British Medical Journal. The composition of certain secret remedies. **614. 353**

Series of articles published in *B.M.J.* as follows:—1904, vol. ii., p. 1,585; 1906, vol. ii., pp. 27, 1645; 1907, vol. i., p. 213; vol. ii., pp. 24, 160, 209, 393, 530, 1653; 1908, vol. i., pp. 833, 942, 1373.

Warwick (Francis James) and **Tunstall** (Alfred Croudson) First aid to the injured and sick. An advanced ambulance handbook. 5th ed. rev. and enl. *Bristol: J. Wright*, 1908. 12 mo. 252 pp. 2/6 net. *sd.* 1/- net. **614. 88**

615 Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

Bruce (John Mitchell) *Materia medica and therapeutics*. 8th ed., rev. *Cassell*, 1908. 12mo. 644 pp. 7/6. **615 (02)**

Francis (Francis) and **Brickdale** (J. M. Fortescue-) *The chemical basis of pharmacology. An introduction to pharmacodynamics based on the study of the carbon compounds*. *Arnold*, 1908. 8vo. 372 pp. 14/- net. **615. 1**

British Pharmaceutical Codex. An imperial dispensatory for the use of medical practitioners and pharmacists. By the authority of the Council of the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain. *Pharmaceutical Society*, 1907. 8vo. 1422 pp. 10/6 net. **615. 11 (42)**

Hare (Hobart Amory) *A text book of practical therapeutics*. 12th ed., enl. *H. Kimpton*, 1907. 8vo. Ill. 21/- net. **615. 5**

Allen (Richard William) *The opsonic method of treatment*. *H. K. Lewis*, 1907. 8vo. 148 pp. 5/- net. **615. 854**

Fernie (Wm. Thomas) *Precious stones: for curative wear; and other remedial uses; likewise the nobler metals*. *Bristol: J. Wright*, 1907. 8vo. 504 pp. 6/- net. **615. 89**

616 Pathology.

Hewlett (Rd. Tanner) *Pathology, general and practical*. 2nd ed. *Churchill*, 1907. 8vo. 598 pp. 10/6 net. **616 (02)**

Hutchinson (Robert) and **Collier** (Horace Stansfield) *eds.* *An index of treatment by various writers*. *Bristol: J. Wright*, 1907. 8vo. 890 pp. 21/- net. **616. 08**

Manson (Sir Patrick) *Tropical diseases*. 4th ed., rev. and enl. *Cassell*, 1907. 8vo. 896 pp. 12/6 net. **616. 9**

Nuttall (George H. F.) and **Graham-Smith** (George Stuart) *eds.* *The bacteriology of diphtheria*. *Camb. Univ. P.*, 1908. 8vo. 736 pp. 25/- net. **616. 931**

Bibliography, 65 pp.

Williams (Wm. Roger) *The natural history of cancer. With special reference to its causation and prevention*. *Heinemann*, 1908. 8vo. 533 pp. 21/- net. **616. 994. 6**

Local Government Board. *Report on sanatoria for consumption and certain other aspects of the tuberculosis question*. By H. Timbrell Bulstrode. *Wyman*, 1908. 8vo. Photos and maps. 10/2. **616. 995**

One of the most important English medical books of the year.

617 Surgery.

Treves (Sir Frederick) *Surgical applied anatomy*. 5th ed., by Arthur Keith. *Cassell*, 1907. 12mo. 652 pp. 9/- net. **617 (02)**

Tilley (Herbert) *Diseases of the nose and throat*. *Lewis*, 1908. 8vo. 554 pp. 14/- net. **617. 58**

617. 6 Dentistry.

Hyatt (T. P.) *The teeth and their care*. *H. Kimpton*, 1907. 8vo. 1/- net. **617. 6**

617. 7 Ophthalmology.

Harman (Nathaniel Bishop) *Preventable blindness*. *Baillière*, 1907. 8vo. 109 pp. 2/6 net. **617. 7**

Ophthalmia of the new-born, Mr. Harman says, produces more than one-third of the blindness among school-children. Writer, who is oculist to the L.C.C. schools, etc., enforces the necessity for State action.

Tod (Hunter) *Diseases of the ear*. (*Oxford Medical Manuals*). *Frowde*, 1907. 8vo. 332 pp. 5/- net. **617. 8**

618 Gynæcology, etc.

Herman (Geo. Ernest) *Diseases of women. A clinical guide to their diagnosis and treatment*. *Cassell*, 1907. 8vo. 916 pp. 25/- net. **618. 1**

Tweedy (Ernest Hastings), and **Wrench** (G. T.) *Rotunda practical midwifery*. (*Oxford Medical Pubs.*) *Frowde*, 1907. 8vo. 484 pp. Ill. 16/- net. **618. 6**

619 Veterinary Science.

See also **636** (*Live Stock*).

Merrillat (Louis A.) *The principles of veterinary surgery, including an authorised translation, enlargement and rearrangement of general veterinary surgical pathology*, by C. Cadeac, P. Leblanc and C. Carougeau. *Baillière*, 1907. 8vo. 684 pp. 18/- net. **619 (01)**

Neumann (L. G.) *A treatise on the parasites and parasitic diseases of the domesticated animals; trans. and ed. by G. Fleming*. 2nd ed., rev. and ed. by J. MacQueen. N.Y.: *W. R. Jenkins Co.*, 1907. 8vo. 714 pp. \$6.75. **619 (02)**

The best work on the subject.

Thompson (Henry) *Elementary lectures on veterinary science*. 3rd ed., revised and amended. *Baillière*, 1907. 8vo. 426 pp. 10/6 net. **619 (042)**

A good guide for amateurs.

Strangeway (T.) *Veterinary anatomy*. 8th rev. ed. by I. Vaughan. *Chicago: W. T. Keener*, 1907. 8vo. 601 pp. \$5 net. **619 : 611**

Good, but need not be obtained by those possessing Chauveau or McFadyean.

Smith (F.) *A manual of veterinary physiology*. 3rd ed., completely revised and in parts re-written. *Baillière*, 1907. 8vo. 732 pp. 10/- net. **619 : 612**

Hoare (E. Wallis) *Veterinary therapeutics and pharmacology*. 2nd ed. N. Y.: *W. R. Jenkins Co.*, 1907. 12mo. 806 pp. \$4.75. **619 : 615**

619 Veterinary Science (contd.)

Winslow (Kenelm) Veterinary materia medica and therapeutics. 5th ed., rev. and enl. *Baillière*, 1907. 8vo. 866 pp. 25/- net.

619 : 615

Mayo (Nelson S.) The diseases of animals. A book of brief and popular advice on the care and the common ailments of farm animals. 3rd ed. (*Rural Science Ser.*). *Macmillan*, 1907. 12mo. 175 pp. 6/6 net.

619 : 618

A new edition of a book which acquired an excellent reputation under the title *Care of animals*.

Dalrymple (W. H.) Veterinary obstetrics. A compendium for the use of advanced students and practitioners. 2nd ed., rev. *N. Y.*: *W. R. Jenkins Co.*, 1907. 8vo. 164 pp. \$2.50.

619 : 618

62 Engineering.

Popplewell (Wm. Chas.) Strength of materials. *Oliver & Boyd*, 1907. 8vo. 192 pp. 5/- net.

620. 1

621 Mechanical Engineering.

Revue de Mécanique. Tables décennales des matières et des noms. 1897-1906. *Paris*: *Dunod & Pinat*, 1907. fol. 150 pp. 6 fr.

621 : 016

621. 1 Steam [and other motor] Engines.

Deinhardt (Kurt) and **Schlomann** (Alfred) comps. Illustrated technical dictionary in six languages: Ger., Eng., Fr., Russ., Ital., Span. Vol. III. Steam boilers, steam engines, steam turbines. Ed. W. Wagner. With about 3,500 ill. *Constable*, 1908. 12mo. 1332 pp. 16/- net.

621. 1 (038)

Matschoss (Conrad) Die Entwicklung der Dampfmaschine. Eine Geschichte der ortfesten Dampfmaschine und der Lokomotive, der Schiffmaschine und Lokomotive. *Springer*, 1908. 2 vols. 8vo.

621. 1 (09)

Hurst (Charles) Valves and valve-gearing. 5th ed. *Griffin*, 1908. 8vo. 258 pp. Ill. 10/6.

621. 111

Fourth ed., 234 pp., 1905.

Sharp (Archibald) Balancing of engines; steam, gas and petrol. . . using principally graphical methods. Tables and diagrs. *Longmans*, 1907. 8vo. 224 pp. 6/- net.

621. 111

621. 12 Marine Engines.

Roberts (Charles W.) Practical advice for marine engineers. 2nd edit. re-written. *Whittaker*, 1907. 12mo. 217 pp. 3 pl. 82 ill. 3/- net.

621. 12

First ed., 1894.

Southem (Thomas) Bergen's marine engineer and guide-book to Board of Trade examinations. 11th ed. *North Shields*: *W. J. Potts*, 1908. 2 vols. 8vo. Ill. 14/- net.

621. 12

Durand (William Frederic) Researches on the performance of the screw propeller. *Washington*: *Carnegie Institution*, 1907, [1908]. 4to. 64 pp. pls. diagrs. 75 c.

621. 126

621. 16 Stationary Engines.

Fowler (Wm. Hy.) ed. Stationary steam engines. *Scientific Pub. Co.* 8vo. 299 pp. Ill. 12/6 net.

621. 16

Mainly a reproduction of articles from the *Mechanical Engineer*.

621. 165 Turbines.

Neillson (Robert Morrison) The steam turbine. 4th edit. *Longmans*, 1908. 8vo. 630 pp. 46 pl. 387 ill. 15/- net.

621. 165

First ed., 1902. The greater portion of the previous [3rd] ed. re-written and seven new chapters added.

Thomas (Carl Clapp) Steam turbines. 3rd edit., rev. and enl. *Chapman & H.*, 1907. 8vo. 347 pp. 13 pl. 145 ill. 16/- net.

621. 165

1st ed. 1906. "Of exceptional merit."—*The Engineer*. 15-6-06.

621. 18 Steam Boilers, etc.

Fowler (Wm. Hy.) Steam boilers and supplementary appliances. . . their construction, equipment, and working. *Scientific Publishing Co.*, 1907. 8vo. 619 pp. 12/6 net.

621. 18

Stromeyer (Charles E.) Marine boiler management. 3rd edit. *Longmans*, 1907. 8vo. 424 pp. 12/- net.

621. 181. 1

First ed., 1893, 361 pp.

Booth (Wm. Hy.) Superheat, superheating, and their control. *Constable*, 1907. 8vo. 172 pp. 27 ill. 6/- net.

621. 181. 8

Stewart (Gordon) Modern steam traps (English and American), their construction and working. *Tech. Pub. Co.*, 1907. 8vo. 112 pp. 71 ill. 3/- net.

621. 186. 6

First published serially in *Practical Engineer*.

621. 2 Hydraulic Motors and Machinery.

Gibson (Arnold Hartley) Hydraulics and its applications. *Constable*, 1908. 8vo. 773 pp. 310 ill. 18/- net.

621. 2

Hiscox (Gardner Dexter) Hydraulic engineering. *N. Y.*: *Norman W. Henley Pub. Co.*, 1908. 8vo. 320 pp. Ill. \$4.

621. 2

Clarke (J. Wright) Hydraulic rams, their principles and construction. 2nd edit. *Batsford*, 1907. 8vo. 132 pp. 41 ill. 3/- net.

621. 27

First ed., 1900, 84 pp.

621.3 Electrical Engineering.

Deinhardt (Kurt) and Schlomann (Alfred) *comps.* Illustrated technical dictionary in six languages: Ger., Eng., Fr., Russ., Ital., Span. Vol. II. Electrical engineering, including telegraphy and telephony. Ed. Charles Kinzbrunner. With about 4,000 ill. *Constable*, 1908. 8vo. 2,100 pp. 25/- net.

621.3 (038)

Brooks (E. E.) and James (Wm. H. N.) Electric light and power. *Methuen*, 1907. 8vo. 380 pp. Ill. 4/6.

621.31

Preliminary course for students.

Brown (Philip Hunter-) Electric power users' handbook. *Hodder & S.*, 1907. 8vo. 220 pp. Ill. 5/- net.

621.31

To help those connected with electrical plant who have not had a regular training in electrical engineering

Franklin (Wm. Suddards) and Esty (Wm.) The elements of electrical engineering. Vol. II. Alternating currents. *Macmillan*, 1907. 8vo. 386 pp. Ill. 15/- net.

621.31

Vol. I., direct current machines, electric distribution and lighting. Published 1906, 18/6 net.

Herzog (Siegfried) Elektromechanische Anwendungen. *Leipzig: Barth*, 1907. 8vo. 427 pp. 20 mks.

621.31

Thomalen (Adolf) A text-book of electrical engineering. Tr. from the German, by George W. O. Howe. *Arnold*, 1907. 8vo. 464 pp. 454 ill. 15/- net.

621.31

This translation of the second ed. includes matter to be introduced into the third German ed.

Karapetoff (V.) Experimental electrical engineering and manual for electrical testing; for engineers and for students in engineering laboratories. *Chapman & H.*, 1908. 8vo. 824 pp. Ill. 25/6.

621.3100.14

Parr (Geo. Dudley Aspinall) Electrical engineering testing. 3rd ed., rev. and enl. *Chapman & H.*, 1907. 8vo. 562 pp. Ill. 9/- net.

621.3100.14

First ed., 1902, 482 pp.

Schneider (Norman H.) Electrical instruments and testing. 3rd ed., rev. and enl. *Spon*, 1908. 8vo. 256 pp. 4/6 net.

621.3100.14

Koester (F.) Steam-electric power plants. *Constable*, 1908. 8vo. 472 pp. 21/- net.

621.311

Barr (James R.) Principles of direct-current electrical engineering. (*Specialists' Series*). *Whittaker*, 1908. 8vo. 551 pp. 294 ill. 10/- net.

621.311.3

Based on the author's lectures to second year students.

Hay (Alfred) An introductory course of continuous current engineering. *Constable*, 1907. 8vo. 340 pp. 183 ill. 5/- net.

621.311.3

Oudin (Maurice A.) Standard polyphase apparatus and systems. 5th ed., rev. and enl. *Low*, 1907. 8vo. 380 pp. 207 ill. 12/6 net.

621.311.5

First ed. 1899.

Livingstone (Robert) The mechanical design and construction of commutators. *Electrician*, 1907. 8vo. 100 pp. Ill. 6/- net.

621.311.73

Poole (C. P.) Diagrams of electrical connections *Spon*, 1907. 8vo. 117 pp. 8/6 net.

621.315

Zeldler (J.) and Lustgarten (J.) Electric arc lamps, their principles, construction, and working. *Harper*, 1908. 8vo. 206 pp. 16 pl. 163 ill. 5/- net.

621.325

Agnew (W. A.) The electric tramcar handbook for motormen, inspectors, and depot workers. 4th ed., rev. and enl. *Alabaster*, 1907. 8vo. 130 pp. 2/6 net.

621.33

Wilson (Ernest) and Lydall (Francis) Electrical traction. [New ed., largely re-written]. Vol. I., Direct-current; vol. II., Alternating current. *Longmans*, 1907. 2 vols. 8vo. Ill. 15/- each net.

621.33

First ed., 1897.

Sayers (Henry Mannington) Brakes for tramway cars. *Electrician*, 1907. 8vo. 82 pp. 15 ill. 3/6 net.

621.337 + 621.338

The only book published on this subject. Reprinted from the *Electrician*.

Grimm (Dr. Curt) Die chemischen Stromquellen der Elektrizität. (*Die Schwachstromtechnik in Einzeldarstellungen* 4). *Oldenbourg*, 1908. 8vo. 223 pp. 6 mk.

621.35

Contains a list of German patents for primary and secondary cells, from 1892-1906, and a list of the most important works published.

Stansfield (Alfred) The electric furnace: its evolution, theory and practice. *Hill Publishing Co.*, 1908. 8vo. 211 pp. 52 ill. 8/6 net.

621.365

Betts (Anson Gardner) Lead refining by electrolysis. *Chapman & H.*, 1908. 8vo. 404 pp. 16 pl. 74 ill.

621.376 : 669.4

Bibliography pp. 309-311.

621.4 Gas, Oil and Vapour Engines.

Audel (Theodore and Co.) Audel's gas engine manual . . . including chapters on producer gas plants, marine motors and automobile engines. *New York: Audel & Co.*, 1907-08. 12mo. 493 pp. 156 ill. \$2.

621.43

Goldingham (Arthur Hugh) The gas engine in principle and practice. *Spon*, 1908 [1907]. 8vo. 195 pp. 107 ill. 11 tables. 6/6 net.

621.43

Junge (F. E.) Gas power: a study of the evolution of gas power; the design and construction of large gas engines in Europe; the application of gas power to various industries; and the rational utilization of low grade fuels. *Hill Publishing Co.*, 1908. 8vo. 562 pp. 7 pl. 160 ill. 21/- net.

621.43

621.4 Gas, Oil and Vapour Engines (contd.)

Sorel (Ernest) Carbureting and combustion in alcohol engines; trans. from the French by S. M. Woodward and J. Preston. *Chapman & H.*, 1907. 12mo. 275 pp. Ill.

621. 431. 223

French original pubd. 1904.

621. 55 Refrigeration.

Anderson (John Wemyss) Refrigeration: an elementary text-book. *Longmans*, 1908. 8vo. 252 pp. 87 ill. 7/6 net.

621. 55

With exercises and problems.

Schmidt (Louis M.) Principles and practice of artificial ice-making and refrigeration. 3rd edit., rev. and enl.; ill. by 205 engravings. *Philadelphia Book Co.*, 1908. 8vo. 459 pp.

621. 55

\$3.

First ed. 1900, 248 pp.

621. 7 Factory and Workshop Practice.

Colvin (F. H.) and **Stanley** (F. A.) The Hill Kink books. *Hill Publishing Co.*, 1908. 12mo. 2/- net each.

621. 7

A useful series by associate editors of *American Machinist*. Kinks for toolmakers; repair; pattern-making; screw-thread; drawing-room; drill press; jig and fixture; milling machine; screw machine; press-tools.

Kennedy (Rankin) The modern machine shop: its tools, practice and design. Vols. I.—IV. *Caxton Pub. Co.*, 1907-08. 8vo. Ill. 9/- per vol. net.

621. 71

Vols. i. and ii. published in 1907.

McWilliam (Andrew) and **Longmuir** (Percy) General foundry practice. *Griffin*, 1907. 8vo. 383 pp. 246 ill. cl. 15/- net.

621. 72

621. 9 Machine Tools.

Hobart (James Francis) The screw-cutting lathe: how to select, set up, adjust and operate. *Spon*, 1907. 8vo. 175 pp. Ill. 8/6 net.

621. 941. 25

622 Mining Engineering.

American Institute of Mining Engineers. General alphabetical and analytical index: transactions of the A.I.M.E. Vols. I.—XXXV. (1871-1904). N. Y.: *Am. Inst. Min. Eng.*, 1907 [1908]. 8vo. 79+626 pp. \$5.

622 : 016

Sanders (Wilbur E.) and others. Mine timbering. *Hill Publishing Co.*, 1907. 8vo. 192 pp. 140 ill. 8/6 net.

622. 28

Papers from the *Engineering and Mining Journal*, *The Mineral Industry*, etc.

Longridge (Cecil Clement) Gold dredging and mechanical excavators. 2nd ed. *Mining Journal*, 1907. 8vo. 352 pp. 87 pl. 20/- net.

622. 342. 1

First ed., 1905, 194 pp., 42 pl.

623 Military and Naval Engineering and Equipment.

Bethell (Lt.-Colonel Henry Arthur) Modern guns and gunnery, 1907. *Cattermole*, 1907. 8vo. 370 pp. Ill. 12/6 net.

623. 4+623. 5

First ed., 1905, 254 pp., 23 pl.

Lissak (Ormond M.) Ordnance and gunnery . . . for the cadets of the U.S. Military Academy, West Point. *Chapman & H.*, 1907. 8vo. 620 pp. 28 pl. 311 ill.

623. 4+623. 5

Includes submarine mines and torpedoes, and submarine torpedo boats.

Greener (Wm. Wellington) The British miniature rifle. *Everett*, 1908. 12mo. 101 pp. 1/-.

623. 442

Himmelwright (Abraham Lincoln Artman) The pistol and revolver. N. Y.: *U. S. Revolver Association*, 1908. 16mo. 157 pp. Ill. \$1.

623. 443

Author is president U.S. Revolver Association.

Sueter (Murray F.) The evolution of the submarine boat, mine and torpedo. *Portsmouth: Griffin*, 1907. 8vo. 408 pp. 110 pl. 93 ill. 21/- net.

623. 827+623. 95

Bibliography, 3 pp.

624 Bridge Engineering.

Bamford (Harry) Moving loads on railway underbridges; including diagrams of bending moments and shearing forces and tables of equivalent uniform live loads. *Whittaker*, 1908. 8vo. 78 pp. 80 diagrs. 4/6 net.

624. 044

625. 7 Road Engineering.

Altken (Thomas) Road making and maintenance. 2nd edit. *Griffin*, 1907. 8vo. 546 pp. 21/- net.

625. 7

First ed., 1900, 456 pp. Influence of motor car traffic on road construction dealt with in this edition.

627 Hydraulic Engineering.

New York: Public Library. Class list of works in the library relating to hydraulic engineering. Part 1-2. *New York Public Library Bulletin*, 1907. Vol. II. 512-52 pp.; 565-626 pp.

627 : 016

Of special value for its analytical references to periodicals.

Cunningham (Bryson) A treatise on the principles and practice of harbour engineering. *Griffin*, 1908. 8vo. 296 pp. 18 pl. 200 ill. 16/- net.

627. 2

Companion volume to author's *Dock engineering*. Gives details of chief harbours of the world.

Thames Barrage Committee. The Port of London and the Thames Barrage. A series of expert studies and reports. *Sonnenschein*, 1907. 8vo. 198 pp. 22 pl. 12/6 net.

627. 43

Owens (John S.) and **Case** (Gerald O.) Coast erosion and foreshore protection. *St. Bride's Press*, 1908. 8vo. 148 pp. Ill. 7/6 net.

627. 52

627 Hydraulic Engineering (contd.)

- Wegmann** (Edward) The design and construction of dams, including masonry, earth, rock-fill, timber and steel structures; also the principal types of movable dams. 5th edit. *Chapman & H.*, 1907. 4to. 434 pp. pls. figs. \$6. **627. 82**
Bibliography. Fourth ed., 1900, 262 pp.

628 Sanitary Engineering.

- Jensen** (Gerard J. G.) Modern drainage inspection and sanitary surveys. 2nd edit. *Sanitary Pub. Co.*, 1907. Cr. 8vo. 131 pp. Ill. 2/6 net. **628. 200. 45**
First ed., 1899, 126 pp.

- Ralkes** (Hugh P.) The design, construction, and maintenance of sewage disposal works. *Constable*, 1908. 8vo. 430 pp. 16/ net. **628. 3**

- Dibdin** (Wm. Joseph) Recent improvements in methods for the biological purification of sewage. 2nd edit. rev. and enl. *Sanitary Pub. Co.*, 1907. 8vo. sd., 63 pp. 8 pl. 1/- net. **628. 35**
First ed., 1904, 32 pp., 1 pl.

- Venable** (Wm. Mayo) Methods and devices for bacterial treatment of sewage. *Chapman & H.*, 1908. 8vo. 244 pp. 3 pl. 44 ill. **628. 35**

American installations described and U. S. patents referred to, pp. 10-19; bibliographical references.

- Scoble** (Herbert Thomas) Land treatment of sewage. A digest of the reports made to the Royal Commission on sewage disposal by their specially appointed officers. *St. Bride's Press*, 1908. 4to. 80 pp. 5/- net. **628. 36**
Reprinted from the *Surveyor and Municipal and County Engineer*.

629. 113 Automobiles.

- Schmidt** (R.) Dictionary autotechnic. Compiled in four languages. (*Autotechnische Bibliothek c. Schmidt*, Berlin, Bd. 21-24). *Nutt*, 1906-08. 12mo. 4 vols. 3/- per vol. **629. 113 (038)**

Vol. i., Ger., Fr., Eng., Ital., 1907. Vol. ii., Fr., Ger., Eng., Ital., 1906. Vol. iii., Eng., Ger., Fr., Ital., 1907. Vol. iv., Ital., Ger., Fr., Eng., 1908.

- Leechman** (Douglas) Systems of electric ignition for motor-cars. "*Car*" *Illustrated*. 8vo. 224 pp. 1/6 net. **629. 113. 4**
From articles in the *Car*.

629. 125. 2 Motor Boats.

- Motor Boat Manual** (The) . . . Design, construction, and management of power craft and their motors, etc. Compiled by the staff of the *Motor Boat. Temple Press*, 1907. 8vo. 376 pp. 38 pl. 400 ill. 7/6 net. **629. 125. 2**

Papers by various writers. Pp. 344-356, glossary.

629. 13 Aerial Navigation.

See also **533. 65 Aerodynamics.**

- Aero Club of America.** Navigating the air. A scientific statement of the progress of aeronautical science up to the present time by the Aero Club of America. *Heinemann*, 1907. 8vo. 302 pp. 31 pl. 6/- **629. 13**
A collection of essays.

- Hildebrandt** (A.) Airships past and present. Together with chapters on the use of balloons in connexion with meteorology, photography and the carrier pigeon. Tr. [from the German] by W. H. Story. *Constable*, 1908. 8vo. 380 pp. 222 ill. 10/6 net. **629. 13**
Original published 1907.

63 Agriculture.

- Card** (Fred W.) Farm management, including business accounts, suggestions for watching markets, etc. *Constable*, 1907. 8vo. 284 pp. 8/6 net. **63 (02)**

- Home Counties** (*pseud.*) The townsman's farm. *Cassell*, 1908. 8vo. 320 pp. 6/- net. **63 (02)**

- Stephens** (Henry) The book of the farm. 5th edit. By J. Macdonald. Vol. I. Land and its equipment. *Blackwood*, 1908. 8vo. 570 pp. 21/- **63 (02)**
Vol. ii. will deal with farm crops; vol. iii. with farm live stock.

- Bailey** (Liberty Hyde) *ed.* Cyclopædia of American agriculture. In 4 vols. Vol. I. Farms, regions, soils, farm plans, atmosphere. Vol. II. Crops. *Macmillan*, 1907. 4to. 21/- net each. **63 (03)**

- Green** (C. E.) and **Young** (D.) Encyclopædia of agriculture. By the most eminent authorities. Vol. I. Aberdeen-Angus cattle to drains. Vol. II. Drills to joint. *W. Green*, 1907-08. 8vo. 20/- net each. **63 (03)**

- Wright** (R. Patrick) The standard cyclopædia of modern agriculture and rural economy. Vol. I., A—Aur. *Gresham Publ. Co.*, 1908. 8vo. 8/- net per vol. **63 (03)**
In 12 vols.

- Essex Education Committee.** Market-day lectures, 1905-06. *Chelmsford: County Technical Laboratories*, 1907. 8vo. 136 pp. **63 (04)**

- McConnell** (Primrose) The diary of a working farmer. *Cable Printing and Publishing Co.*, 1908. 8vo. 285 pp. 2/- net. **63 (04)**
An interesting record by an experienced farmer, which appeared last year at 6/-.

- Kirkham** (V. H.) *compiler.* Notes on agricultural analyses, 1903-06. (Essex Education Committee). *Chelmsford: County Technical Laboratories*, 1907. **63 (0721)**

- Cambridge Univ. Dept. of Agriculture.** Guide to experiments conducted at Burgoyne's (University) farm, Impington, and at other centres in the Eastern Counties. *Camb. Univ. P.*, 1907. 8vo. 162 pp. 5/- net. **63 (0724) (4259)**

63 Agriculture (contd.)

Essex Education Committee. The Essex field experiments. Report by B. W. Bull and V. H. Kirkham. *Chelmsford: County Technical Laboratories*, 1907. 63 (0724) (4267)

Stirling (A. M. W.) Coke of Norfolk and his friends. The life of Thomas William Coke, First Earl of Leicester of Holkam, etc. *Lane*, 1907. 2 vols. 8vo. 32/- net.

63 (42) : 92 C

Nicholson (Sir F. A.) Notes on agriculture in Japan. *Calcutta: Government Press*, 1907. 8vo. 128 pp. 1/6 net.

63 (52)

Mukerji (N. G.) Handbook of Indian agriculture. 2nd ed. *Thacker*, 1908. 8vo. 15/- net.

63 (54)

Posthumous edition. Author chiefly known as writer on silk.

Institut International de Bibliographie, Bruxelles. Bibliographie der ges. landwirtschaftlichen Zeitschriften-Literatur.—Bibliographie de la presse agricole mondiale. (*Contribution No. 59*). *Wien (I., Concordiaplatz 4)*, 1907. 8vo. 95 pp.

63 : 016

McDonald (Donald) Agricultural writers from Sir Walter of Henley to Arthur Young. 1200—1800. *H. Cox*, 1908. 8vo. 228 pp. Ill. 21/- net.

63 : 016

Reprinted from *The Field*, 1903-7. Cf. *Best Books*, 1906-7, p. 29.

U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Div. of Publications. Index to *Farmers' Bulletin*, Nos. 1-250. *Washington*, 1907. 8vo. 148 pp.

63 : 016

Librarians are recommended to secure this index even though they do not possess a set, as the Bulletins are sent out gratis.

Winder (Thomas) Handbook of farm buildings, ponds, etc., and their appurtenances. *Country Gentleman's Association*, 1908. 8vo. 172 pp. Ill. 6/6 net.

63 : 69

Fletcher (S. W.) Soils: how to handle and improve them. *Constable*, 1907. 8vo. 438 pp. Ill. 8/6.

63. 1

McConnell (Primrose) Soils, their nature and treatment. (*The Complete Farmer*). *Cassell*, 1908. 8vo. 104 pp. 1/- net.

63. 1

First ed. of a new series for farmers, summarising information on scientific practice. The other volumes will be on live stock, dairy farming, and farm equipment.

Vivian (A.) First principles of soil fertility. *K. Paul*, 1908. 8vo. 268 pp. 5/- net.

63. 1

Bottomley (W. B.) Seed and soil inoculation for leguminous crops. *Country Life Office*. 1/-.

63. 115

Dyer (B.) Fertilisers and feeding stuffs: their properties and uses. With text of the Fertilisers and Feeding Stuffs Act, 1906, the regulations and forms of the Board of Agriculture, and notes on the Act. By A. J. David. 5th ed., rev. *Crosby, Lockwood*, 1908. 8vo. 158 pp. 1/- net.

63. 16

Griffiths (A. B.) Manures for fruit and other trees. *R. Sutton*, 1908. 8vo. 276 pp. 7/6 net.

63. 16

Davidson (J. B.) and Chase (L. W.) Farm machinery and farm motors. *K. Paul*, 1908. 8vo. 520 pp. 10/- net.

63. 17

Elliot (R. H.) The Clifton Park system of farming and laying down land to grass. *London: Simpkin; Kelso: Rutherford*, 1908. 8vo. 292 pp. 3/6 net.

63. 191

This is a fourth edition with notes of experiences up to November, 1907, of *The agricultural changes required by these times*, which was first circulated privately in 1898, and was published in a second edition in 1901. In it this well-known and experienced agriculturist describes the system which is worked on his own estate at Clifton Park, Roxburghshire, and which he has been for many years actively urging on farmers; its main feature being to increase the fertility of the soil, by the production upon the land of a thick turf sufficient in itself to afford all the manure required for the yield of large cereal and root crops at the smallest cost.

Pearson (R. Hooper) The book of garden pests. (*Handbooks of Practical Gardening*). *Lane*, 1908. 8vo. 228 pp. 2/6 net.

63. 2

Chittenden (Frank Hurlbut) Insects injurious to vegetables. *Paul*, 1907. 8vo. 276 pp. Illus. 7/6.

63. 27

Voorhees (E. B.) Forage crops, for soiling, silage, hay and pasture. (*Rural Science Series*). *Macmillan*, 1907. 8vo. 384 pp. 6/6 net.

63. 33

By the director of the New Jersey experiment stations and professor of agriculture in Rutgers' College.

Modern Silage Methods, with illustrations: complete and reliable information regarding silage and its composition; feeding; and a treatise on rations. 7th rev. ed. *Salem, O.: Silver Manufacturing Co.*, 1908. 12mo. 233 pp. diags, 10 c.

63. 33—198

Sutton (Martin J.) Permanent and temporary pastures. Popular ed. *Simpkin*, 1908. 8vo. 168 pp. 1/-.

63. 331. 1

Watt (Sir George) The wild and cultivated cotton plants of the world: a revision of the genus *Gossypium*, framed primarily with the object of aiding planters and investigators who may contemplate the systematic improvement of the cotton staple. *Longmans*, 1907. 8vo. 420 pp. Ill., 30/- net.

63. 341. 13

634 Trees and Forestry.

Bailey (Liberty Hyde) The principles of fruit-growing. (*Rural Science Ser.*). 10th ed. *Macmillan*, 1908. 12mo. 533 pp. Ill. 5/- net.

63. 41

Card (Frederic W.) Bush-fruits: a horticultural monograph of raspberries, blackberries, dewberries, currants, gooseberries, and other shrub-like fruits. (*Rural Science Ser.*). 4th ed. *Macmillan*, 1908. 12mo. 550 pp. Ill. 5/- net.

63. 414

634 Trees and Forestry (*contd.*)

Boulger (Geo. Simonds) *Wood: a manual of the natural history and industrial applications of the timbers of commerce.* 2nd ed., rev. and enl. *Arnold*, 1908. 8vo. 348 pp. 12/6 net. **634. 9**

635 Gardening.

Thomas (Harvey H.) *Gardening in town and suburb.* *Longmans*, 1907. 8vo. 184 pp. 2/6 net. **63. 5**

Weathers (J.) *A practical guide to school, cottage, and allotment gardening. With sixty-six illustrations and examination questions on cottage gardening.* *Longmans*, 1908. 8vo. 248 pp. 2/6 net. **63. 5**

Author is lecturer on horticulture to the Middlesex County Council.

Beckett (E.) *Vegetables for home and exhibition, with chapters on soil preparation, crop rotation, etc.* *Simpkin*, 1908. 8vo. 398 pp. 5/- net. **63. 51**

Appel (Otto) *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Kartoffel-Pflanze und ihrer Krankheiten. In K. Biolog. Anstalt f. Land. u. Forstwirtschaft. Bd. V., Heft 7, 1907.* **63. 512. 1**

Bibliography pp. 415-35.

Sanders (T. W.) *The flower garden. Its design, formation, planting, and management, including the description and cultivation of all hardy and half-hardy plants, trees, and shrubs, adapted for outdoor culture in the British Isles.* *Collingridge*, 1907. 8vo. 478 pp. Ill. 7/6 net. **63. 52**

Webb (W. M.) *The principles of horticulture.* *Blackie*, 1907. 8vo. 136 pp. 2/- net. **63. 52**

Thonger (Charles) *The book of rock and water gardens. (Handbooks of Practical Gardening).* *Lane*, 1907. 8vo. 106 pp. 2/6 net. **63. 522**

Curtis (C. H.) *Sweet peas and their cultivation, for home and exhibition.* *Collingridge*, 1908. 8vo. 90 pp. 1/- net. **63. 522. 1**

Taudevin (C. H.) *The cultivation of the perpetual flowering carnation.* *Cheltenham: Young*, 1908. 8vo. 1/- net. **63. 522. 2**

Kirby (A. M.) *Daffodils, narcissus, and how to grow them.* *Heinemann*, 1907. 8vo. 244 pp. 2/6 net. **63. 522. 2**

Oliver (Geo. W.) *The production of Easter lily bulbs in the United States. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Bureau of Plant Industry, bulletin). Wash., D. C., U. S. Office Supt. of Documents, 1908. 8vo. 24 pp. Ill. 15 c.* **63. 522. 2**

Pemberton (J. H.) *Roses: their history, development, and cultivation.* *Longmans*, 1908. 8vo. 360 pp. 10/6 net. **63. 522. 2**

By the vice-president of the National Rose Society.

Massee (George) and **Theobald** (F. V.) *The enemies of the rose. Berkhamsted: National Rose Society. 8vo. 84 pp. 2/6.* **63. 522. 2**

Can be obtained by non-members of the National Rose Society only through a member.

Farrer (Reginald) *My rock garden.* *Arnold*, 1907. 8vo. 316 pp. Ill. 7/6 net. **63. 522. 3**

Hemsley (H.) *Rock and alpine gardening. J. Cheal, 53, Victoria-street, S.W., 1907. 8vo. 81 pp.* **63. 522. 3**

More than half the book is devoted to lists of suitable plants with hints as to cultivation. Many photographs.

Bisset (Peter) *The book of water gardening. N. Y.: A. T. De La Mare Print. & Pub. Co., 1907. 4to. 202 pp. Ill. \$2.50 net.* **63. 522. 4**

Conard (Henry S.) and **Hus** (Henri) *Water-lilies and how to grow them; with chapters on the proper making of ponds and the use of accessory plants. (Garden Library). N. Y.: Doubleday, Page & Co., 1907. 12mo. 244 pp. \$1.10 net.* **63. 522. 4**

Directions by which unserviceable ponds and pools may be converted into effective water gardens. Information not only about water-lilies, but also other aquatics for hardy gardens or greenhouse cultivation. Lists of water-lilies for special purposes. Photographs.

Follwell (Percy) *The book of the chrysanthemum. (Handbooks of Practical Gardening). Lane, 1907. 8vo. 106 pp. 2/6 net.* **63. 523. 1**

Gaut (Alfred) *Seaside planting of trees and shrubs; il. from photographs by Frank Sutcliffe. (Country life lib.) Newnes, 1907. 8vo. 117 pp. Ill. cl. 5/- net.* **63. 524**

636 Live Stock.

Wilcox (E. V.) *Farm animals: horses, cows, sheep, swine, goats, poultry, etc.* *Constable*, 1907. 8vo. 368 pp. 8/6 net. **63. 6**

Davenport (Eugene) *Principles of breeding... involved in the economic improvement of domesticated animals and plants; with appendix by H. L. Rietz. (Country Life Education Ser.). Bost.: Ginn, 1908. 8vo. 740 pp. Ill. \$2.50.* **63. 603**

Author has presented the science in an entirely new aspect, that is, he has made variation instead of heredity the initial thought.

Shaw (T.) *Feeding farm animals. K. Paul, 1907. 8vo. Ill. 10/-.* **63. 6043**

Axe (J. Wortley) *ed. The horse: its treatment in health and disease. Div. Vols. V.-IX. Gresham Publishing Company, 1907-08. 4to. Ill. 8/- each net.* **63. 61**

Glossary (11 pp.), and index of 48 pp. to the whole work.

De Trafford (Sir Humphrey F., Bart.) *ed. The horses of the British Empire. By various authors. W. Southwood, 1907. 2 vols. 4to. Ill. 73/6 net. Ed. de Luxe 147/- net.* **63. 611**

Young (H. P.) *Hints on horses. With short notes on camels and pack animals. 4th ed. Gale & Polden. 8vo. 100 pp. 1/- net.* **63. 611**

636 Live Stock (contd.)

Gilbey (Sir Walter) Horses : breeding to colour. *Vinton*, 1907. 8vo. 45 pp. 2/- **63.611.03**

Sinclair (James) ed. History of shorthorn cattle. *Vinton*, 1908. 8vo. 910 pp. Ill. 21/- net. **63.62**

Sheep . . . with chapter on management and feeding. (*Vinton's Country Series*). *Vinton*, 1907. 12mo. 100 pp. 1/- net. **63.631**

Home Counties (*pseud.*) The case for the goat. With the practical experience of twenty-four experts. *Routledge*, 1908. 8vo. 177 pp. Ill. 3/6. **63.632**

Gilbey (Sir Walter) Pig in health, and how to avoid swine fever. *Vinton*, 1907. 8vo. 52 pp. 2/- net. **63.64**

Spencer (Saunders) Pigs for breeders and feeders. (*Vinton's Country Series*). *Vinton*, 1907. 12mo. 72 pp. 1/- net. **63.64**

Brown (Edward) Report on the poultry industry in Denmark and Sweden. *National Poultry Organization Society*, 1908. 8vo. 112 pp. 1/- net. **63.65 (489)**

Johnson (A. T.) Chicken-rearing and the management of incubators. Ed. by T. W. Sanders. (*Farm and Garden Handbooks*, No. 11). *Farm and Garden Office*, 1907. 8vo. 96 pp. 1/- net. **63.6504**

This with *Fowls for profit* and *Ducks, geese, and turkeys for profit*, in the same series and by the same author, cover the subject of poultry farming for profit.

Hubbard (Hon. Rose) Ornamental waterfowl. A practical manual on the acclimatization of the swimming birds. 2nd ed. *Simpkin*, 1908. 8vo. 248 pp. 6/- net. **63.668.1**

Norman (H.) Aviaries, bird rooms and cages. Their construction and furnishing. *Cage Birds*, 1908. 8vo. 116 pp. 2/- net. **63.668.6**

Wilmer (Agnes) The skye-terrier : his coat management, and his preparation for the show-bench. *The Illustrated Kennel News Co.*, 1908. 8vo. 43 pp. 2/- **63.67**

Barton (F. T.) Terriers : their points and management. *J. Long*, 1908. 8vo. 208 pp. 40 photos. 5/- net. **63.67**

Rayson (C.) The management of rabbits. Being Part I. of *Rabbits for prizes and profit*. 3rd ed. rev. and enl. by Meredith Fradd. *Upcott Gill*, 1908. 8vo. 80 pp. 1/- net. **63.692**

Simpson (J.) The wild rabbit in a new aspect ; or rabbit-warrens, combined with poultry farming and fruit culture. 3rd ed. rev. and enl. *The Country Gentlemen's Association*, 1908. 8vo. 220 pp. Ill. 6/- net. **63.692**

637 Animal Products.

Conn (Herbert Wm.) Practical dairy bacteriology. *K. Paul*, 1907. 8vo. 326 pp. Illus. 6/6. **63.71**

Winslow (Kenelm) The production and handling of clean milk. *Baillière*, 1908. 8vo. 207 pp. Ill. 10/6. **63.71**

Walker (C. W.) and **Robinson** (T. R.) The practice of soft cheese-making. New enl. ed. *Dairy World and British Dairy Farmer*, 1907. 8vo. 87 pp. 1/- net. **63.731**

638 Useful Insects.

Root (A. I.) and (Ernest R.) The a b c and x y z of bee culture : a cyclopedia . . . of facts, verified in our own apiary. *Medina, O. : A. I. Root Co.*, 1908. 8vo. 541 pp. Ill. \$1.50. **63.81**

Samson (G. Gordon) Bees for pleasure and profit. 3rd ed., rev. and enl. With a new chapter on bee-keeping in hot climates. *Lockwood*, 1907. 8vo. 1/- net. **63.81**

Green (Stephen N.) Bee-breeding : a little monograph on a neglected subject. *Medina, O. : A. I. Root Co.*, 1907. 12mo. 52 pp. 25 c. **63.8101**

639 Trapping and Fishing.

Harding (Arthur Robert) Steel traps. *Columbus, O. : A. R. Harding Publishing Co.*, 1907. 16mo. 340 pp. Ill. 60 c. **63.91.081**

— ed. Deadfalls and snares. *Columbus, O. : A. R. Harding Publishing Co.*, 1907. 16mo. 240 pp. Ill. 60 c. **63.91.081**

Davies (C. J.) Ferrets and their management. (*Vinton's Country Series*). *Vinton*, 1907. 12mo. 54 pp. 1/- net. **63.91.083**

Parliament. North Sea Fisheries Investigation Committee. 2nd report. Southern area, 1904-05. *Wyman*, 1907. fol. 5/1 net. **63.92 (42)**

Nicholson (Sir Frederick Augustus) Note on fisheries in Japan. *Calcutta : Government Press*, 1907. 8vo. 126 pp. 1/9. **63.92 (52)**

United States : Bureau of Fisheries. List of publications . . . available for distribution. *Wash., D.C. : U.S. Supt. of Documents*, 1907. 8vo. 20 pp. 10 c. **63.92 : 016**

New Bedford, Mass. : Free Public Library. A collection of books, pamphlets, logbooks, pictures, etc. ; illustrating the whale fishery, contained in the Free Public Library. 1907. 8vo. 13 pp. pl. *Gratis*. **63.922.6 : 016**

64 Domestic Economy.

Crelighton (Louise) The economics of the household. *Longmans*, 1907. 8vo. 114 pp. 1/4. **640.1**

Six lectures given last winter at the London School of Economics to the teachers of Domestic Economy under the L.C.C.

Whitling (Lilian) The complete cook. *Methuen*, 1908. 8vo. 562 pp. ill. 7/6 net. **641**

Containing general introduction as to management etc., of kitchen, food lists, and recipes.

64 Domestic Economy (contd.)

Bevier (Isabel) and **Van Meter** (Anna R.) Selection and preparation of food: laboratory guide, Department of household science, the University of Illinois. *Boston: Whitcomb & Barrows*, 1907. 12mo. 86 pp. 75 c. net. **641**

Williams (M. E.) and **Fisher** (K. R.) Elements of the theory and practice of cookery. *Macmillan*, 1908. Cr. 8vo. 4/6 net. **641**

Sprague (Elizabeth C.) and **Grindley** (H. S.) A precise method of roasting beef. (*University Studies*). *Urbana, Ill.: University of Illinois*, 1907. 4to. 41 pp. Ill. \$1. **641.31**

This treatise is the outcome of a course of extended investigations upon the chemistry of the cooking of meats.

Miles (Eustace) Restaurant recipes. 5th ed., rev. and enl. *Author*, 1907. 12mo. 1/6 net. **641.72**

Adkins (Thomas Francis) The nautical cookery book for the use of students and cooks in cargo vessels. 4th ed. *J. Brown*, 1908. Cr. 8vo. 164 pp. 1/6 net. **641.74**

Bowyer (Alfred) Hints to householders. Being a handbook and guide to the selection of country and suburban houses for occupation and investment. *Homeland Assoc.*, 1908. Cr. 8vo. 92 pp. 2/- net. **645.1**

Duncan (J. H. Elder-) The house beautiful and useful. Being practical suggestions on furnishing and decoration. *Cassell*, 1907. 8vo. 224 pp. Ill. 5/- net. **645.2**

Law (C. Orlando) House decoration and repairs. A practical treatise for householders, etc. *Murray*, 1907. Cr. 8vo. 180 pp. 6/- net. **645.26**

Hellier (John Benjamin) *M.D.* Infancy and infant rearing. 2nd ed. revised. *Griffin*, 1908. 8vo. 178 pp. 3/6. **649.1**

School for mothers. Intro. by Sir Thomas Barlow. *Adlard*, 1907. 8vo. 86 pp. 1/- net. **649.1**

An account of the St. Pancras "School for Mothers," and its work; infant mortality and cases dealt with.

Washburne (Marion Foster) The mother's year book. *Macmillan*, 1908. 8vo. 259 pp. 5/- net. **649.1**

An American book, giving "a practical application of the results of scientific child-study to the problems of the first year of childhood."

651 Office Practice.

Blain (Herbert E.) ed. Pitman's secretary's handbook. A practical guide to the work and duties in connection with the position of secretary to a joint-stock company, public institution, member of Parliament, etc. *Pitman*, 1908. 8vo. 374 pp. 5/- net. **651**

Graham (James) and **Oliver** (George A. S.) French commercial practice connected with the export and import trade to and from France, the French colonies, and the countries where French is the recognised language of commerce. Part II. *Macmillan*, 1907. 8vo. 435 pp. 4/6. **651.3**

The specimen letters and documents given as examples have been used in actual business. Part I., published 1904, 252 pp., 2/6.

Pereira (F.) Spanish commercial correspondence. *Nutt*, 1907. 8vo. 3/-. **651.3**

Pitman's International mercantile letters. A collection of actual letters, arranged in groups, illustrating modern mercantile methods, and forming models for the foreign correspondent. *Pitman*, 1908. 8vo. **651.3**

English-French, 250 pp. 2/6.
English-German, 249 pp. 2/6.
English-Italian, 250 pp. 2/6.
English-Portuguese, 249 pp. 3/6.
English, 260 pp. 2/6.

Morgan (R. H.) Manual of Welsh phonography. Being Pitman's shorthand adapted to the Welsh language; revised by D. W. Evans. 3rd ed. *Pitman*, 1907. 12mo. 80 pp. 2/-. **653.9=(916)**

654 Telegraphy and Telephony.

Crotch (Arthur) Telegraphic systems and other notes. *Griffin*, 1908. Cr. 8vo. 284 pp. 5/- net. **654.2**

Lodge (Sir Oliver Joseph) Signalling across space without wires. Being a description of the work of Hertz and his successors. 4th ed. *Electrician*, 1908. 8vo. 156 pp. 5/- net. **654.25**

Monekton (C. C. F.) Radio-telegraphy. *Constable*, 1908. 8vo. 290 pp. Ill. 6/- net. **654.25**

Parliament. Radiotelegraphic Convention. Report of committee, with evidence, etc. *Wyman*, 1907. fol. 439 pp. 3/2. **654.25**

Ruhmer (Ernst) Wireless telephony in theory and practice. Tr. from the German by James Erskine-Murray. With appendix by translator. *Lockwood*, 1908. 8vo. 240 pp. 145 ill. 10/6 net. **654.6**

Bibliography, 3 pp.

Wey (Edward Mahon) Telephone troubles: their location and remedy. *Spon*, 1907. 12mo. 60 pp. Ill. 2/- net. **654.6**

655 Printing.

For Book-Trade previous to A.D. 1500, see **093 Incunabula**.

Gress (Edmund Geiger) The American handbook of printing; containing in brief and simple style something about every department of the art and business of printing. N. Y.: *Oswald Publishing Co.*, 1907. 8vo. 284 pp. Ill. \$2. **655 (02)**

655 Printing (contd.)

Bishop (Henry Gold) The practical printer: a book of instruction for beginners; a book of reference for the more advanced; with diagrs. of imposition and useful tables. 5th ed. *Oneonta, N. Y.: H. G. Bishop, 1907.* 8vo. 182 pp. Ill. \$1. **655 (02)**

Famaley (David) Employing printers' estimate book of printing and binding. *St. Paul, Minn.: Ramaley Publishing Co., 1907.* 12mo. 33 pp. forms. \$1.25. **655.003**

Plomer (Henry R.) A dictionary of the book-sellers and printers who were at work in England, Scotland and Ireland from 1641-1667. *Bibliographical Society, 1907. [1908].* 4to. 24 + 200 pp. **655.1 (42) "16"**

Madan (Falconer) A brief account of the university press at Oxford. With Ill. Together with a chart of Oxford printing. *Clarendon Press, 1908.* 8vo. 40 pp. 26 pl. 2/6. **655.1 (42.57)**

Welford (Richard) Early Newcastle typography. 1639-1800 in *Archæologia Eliana*. Ser. 3. Vol. III., 1908. Also separate 134 pp. **655.1 (42.82)**

Principally from materials collected by Mr. R. A. Peddie.

Paschke (Max) and **Rath** (Philipp) Lehrbuch des deutschen Buchhandels. *Leipzig: Börsenverein der deutschen Buchhändler, 1908.* 2 vols. 8vo. 6 mks. each. **655.1 (43)**

Contents:—I. Das Buch; der Handel; der Buchhandel; der Verlagsbuchhandel. (XVI, 452 pp.)—II, Der Sortimentsbuchhandel; das Antiquariat; der Kolportagebuchhandel; der Reifebuchhandel; das buchhändler. Kommissionsgeschäft; das Barsortiment. (VIII, 420 pp.).

Delalain (Paul) Les libraires et imprimeurs de l'Académie Française de 1634 à 1793. Notices biographiques (Jean Camusat; Pierre Le Petit; les Trois Jean Baptiste Coignard; Bernard Brunet; Ant. Demonville). *Paris: libr. Picard et fils, 1907.* 8vo. 157 pp. Ill. Genealogical Table. **655.1 (44)**

Graphic Arts and Crafts Year Book, 1907-8. The American annual review of the engraving, printing and allied industries. Ed. J. Meadon. *Hamilton, Ohio: Republican Publ. Co. Vol. I. (1907); II. (1908).* \$5 each. **655.1 (73) (05)**

Finland. Statistique ouvrière. IV. Recherches sur l'industrie de l'imprimerie en Finlande. Entreprises sur l'ordre de l'Administration Générale de l'Industrie, et sous sa direction, par G. R. Snellman. *Helsingfors, 1907.* 8vo. 94 + 184 pp. **655.1 (47.11)**

Retana (Wenceslao Emilio) Tablas cronológica y alfabética de imprenta é impresores de Filipinas (1593-1898). *Madrid: Suárez, 1908.* 8vo. 144 pp. **655.1 (914)**

Carnell (Ambrose S.) Concerning type: a handbook of useful information for advertisers and users of printing. *N. Y.: Ambrose S. Carnell, 1907.* obl. 16mo. 64 pp. 50 c. **655.24**

De Vinne Press. Types of the De Vinne Press: specimens for the use of compositors, proof-readers and publishers. *N. Y.: De Vinne Press, 1907.* 8vo. 453 pp. (For private circulation). **655.24**

A collection of specimens of printing types gathered from leading foundries of America and Europe.

Thompson (John Smith) The mechanism of the linotype: a complete and practical treatise for the novice as well as the experienced operator. Rev. 3rd ed. *Chicago: Inland Printer, 1908.* 12mo. 228 pp. Ill. \$2. **655.28**

656. Transport.

Lavarack (Frederick Charles) Locking: being an elementary treatise on the mechanisms in interlocking lever machines. *East Orange, N. J.: Lavarack, 1907, [1908].* 8vo. 92 pp. 40 pl. \$2. **656.257**

Hewlett (Graham) Sea terms and phrases: English-Spanish, Spanish-English. *Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1908.* 8vo. 368 pp. \$1.25 net. **656.6 (038)**

Henderson (Wilfred) Seamanship. Illustrated details of ship construction, by E. H. Mitchell. *Simpkin, 1907.* 8vo. 662 pp. 21/- net. **656.617**

657 Book-keeping.

Cutforth (A. E.) Audits. *Gee, 1908.* 8vo. 151 pp. 5/- net. **657**

A handbook intended for auditors and examination candidates. References to the larger works of Dicksee and Pixley.

Fieldhouse (Arthur) The student's advanced book-keeping. 11th ed. *Simpkin, 1907.* 8vo. 490 pp. 3/-. **657**

Mole (A. C.) Students' epitome of accountancy and book-keeping. *London, Memorial Hall W. Mole, 1908.* 8vo. 151 pp. 3/6 net. **657**

Adopted by Society of Accountants and Auditors as a text-book.

Pixley (F. W.) Accountancy. *Pitman, 1908.* 8vo. 311 pp. 5/- net. **657**

"A careful, practical treatise on the business and laws accountancy, with a chapter devoted to a detailed account of the professions of secretary, book-keeper or accountant."

Nixon (Alfred) and **Stagg** (J. H.) Accounting and banking. *Longmans, 1907.* 8vo. 484 pp. 10/6. **657.521**

657 Book-keeping (contd.)

Mitchell (G. A.) Single cost accounts. (*Accountants' Library*). *Gee*, 1907. 8vo. 174 pp. 5/- net. **657. 522**

Garry (H. Stanley) Process cost accounts. (*Accountants' Library*). *Gee*, 1908. 8vo. 152 pp. 5/- net. **657. 524**

McColl (D.) Tramway book-keeping and accounts simplified. (*Accountants' Library*). *Gee*, 1907. 8vo. 144 pp. 2/6 net. **657. 53**

658 Commercial Practice.

Phillip (Alex. J.) An office companion and handbook. (*Miniature Reference Library*). *Routledge*, 1908. 32mo. 210 pp. 1/- net. **658 (02)**

Davies (A. Emil) Pitman's guide to business customs and practice on the continent. *Pitman*, 1908. 8vo. 153 pp. 2/6 net. **658 (02) (4)**

Hatch (F. H.) and **Vallentine** (E. J.) The weights and measures of international commerce: Tables and equivalents. *Macmillan*, 1907. 8vo. 68 pp. 2/6 net. **658. 8**

Scott (Walter Dill) The theory and practice of advertising. A simple exposition of the principles of psychology in their relation to successful advertising. *Pitman*, 1907. 8vo. 252 pp. Ill. 6/- net. **659. 1**

66 Chemical Technology.

Duncan (Robert Kennedy) The chemistry of commerce: a simple interpretation of some new chemistry in its relation to modern industry. *Harper*, 1907. 8vo. 277 pp. 32 pl. 7/6 net. **66 (02)**

Society of Chemical Industry: Journal. Decennial index. Vols. XV.-XXIV. 1896-1905. Part i. Authors. Compiled by F. W. Renaut. *London*, 1907. 8vo. 446 pp. 11/- net, including Part ii., promised during 1908. **66 : 016**

662 Fuel.

Lewes (Vivian Byam) Liquid and gaseous fuels, and the part they play in modern power production. (*Westminster Series*). *Constable*, 1907. 8vo. 350 pp. 54 ill. 6/- net. **662. 7**
Bibliography, 4 pp.

Robson (Philip W.) Power gas producers: their design and application. *Arnold*, 1908. 8vo. 256 pp. 105 ill. 10/6 net. **662. 761**

663 Beverages, etc.

Sykes (Walter John) The principles and practice of brewing. 3rd edit. rev. by the author and Arthur R. Ling. *Griffin*, 1907. 8vo. 606 pp. 95 ill. 21/- net. **663. 4**
1st ed., 1897, 520 pp.

Collet (Harold) Water softening and purification. 2nd ed. rev. *Spon*, 1908. 8vo. 170 pp. **663. 63**

Treatment of water for steam boilers, manufacturing purposes and drinking.

664 Food.

Kirkland (John) ed. The modern baker, confectioner, and caterer. A practical and scientific work for the baking and allied trades. With contributions from leading specialists and trade experts. Div.—Vols. I-III. *Gresham Pub. Co.*, 1907-08. 4to. 6/- net per vol. **664. 6**

To be completed in six divisional vols.

Bradley (Edith) and **Crooke** (May) The book of fruit-bottling. . . jams, jellies, and marmalade making; . . . fruit drying, home-made wines and cider-making, etc. (*Handbooks of Practical Gardening*). *Lane*, 1907. Cr. 8vo. 116 pp. 9 pl. 15 ill. 2/6 net. **664. 65**

665.9 Gas Distribution and Utilization.

Webber (William Hosgood Young) Town gas and its uses for the production of light, heat and motive power. (*Westminster Series*). *Constable*, 1907. Cr. 8vo. 282 pp. Ill. 6/- net. **665. 9**

666. 1 Glass.

Rosenhain (Walter) Glass manufacture. (*Westminster Series*). *Constable*, 1908. 8vo. 271 pp. 14 ill. 6/- net. **666. 1**

pp. 253-255, bibliography.

666. 5 Porcelain Manufacture.

Hainbach (Rudolf) Pottery decorating: a description of all the processes for decorating pottery and porcelain. Trans. from the German by C. Salter. *Scott, Greenwood*, 1907. 8vo. 260 pp. cuts. 7/6 net. **666. 527**

Turner (William) Transfer printing on enamels, porcelain and pottery: its origin and development in the United Kingdom. *Chapman & Hall*, 1907. 8vo. 190 pp. 1 etching, and other ill. 25/- net. **666. 527**

Bibliography, 6 pp.

667. 6 Paints, Colours, etc.

Toeh (Maximilian) The chemistry and technology of mixed paints. *Lockwood*, 1908. 8vo. 182 pp. 17 pl. 12/- net. **667. 62**

Petit (Georges) The manufacture and comparative merits of white lead and zinc white paints. From the French by D. Grant. *Scott, Greenwood*, 1907. 8vo. 104 pp. 41/- net. **667. 622. 11**

668. 7 Destructive Distillation.

Harper (Walter Benjamin) The utilization of wood waste by distillation. *St. Louis, Mo.: St. Louis Lumberman*, 1908. 4to. 156 pp. 74 ill. \$3. **668. 72**

Bibliography, 1 p.

669 Metallurgy.

Austin (Leonard Strong) The metallurgy of the common metals : gold, silver, iron, copper, lead, and zinc. *San Francisco, Cal. : Mining and Scientific Press*, 1907. 8vo. 407 pp. 171 ill. \$4. **669**

Author is professor of metallurgy and ore dressing, Michigan College of Mines.

Brannt (William Theodore) *ed.* The metallic alloys : a practical guide for the manufacture of all kinds of alloys, amalgams, and solders, used by metal-workers ; together with their chemical and physical properties and their application in the arts and the industries ; with an appendix on the coloring of alloys and the recovery of waste metals. 3rd ed. rev. and enl. *Philadelphia: Baird*, 1908. 8vo. 579 pp. 45 ill. \$5 net. **669.024**
2nd edit., 1896. 554 pp. 34 illus.

Kershaw (John Baker Cannington) Electro-metallurgy. (*Westminster Series*). *Constable*, 1908. 8vo. 318 pp. 6/- net. **669.056**

Stoughton (Bradley) The metallurgy of iron and steel. *Hill Publishing Co.*, 1908. 8vo. 518 pp. 311 ill. 12/6 net. **669.1**
Bibliographical references at ends of chapters.

Turner (Thomas) The metallurgy of iron (*Griffin's Metallurgical Series*). 3rd ed. rev. and enl. *Griffin*, 1908. 8vo. 480 pp. 6 pl. 120 ill. 16/- net. **669.1**
2nd ed., 1900, 337 pp.

Forsythe (Robert) The blast furnace and the manufacture of pig iron : an elementary treatise for the use of the metallurgical student and the furnace-man. N. Y. : *David Williams Co.*, 1908. 8vo. 368 pp. Ill. \$3. **669.16**

Carr (W. M.) Open hearth steel castings. *Cleveland, O. : Penton Publishing Co.*, 1907. 12mo. 125 pp. 19 ill. diags. \$1.50. **669.18**
Compiled from articles in the *Iron Trade Review* and the *Foundry*.

Kershaw (John Baker Cannington) The electric furnace in iron and steel production. With 24 ill. and a list of the more important English, American and Canadian Patents. *Electrician*, 8vo. 74 pp. 3/6 net. **669.187**

Rickard (Thomas Arthur) *ed.* Recent cyanide practice. *Mining and Scientific Press*, 1907. 12mo. 334 pp. 52 ill. \$2. **669.213.6**
Reprinted from articles appearing in the *Mining and Scientific Press* during 1906-07.

Thibault (P. J.) Metallurgy of tin. *Pitman*, 1908. 8vo. 245 pp. 12/6 net. **669.6**

Arnold (John Oliver) and **Ibbotson** (F.) Steel works analysis. 3rd ed. *Whittaker*, 1907. 8vo. 482 pp. 4 pl. 10/6 net. **669.9**
2nd ed., 1900, 382 pp.

Low (Albert Howard) Technical methods of ore analysis. 3rd ed. rev. and enl. *Chapman & H.*, 1908. 8vo. 356 pp. Ill. **669.93**
2nd ed., 1906, 289 pp.

672.4 Tinplate Working.

Hasluck (Paul Nooncree) Tinplate work. ("Work" Handbooks). *Cassell*. 18mo. 160 pp. 280 ill. 1/- net. **672.41**

Reprint of articles from *Work*.

675 Leather Manufacture.

Procter (Henry Richardson) Leather industries laboratory book of analytical and experimental methods. 2nd ed. *Spon*, 1908. 8vo. 480 pp. 18/- net. **675**

1st ed., 1898, 302 pp.

Trotman (Samuel Russell) Leather trades chemistry. A practical manual on the analysis of materials, etc. *Griffin*, 1908. 8vo. 300 pp. Ill. 15/- net. **675**

676 Paper Manufacture.

Beadle (Clayton) Chapters on paper-making. Vols. I-IV. *Lockwood*, 1904-07. 8vo. 5/- net each. **676**

Vol. i, 1904, and vol. ii, 1906, originally published by Grattan, 17, The Borough.

Cross (Charles Frederick) and **Bevan** (Edward John) A text-book of paper-making. 3rd ed. containing additional matter, and in part re-written. With collaboration of J. F. Briggs. *Spon*, 1907. 8vo. 422 pp. 3 pl. 97 ill. 12/6 net. **676**

Bibliography, 4 pp. 2nd ed., 1900, 336 pp.

Andes (Louis Edgar) The treatment of paper for special purposes. From the German by Chas. [T. C.] Salter. *Scott, Greenwood*. 8vo. 254 pp. 48 ill. 6/- net. **676.4 + 676.5**
Original published in 1893.

677 Textile Industries.

Willson (G. B.) Air-conditioning : being a short treatise on the humidification, ventilation, cooling, and the hygiene of textile factories, especially with relation to those in the U. S. A. *Chapman & H.*, 1908. 12mo. 143 pp. 14 ill. **677.00.83**

Holmes (James) and **Thomas** (F.) Calculations in cotton weaving. 5th ed. *Simpkin*, 1907. 12mo. 228 pp. 2/6 net. **677.21.023**

Bowman (Frederic Hungerford) The structure of the cotton fibre, in its relation to technical applications. *Macmillan*, 1908. 8vo. 490 pp. 8 pl. 79 ill. 8/6 net. **677.21.03**

The first of three books on "the cotton, wool, silk, and other allied fibres, in their relation to technical applications." List of books consulted, 1 p. Glossary, 8 pp.

Mincoff (Elizabeth) and **Marriage** (Margaret S.) Pillow lace : a practical handbook. *Murray*, 1907. 8vo. 244 pp. Ill. 15/- net. **677.653**

With bibliography.

678 India-rubber, Gutta-percha, etc.

Terry (Hubert Lanphier) India rubber and its manufacture. With chapters on gutta-percha and balata. (*Westminster Series*). *Constable*, 1907. 8vo. 304 pp. 18 ill. 6/- net. **678**
Bibliography, 1 p.

U. S. War Dept. (*Bureau of Insular Affairs*). Bulletins on the rubber producing capacity of the Philippine Islands. *Washington: U. S. Sup. of Documents*, 1907. 8vo. 44 pp. map. 46 pl. 15 c. **678**

Contents: Letter from the secretary of war; The gutta-percha and rubber of the Philippine Islands, Penoyer L. Sherman, Jr.; A compilation of notes on india-rubber and gutta-percha, Capt. George P. Ahern.

679.5 Celluloid.

Böckmann (Friedrich) Celluloid. Its raw material, manufacture, properties and uses. Tr. from the 3rd rev. German ed. by Chas. [C. T.] Salter. *Scott, Greenwood*, 1907. Cr. 8vo. 124 pp. Ill. 5/- net. **679.5**
Original published 1906.

68 Mechanic Trades.

De Vignier (R. M.) Model steam engine design. *Spon*, 1907. 8vo. 89 pp. Ill. 1/6 net. **681.154**

Hasluck (Paul Nooncree) *Ed.* Domestic Jobbing. The repair of household articles. ("Work" Handbooks). *Cassell*, 1907. 12mo. 160 pp. 107 ill. 1/- net. **689**

Hobart (James Francis) Brazing and soldering. 4th ed. (*Practical papers*). N. Y.: *Henley Publishing Co.*, 1908. 8vo. 33 pp. Ill. 25 c. net. **689**

69 Building Construction.

Bergh (Louis de Coppet) Safe building construction. New ed. thoroughly rev. N. Y.: *Macmillan*, 1908. 12mo. 452 pp. diagrs., tabs. \$5 net. **69**

Thatcher (A. G. H.) Scaffolding. 2nd ed. rev. *Batsford*, 1907. Cr. 8vo. 202 pp. 5/- net. **691.911**

1st ed., 1904, 200 pp.

Stephenson (George) Estimating; a method of pricing builders' quantities for competitive work. 6th ed. rev. *Batsford*, 1907. Cr. 8vo. 176 pp. 4/6 net. **692.5**

Grafton (Walter) A handbook of practical gas fitting. 2nd ed. enl. *Batsford*, 1907. 8vo. 430 pp. Ill. 7/6 net. **696.2**
1st ed., 1901, 340 pp.

Maxwell (William Henry) Ventilation, heating and lighting. 2nd ed. Rev. and enl. *Sanitary Pub. Co.*, 1907. Cr. 8vo. 157 pp. 48 ill. 3/- net. **697+665.9**
pp. 147-8, Bibliography.

699.2 Shipbuilding.

For description of War-Ships, see 359.

Admiralty. A text book of naval architecture By John Joseph Welch. New ed. *Wyman*, 1907. 8vo. 332 pp. 38 pl. 258 ill. **699.2**
1st ed., 1889.

Holms (Archibald Campbell) Practical shipbuilding: a treatise on the structural design and building of modern steel vessels. 2nd (and cheaper) ed. In 2 vols. Vol. I. Text; Vol. II, Diagrams and illustrations. *Longmans*, 1908. 8vo. an! fol. 30/- net. **699.2**
First issued in 1904 at 48/- net.

7 Fine Arts.

Hoppner (John) *R.A.* Essays on art. . . Ed. with intro. by F. Rutter. *Griffiths*, 1908. 8vo. 108 pp. 2/6 net. **7 (04)**
Reprinted from *Artist and Quarterly Review*.

Fishmonger's Company, London. A short account of portraits, pictures, plate, etc., in the possession of the Company. By J. W. Towse, Clerk of the Company. *London: privately printed*, 1907. 4to. 74 pp. 16 pl. (7 (074.5) (421)

Carotti (Giulio) A history of art. Vol. I. Ancient art. Rev. by Mrs. Arthur Strong. *Duckworth*, 1908. 8vo. 448 pp. Ill. 5/- net. **7 (09)**

With a bibliography.

Seeley (E. L.) Artists of the Italian renaissance. Trans. from the chroniclers and arranged by G. L. S. Chatto, 1907. 8vo. 422 pp. Ill. 15/- net. **7 (45)**

Brinton (Selwyn) The renaissance: its art and life. Florence (1450-1550). *Goupil*, 1908. 4to. 208 pp. 71 photo-engrs. 5 col. 210/- net; éd. de luxe. 420/- net. **7 (45.51)**

Thieme (Ulrich) and **Becker** (Felix) Allgemeines Lexikon der bildenden Künstler, von der Antike bis zur Gegenwart unter Mitwirkung von 300 Fachgelehrten des In- und Auslandes herausgegeben. Vol. I. *Leipzig: Engelmann*, 1907. 4to. 612 pp., 32 m. **7: 92 (03)**

To be completed in 20 vols. Will be a standard work.

7.01 Aesthetics.

Hildebrand (Adolf) The problem of form in painting and sculpture, trans. and rev. with the author's co-operation, by Max Meyer and Rob. Morris Ogden. *Stechert*, 1907. 8vo. port. and 30 ill. 90 c. net. **7.01**

Ross (Denman Waldo) A theory of pure design: harmony, balance, rhythm. *Constable*, 1907. 8vo. 210 pp., diagrs. 10/6 net. **7.01**

Shaw (George Bernard) The sanity of art. An exposure of the current nonsense about art being degenerate. *New Age Press*, 1908. 12mo. 104 pp. 1/- net. **7.01**
Reprinted, with a new preface, from *Liberty* (an American periodical), 1895.

7. 01 Aesthetics (contd.)

- Loewy** (Emanuel) The rendering of nature in early Greek art. . . Trans. by J. Fothergill. *Duckworth*, 1907. 8vo. 122 pp. Ill. 5/- net. **7. 01 (38)**

- Vasari** (Giorgio) Vasari on technique: being the introduction to the three arts of design, architecture, sculpture, and painting, prefixed to the Lives. Trans. by L. S. Maclehoze, ed. with intro. and notes, by G. Baldwin Brown. *Dent*, 1907. 8vo. 354 pp. Ill. 17 pl. 2 col. 15/- net. **7. 02**

The first translation of this introduction.

- Eve** (George William) Heraldry as art: an account of its development and practice, chiefly in England. *Batsford*, 1907. 8vo. 318 pp. Ill. 12/6 net. **7. 045**

- Burns** (James) The Christ face in art. *Duckworth*, 1907. 8vo. 274 pp. 62 ill. 6/- net. **7. 046 : 232**

71 Landscape Gardening.

- Mawson** (Thomas H.) The art and craft of garden making. 3rd ed., rev. and enl. *Batsford*, 1907. 4to. 330 pp. Ill. 35/- net. **71**

- Repton** (H.) The art of landscape gardening. *Constable*, 1907. 8vo. 278 pp. 12/6 net. **71**

- Holme** (Charles) The gardens of England in the southern and western counties. Ed. by C. H. *Studio*, 1907. 4to. 48 pp. 136 ill. (8 col.) 5/- net. **71 (42)**

Studio, winter number, 1907-8.

- Kingsley** (Rose G.) Eversley gardens and others. N. Y.: *Macmillan*, 1907. 8vo. 291 pp. Ill. \$1.75. **71 (42)**

A chatty book on gardening and its pleasures in England.

- Elgood** (George S.) Italian gardens, after drawings by G. S. E., with notes by the artist. *Longmans*, 1907. 4to. 170 pp. col. pl. 42/- net. **71 (45)**

- Robinson** (William) The garden beautiful. *Murray*, 1906. 8vo. 188 pp. Ill. 10/6 net. **716**

- Jekyll** (Gertrude) Colour in the flower garden. (*Country Life Library*). *Newnes*, 1908. 8vo. 162 pp. photos. 12/6 net. **716. 2**

- Waterfield** (Margaret) Flower grouping in English, Scotch and Irish gardens. *Dent*, 1907. 4to. 252 pp. 21/- net. **716. 2**

72 Architecture.

- International Congress of Architects, 1906.** 7th session held in London, 16-21st July, 1906. Transactions. *Royal Inst. British Architects*, 1908. 8vo. 570 pp. Ill. 10/6 net. **72 (063)**

- Cross** (Alfred William Stephens) and **Munby** (Alan Edward) Practical notes for architectural draughtsmen. *Technical Journals*, 1907. fol. 54 pp. Ill. 12/- net. **72 (084)**

- Macartney** (Mervyn Edmund) The practical exemplar of architecture. [Selected and ed. by M. E. M.] *Technical Journals*, 1908. fol. 120 pl. 12/6 net. **72 (084)**

Reproductions of drawings, etc., reprinted from *Architectural Review*.

- Philadelphia : T Square Club.** American competitions. *T Square Club*, 1907. et seq. fol. Ill. Vol. I. \$11.; buckram, \$13.50; morocco, \$15. **72 (084)**

The first vol. contains 40 sets of drawings sent in competition for seven public buildings.

- Victoria and Albert Museum : Art Library.** Topographical index to measured drawings of architecture which have appeared in the principal architectural publications. *Wyman*, 1908. 8vo. 68 pp. 14d. **72 (084) : 016**

- Anderson** (William James) and **Spiers** (Richard Phené) The architecture of Greece and Rome: a sketch of its historical development. 2nd ed. rev. and enl. by R. P. S. *Batsford*, 1907. 8vo. 382 pp. Ill. plans. 18/- net. **72 (3)**

- Lethaby** (William Richard) Greek buildings represented by fragments in the British Museum I. Diana's temple at Ephesus. *Batsford*, 1908. 8vo. 36 pp. Ill. 2/- net. **72 (38)**

- Architectural and Topographical Society, London.** The architectural and topographical record. *The Society*, 1908, etc. 8vo. Ill. Ann. sub. 10/6, or to non-members, per quarterly part, 3/- net. **72 (42)**

Bibliographies are given with the articles, which deal only with the British Isles.

- Wood-Brown** (Rev. James) The builders of Florence. *Methuen*, 1907. 4to. 444 pp. Ill. by H. Railton. 18/- net. **72 (45. 51)**

- Watson** (Walter Crum) Portuguese architecture. *Constable*, 1908. 4to. 298 pp. Ill. 57 pl. (1 col.) 25/- net. **72 (469)**

- Cyprus : Office of curator of ancient monuments.** A summary of the architectural monuments of Cyprus (chiefly mediæval and later): a contribution to the general archaeological survey of the island. Prefatory notes and Part vi., compiled by G. Jeffery. *Cyprus: Government Printing Office ; Wyman*, 1907. 8vo. Ill. 4d. **72 (56. 43)**

Other parts to follow.

- Green** (Rev. Edmund Tyrrell) Towers and spires: their design and arrangement. *Wells, Gardner*, 1908. 8vo. 310 pp. Ill. 10/6. **721. 57**

- Browne** (Edith A.) Great buildings and how to enjoy them: Norman architecture. *Black*, 1907. 8vo. 154 pp. 48 ill. 3/6 net. **723. 4**

- British Competitions** in architecture. Special number. London County Council Hall final competition. Ed. by A. Koch. *Academy Architecture*, 1908. fol. 104 pp. Ill. 10/- net. **725. 13 (421)**

72 Architecture (contd.)

Dan (Horace) and **Willmott** (Edmund Charles Morgan). English shop-fronts, old and new. A series of examples by leading architects, together with descriptive notes, etc. *Batsford*, 1907. 8vo. 62 pp. 52 phototype pl. Ill. 15/- net. **725. 21**

Gerhard (W. Paul) Modern baths and bath houses. *Chapman & H.*, 1908. 8vo. 317 pp. Ill. **725. 73**

Rose (Elise Whitlock) Cathedrals and cloisters of midland France. *Putnam*, 1907. 8vo. 2 vols. Ill. 21/- net. **726 (44. 5)**

Cathedrals and cloisters of the south of France appeared in 1908.

Bumpus (Thomas Francis) The cathedrals and churches of northern Italy. *T. W. Laurie*, 1907. 8vo. 384 pp. 81 ill. 9 col. 16/- net. **726 (45)**

— London churches, ancient and modern. (First series, mediæval and early renaissance. Second series, classical and modern). *T. W. Laurie*, 1908. 2 vols. 8vo. Ill. 6/- net each. **726. 5 (421)**

Dealing chiefly with architecture and its allied arts, but including much historical, topographical, and biographical matter.

Hutton (Arthur Wollaston) A short history and description of Bow Church, Cheapside. Compiled by A. W. H., Rector. *Stock*, 1908. 8vo. 80 pp. Ill. 1/- net. **726. 5 (421)**

Worley (George) The Church of the Knights Templars in London. A description of the fabric and its contents, with a short history of the Order. *G. Bell*, 1907. 8vo. 74 pp. 31 ill. 1/6 net. **726. 5 (421)**

Igglesden (C.) Ashford church. 2nd ed. *Ashford: Kentish Press*, 1908. 8vo. 132 pp. Ill. 2/6. **726. 5 (42. 23)**

Morton (William) The story of Tamworth Church. *Tamworth Herald Co.*, 1907. 8vo. 33 pp. photos. 1/-. **726. 5 (42. 4)**

Dixon (H. Claiborne) The abbeys of Great Britain. *Werner Laurie*, 1908. 8vo. 204 pp. Ill. 6/- net. **726. 7 (42)**

Gasquet (Francis Aidan) *Abbot*. The greater abbeys of England. *Chatto*, 1908. 8vo. 284 pp. col. ill., after Warwick Goble. 20/- net. **726. 7 (42)**

Kermode (Philip M. C.) Manx crosses, or the inscribed and sculptured monuments of the Isle of Man from about the end of the fifth to the beginning of the thirteenth century. *Bemrose*, 1907. 4to. 240 pp. Ill. 67 pl. 2 maps. 63/- net. **726. 8 (42. 59)**

Rossi (L. Melano) The santuario of the Madonna di Vico: pantheon of Charles Emanuel I. of Savoy. *Macmillan*, 1907. 8vo. 268 pp. 13 photo-engr. Ill. map. 21/- net. **726. 8 (45)**

List of books, 6 pp.

Leigh (R. A. Austen) *Bygone Kings*. Being a collection of historical views of the buildings at King's College, Cambridge. With descriptive notes. *Spottiswoode*, 1907. fol. 10/6. **727. 3 (42. 59)**

Garner (Thomas) and **Stratton** (Arthur) The domestic architecture of England during the Tudor period. Part i. *Batsford*, 1908. fol. collotypes and other ill. 42/- net. **728 (42)**
To be in 3 parts.

Sparrow (Walter Shaw) Flats, urban houses, and cottage homes. Ed. by W. S. S. *Hodder & S.*, 1907. 4to. 160 pp. Ill. 5/- net. **728. 3**

Companion vol. to *The British home of to-day*.

Davie (W. Galsworthy) and **Green** (William Curtis) Old cottages and farmhouses in Surrey. Photographed by W. G. D., with introductory sketches by W. C. G. *Batsford*, 1908. 8vo. 84 pp. 100 pl. Ill. 21/- net. **728. 6 (42. 21)**

Fossa (F. de) *Capt. Le château historique de Vincennes à travers les âges*. *Daragon*, 1907. 25f. **728. 81 (44. 361)**

First volume gives a general history of the château and contains 67 reproductions, 2 plans, and 3 plates. The second volume will give some "Monographies particulières du Donjon, des bâtiments Louis XIV., de l'Enceinte des tours, de la chapelle historique et de ses vitraux."

Arnott (James A.) and **Wilson** (John) The Petit Trianon, Versailles. *Batsford*, 1907, etc. fol. Ill. 21/- net per part. **728. 82 (44. 361)**

Reproductions of measured drawings and photographs, with text, to be completed in 3 parts. It deals with furniture, metal work, etc., as well as the buildings.

Digonnet (Félix) Le palais des papes d'Avignon. *Avignon: Séguin*, 1907. **728. 82 (44. 92)**

Description and historical study. Many plates and plans.

Goss (Charles W. F.) Crosby Hall. A chapter in the history of London. *Crowther & Goodman*, 1908. 8vo. 176 pp. Ill. 5/- net. **728. 83 (421)**

With portraits, views, old prints, photographs of MSS., etc., chronological list of occupiers, etc., and bibliography.

London: Committee for the survey of the memorials of Greater London. Crosby Place. By Philip Norman. With an architectural description by W. D. Carøe. *The Committee: Batsford*, 1908. 4to. 96 pp. 36 pl. Ill. **728. 83 (421)**

The 9th monograph of the committee.

James (Montague Rhodes) The frescoes in the chapel at Eton College: facsimiles of the drawings by R. H. Essex, with explanatory notes. *Spottiswoode*, 1907. Fol. 26 pp. 6 phototypes. 7/6 net. **729. 46 (42. 57)**

Walker (A. K.) An introduction to the study of English founts. With details of those in Sussex. *London: W. Fawcett*, 1908. 8vo. 144 pp. Ill. **729. 91 (42)**

73 Sculpture.

- Short** (Ernest H.) A history of sculpture. *Heinemann*, 1907. 8vo. 343 pp. Ill. 7/6 net. **73 (09)**

738-737 Seals and Coins.

- Birch** (Walter de Gray) Seals. (*Connoisseur's Library*). *Methuen*, 1907. 8vo. 356 pp. 1 photo-engr. 52 phototype pl. 25/- net. **736. 3**
- British Museum.** Catalogue of the imperial Byzantine coins in the B. M. By Warwick Wroth. *British Museum*, 1908. 8vo. 2 vols. 79 autotype pl. **737 (495)**
- Schembri** (H. Callija) Canon, Coins and medals of the Knights of Malta. *Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1908. 4to. 262 pp. 84 pl. 45/- net. **737. 11**

738 Ceramics.

- Wylde** (Charles Harry) How to collect continental china. *Bell*, 1907. 8vo. 267 pp. 40 pl. and facs. of marks. 6/- net. **738 (024)**
- Chaffers** (William) The Ceramic Gallery, containing several hundred illustrations. With historical notices and descriptions. 2nd ed. rev. and ed. by H. M. Cundall. *Gibbings*, 1907. 8vo. 490 pp. Ill. 5 col. 35/- net. **738 (084)**
- Crisp** (Frederick Arthur) Catalogue of Lowestoft china in the possession of F. A. C. *London, privately printed*, 1907. 4to. 60 pp. 1 photo-engr. and 14 col. pl. 21/- net. **738. 1 (42. 64)**
- Laking** (Guy Francis) Sèvres porcelain of Buckingham Palace and Windsor Castle. *Bradbury, Agnew*, 1907. 4to. 203 pp. 63 col. pl. and 1 phototype. 210/- net. **738. 1 (44. 362)**
- Crisp** (Frederick Arthur) Armorial china: a catalogue of Chinese porcelain with coats of arms in the possession of F. A. C. *London, privately printed*, 1907. 4to. 96ff. 12 col. phototypes. 42/- net. **738. 1 (51)**
- New York:** Metropolitan Museum of Art. Catalogue of the Morgan collection of Chinese porcelains. By S. W. Bushell and W. M. Laffan. *The Museum*, 1907. 82 + 194 pp. Ill. \$3. **738. 1 (51)**
- The fine privately-printed catalogue of this collection appeared in 1904.

Burlington Fine Arts Club, London. Exhibition of the faience of Persia and the nearer East. (Intro. by C. H. Read). *The Club, privately printed*, 1907. 4to. 106 pp.

— Ill. ed. *The Club*, 1908. fol. 106 pp. 27 pl. 20 col. Subscr. 63/- net. **738. 1 (55)**

Barber (Edwin Atlee) Lead glazed pottery. Part i. (common clays): plain glazed, sgraffito and slip-decorated wares. (*Art Primers, Pennsylvania Museum, Philadelphia*). N. Y.: *Doubleday, Page & Co.*, 1907. 34 pp. Ill. 90 c. net. **738. 3**

Fairbanks (Arthur) Athenian lekythoi, with outline drawing in glaze varnish on a white ground. (*University of Michigan Studies, Humanistic Series., Vol. VI.*). N. Y.: *Macmillan*, 1908. 8vo. 381 pp. 15 pl. \$4 net. **738. 3 (38)**

Solon (Louis Marc Emmanuel) A history and description of Italian majolica. With a preface by W. Burton. *Cassell*, 1907. 8vo. 224 pp. 72 pl. 24 col. 42/- net. **738. 3 (45)**

Wallis (Henry) Byzantine ceramic art: notes on examples of Byzantine pottery recently found at Constantinople. *Quaritch*, 1907. 4to. 48 pp. 41 (6 colour) lithogr. 18/- net. **738. 3 (495)**

Day (Lewis Foreman) Enamelling: a comparative account of the development and practice of the art. *Batsford*, 1907. 8vo. 222 pp. Ill. 7/6 net. **738. 4**

739 Art Metalwork.

- Dawson** (Nelson) Goldsmiths' and silversmiths' work. (*Connoisseur's Library*). *Methuen*, 1907. 8vo. 288 pp. 1 photo-engr. 51 phototype pl. Ill. 25/- net. **739. 1**
- Jones** (Edward Alfred) Catalogue of the collection of old plate of Leopold de Rothschild, Esq. *Bemrose*, 1907. 4to. 110 pp. 41 photo-engr. **739. 1 (074. 5)**
- Old English gold plate. *Bemrose*, 1907. 4to. 94 pp. 38 pl. 21/- net. **739. 1 (42)**
- The old silver sacramental vessels of foreign Protestant churches in England. *Dent*, 1908. 4to. 82 pp. 22 (4 photo-engr.) pl. 21/- net. **739. 1 (42)**
- Ball** (T. Stanley) Church plate of the city of Chester. *Sherratt & Hughes*, 1907. 8vo. 174 pp. 12 pl. 10/6 net. **739. 1 (42. 71)**
- Wyllie** (Bertie) Sheffield plate. (*Library of the Applied Arts*). *Newnes*, 1907. 8vo. 138 pp. Ill. 7/6 net. **739. 1 (42. 74)**
- Evans** (Rev. John Thomas) The church plate of Carmarthenshire; with the chantry certificates (1548); extracts from the returns of church goods (1552-53); and addenda and corrigenda to "The church plate of Pembroke-shire." *H. Gray*, 1907. 8vo. 180 pp. 14 pl. 21/- net. **739. 1 (42. 98)**

Cattelle (Wallis R.) The pearl: its story, its charm and its value. *Lippincott*, 1907. 389 pp. 16 ill. \$2 net. **739. 2**

Smith (Harold Clifford) Jewellery. (*Connoisseur's Library*). *Methuen*, 1908. 8vo. 458 pp. 54 (50 phototype and 4 colour) plates, and 33 ill. in text. 25/- net. **739. 2**

Contains a bibliography (9 pp.)

British Museum. Catalogue of the finger rings, Greek, Etruscan and Roman, in the departments of antiquities, British Museum. By F. H. Marshall. *British Museum*, 1907. 8vo. 311 pp. 35 phototype pl. Ill. 23/- net. **739. 2 (3)**

739 Art Metalwork (contd.)

Hearn (Mrs. George A.) Collection of watches loaned to the Metropolitan Museum of Art of the city of New York by Mrs. G. A. H. Privately printed, 1907. 8vo. 42 pp. 10 photo-engr. **739. 3**

Deane (Ethel) Byways of collecting. *Cassell*, 1908. 8vo. 192 pp. Ill. 7/6 net. **739. 8**

741 Drawing.

Beerbohm (Max) A book of caricatures. *Methuen*, 1907. 4to. 21/- net. **741. 5 B**

Cary (Elisabeth Luther) Honoré Daumier. A collection of his social and political caricatures, together with an introductory essay on his art. *Putnam*, 1907. 8vo. 190 pp. Ill. 15/- net. **741. 5 D**

London: University College (Slade School of Art). The Slade: a collection of drawings and some pictures done by past and present students, 1893-1907. *Slade School*, and *Richards*, 1907. 4to. 54 pp. Ill. 6/- net. **741. 9 (421)**

Johnson (E. Borough) Drawings of Michael Angelo. (*Drawings of the Great Masters*). *Newnes*, 1907. 4to. 14 pp. 45 pl. 7/6 net. **741. 9 A**

Fisher (Harrison) The Harrison Fisher book: a collection of drawings in colours and black and white, with an introduction by J. B. Carrington. *Fisher Unwin*, 1907. 4to. Ill. 10/6 net. **741. 9 F**

Keene (Charles) Charles Keene. (*Humorists of the Day*). *Punch Office*, 1908. 8vo. 80 pp. Ill. 1/- net. **741. 9 K**

The first of the series was devoted to Phil May.

Vanderpoel (J. H.) The human figure. *Chicago: Inland Printer*, 1907. 4to. 154 pp. Ill. \$2. **743**

Author is instructor in the Art Institute of Chicago.

745 Decoration: Industrial Art.

Ganz (Henry F. W.) Practical hints on modelling, design and mural decoration. *Gibbings*, 1908. 8vo. 140 pp. Ill. 2/6 net. **745 (02)**

Holland (Charles) Design for schools: a handbook for teachers for use in secondary schools, the upper standards of elementary schools, and elementary classes of schools of art. *Macmillan*, 1907. 8vo. 184 pp. Ill. 6/- net. **745 (075)**

Williams (Leonard) The arts and crafts of older Spain. (*World of Art Series*). *Foulis*, 1907. 8vo. 3 vols. 174 pl. 15/- net. **745 (46)**
Bibliography, 8 pp.

Borovský (F. A.) und **Wirth** (Z.) Bücher-Katalog der Bibliothek des kunst-gewerblichen Museums der Handels- und Gewerbekammer in Prag. *Prag: F. Rivnac*, 1907. 8vo. 16 + 515 + 76 pp. 8 mks. **745 : 016**

Speltz (Alexander) Styles of ornament, exhibited in designs and arranged in historical order, with descriptive text. Trans. from the German by D. O'Connor. *N. Y.: Hessling*, 1908. 8vo. Ill. \$6.70. **745. 03**

Vulliamy (Lewis) Examples of classic ornament from Greece and Rome, drawn from the originals by L. V., 1790-1871. Selected from the original published work and with introductory and descriptive notes by R. Phené Spiers. *Batsford*, 1907. fol. 8 pp. 20 photo-engr. 15/- net. **745. 032**

Hasluck (Paul Nooncree) Wood carving, comprising practical instructions, examples and designs . . . Ed. P. N. H. *Cassell*, 1908. 8vo. 576 pp. Ill. 7/6 net. **745. 51**

Martin (F. R.) A history of Oriental carpets before 1800. *Quaritch*, 1906-08. fol. 168 pp. 79 (55 col.) phototypes. Ill. 400/- net. **745. 522 (5)**

Pollen (Mrs. John Hungerford) Seven centuries of lace . . . with a preface by A. Cole. *Heinemann*, 1908. Fol. 76 pp. 120 process ill. 30/- net. **746. 2**

Embroidery: a periodical containing articles upon stitches, methods of work, design and other subjects connected with the study of fine needlework. *London: Pearsall*, 1908, et seq. 4to. pl. (many colour), and ill. in text. 6d. net per part. **746. 3**

Edited by Mrs. A. H. Christie.

Kisa (Anton) Das Glas im Altertume. Unter Mitwirkung von Ernst Bassermann-Jordan Mit einem Beitrag über Funde antiker Gläser in Skandinavien von Oskar Alingren. *Leipzig: Hiersemann*, 1908. 8vo. 3 vols. 1002 pp. 19 pl. (6 col.) 395 ill. 45 m. **748 (09)**

Sherrill (C. H.) Stained glass tours in France. *Lane*, 1908. 8vo. 298 pp. Ill. 6/-. **748. 5**

Bond (Francis) Screens and galleries in English churches. *Frowde*, 1908. 8vo. 204 pp. Ill. 6/- net. **749. 1 (42)**

With a short bibliography.

Cox (Rev. John Charles) and **Harvey** (Alfred) English church furniture. (*Antiquary's Books*). *Methuen*, 1907. 8vo. 414 pp. Ill. 7/6 net. **749. 1 (42)**

Wheeler (G. Owen) Old English furniture of the 17th and 18th centuries. A guide for the collector. With a record of prices realised at auction. *Upcott Gill*, 1907. 8vo. 488 pp. Ill. 7/6 net. **749. 1 (42)**

Includes articles which appeared in *Bazaar*.

75 Painting.

Graves (Algernon) The British Institution, 1806-67: a complete dictionary of contributors and their work, from the foundation of the institution. *Bell*, 1908. 4to. 618 pp. 63/- net. **75 (064)**

75 (074) Paintings.*Local collections.*

Dublin: *Municipal Gallery of Modern Art.* Catalogue, with biographical and critical notes. *Dublin: Dollard*, 1908. 8vo. 78 pp. Ill. 1/-.

75 (074) (41. 83)

Victoria and Albert Museum. The national gallery of British art. I. Catalogue of oil-paintings by British artists and foreigners working in Great Britain. II. Catalogue of water colour paintings by British artists and foreigners working in Great Britain. *Wyman*, 1907-08. 8vo. 182 and 438 pp. 6d and 9d.

75 (074) (421)

With biographies of the artists.

Burckhardt (Jakob Christoph) *The cicerone.* An art guide to painting in Italy, for the use of travellers and students. Trans. by Mrs. A. H. Clough, with a preface by P. G. Konody. *T. W. Laurie*, 1908. 8vo. 318 pp. 14 ill. 6/- net.

75 (074) (45)

A new ed. of a handbook, which originally appeared in German, at Basle, in 1855.

Crutwell (Maud) A guide to the paintings in the churches and minor museums of Florence. A critical catalogue, with quotations from Vasari. *Dent*, 1908. 12mo. 298 pp. Ill. 3/6 net.

75 (074) (45. 51)

Wilkinson (Neville Rodwell) *Capt. Wilton House pictures:* containing a catalogue and description of the three hundred and twenty paintings which are now in the possession of the Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery. With an introduction by Sidney, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery; a history of Wilton House, etc. *Chiswick Press*, 1907. fol. 2 vols. 461 pp. 72 photo-engr., and other ill. 252/- net.

75 (074. 5) (42. 31)

La Farge (John) and **Jaccaci** (August F.) Note-worthy paintings in American private collections. Ed. by J. La F. and A. F. J. Vol. I. *N. Y.: A. F. Jaccaci Co.: Burlington Magazine*, 1907. fol. 537 pp. Ill. £200 net.

75 (074. 5) (73)

75 (09) Painting: History.

Phythian (J. Ernest) Fifty years of modern painting: Corot to Sargent. *Richards*, 1908. 8vo. 398 pp. Ill. 10/6 net.

75 (09)

75 (4)-(9) Painting: Schools.

Hueffer (Ford Madox) *The Pre-Raphaelite brotherhood: a critical monograph. (The Popular Library of Art).* *Duckworth*, 1907. 12mo. 186 pp. 38 ill. 2/- net.

75 (42)

Berenson (Bernhard) *North Italian painters of the renaissance.* *Putnam*, 1907. 8vo. 352 pp. 1 phototype. 6/-.

75 (45)

Temple (Alfred George) *Modern Spanish painting: being a review of some of the chief painters and paintings of the Spanish school since the time of Goya.* *Fairbairns*, 1908. 4to. 150 pp. 59 photo-engr. 105/- net.

75 (46)

Hofstede de Groot (Cornelis) *A catalogue raisonné of the works of the most eminent Dutch painters of the seventeenth century, based on the work of John Smith.* By C. H. de G. [with the assistance of W. R. Valentiner]. Trans. and ed. by E. G. Hawke. Vol. I. *Macmillan*, 1907. 8vo. 652 pp. 25/- net.

75 (492)

To be completed in 10 vols.

Caffin (Charles H.) *The story of American painting. The evolution of painting in America from colonial times to the present.* *N. Y.: F. A. Stokes Co.*, 1907. 8vo. 410 pp. Ill. \$2.50 net.

75 (73)

Amplified from a series of articles in *American Magazine*.

Mac Spadden (Joseph Walker) *Famous painters of America.* *N. Y.: Crowell*, 1907. 8vo. 378 pp. Ill. \$2.50 net.

75 (73)

Bibliography, 6 pp.

75: 92 (A-Z) Artists' Lives and Work.

Cary (Elisabeth Luther) *The art of William Blake: his sketch-book, his water-colours, his painted books.* *N. Y.: Moffatt, Yard & Co.*, 1907. fol. 118 pp. Ill. \$3.50.

75: 92 B

Ellis (Edwin J.) *The real Blake: a portrait biography.* *Chatto*, 1907. 8vo. 464 pp. 1 phototype. 12 ill. 12/- net.

75: 92 B

Symons (Arthur) *William Blake. Constable*, 1907. 8vo. 456 pp. 10/6 net.

75: 92 B

Horne (Herbert P.) *Alessandro Filipepi, commonly called Sandro Botticelli, painter, of Florence.* *Bell*, 1908. 4to. 384 pp. 42 photo-engr. 210/- net.

75: 92 B

Another volume is to follow, at a lower price.

Molmenti (Pompeo Gherardo) and **Ludwig** (Gustav) *The life and works of Vittorio Carpaccio.* Trans. by R. H. Cust. *Murray*, 1907. 4to. 280 pp. 8 photo-engr. Ill. 52/6 net.

75: 92 C

Crane (Walter) *An artist's reminiscences.* *Methuen*, 1907. 8vo. 536 pp. Ill. 18/- net.

75: 92 C

Bussy (Dorothy) *Eugène Delacroix. Duckworth*, 1907. 8vo. 148 pp. 5/- net.

75: 92 D

Weale (William, Henry James) *Hubert and John van Eyck, their life and work.* *Lane*, 1907. 4to. cxiv. + 219 pp. 31 photo-engr. Ill. 105/- net.

75: 92 E

With documents, and bibliography.

Calvert (Albert Frederick) *Goya. An account of his life and works. (Spanish Series).* *Lane*, 1908. 8vo. 226 pp. Ill. 3/6 net.

75: 92 G

Johnson (A. E.) *John Hassall, R. I. (Brush, Pen and Pencil Series).* *Black*, 1907. 8vo. 52 pp. Ill. 3/6 net.

75: 92 H

75 : 92 (A-Z) Artists' Lives and Work (contd.)

Herkomer (Sir Hubert von) *R.A. My school and my gospel. Constable, 1908. 8vo. 234 pp. Ill. 21/- net. 75 : 92 H*

Clouston (R. S.) Sir Thomas Lawrence. (*Newnes's Art Library*). *Newnes, 1907. 8vo. 12 pp. 48 pl. 3/6 net. 75 : 92 L*

Lear (Edward) Letters to Chichester Fortescue, Lord Carlingford, and Frances Countess Waldegrave. Ed. by Lady Strachey. *Unwin, 1907. 8vo. 368 pp. Ill. 15/- net. 75 : 92 L*

Thomson (David Croal) The brothers' Maris (James, Matthew, William). Ed. C. Holme. *Studio, 1907. 4to. 48 pp. 1 photo-lithogr. and 72 ill. 8 col. 5/- net. 75 : 92 M*
Studio, summer number, 1907.

Gilbey (Sir Walter) *Bart. and Cumling* (E. D.) George Morland, his life and works. *Black, 1907. 8vo. 310 pp. 50 col. ill. 20/- net. 75 : 92 M*

Williamson (George Charles) George Morland, his life and works. Rev. and enl. ed. (*British Artists' Series*). *Bell, 1907. 8vo. 214 pp. 80 pl. 4 col. 7/6 net. 75 : 92 M*

Calvert (Albert Frederick) Murillo : a biography and appreciation. (*Spanish Series*). *Lane, 1907. 8vo. 202 pp. Ill. 3/6 net. 75 : 92 M*
Mr. Calvert has also written in 1908 a book on Murillo in the *Langham Series of Art Monographs. 2/6 net.*

Clouston (R. S.) Sir Henry Raeburn. (*Newnes's Art Library*). *Newnes, 1907. 8vo. 13 pp. 48 pl. 3/6 net. 75 : 92 R*

Rosenberg (Adolf) The work of Raffael reproduced in over 200 illustrations, with a biographical intro. abridged from (the German of) A. R. (*Classics in Art Series*). *N. Y.: Brentano, 1907. 8vo. Ill. \$2.50 net. 75 : 92 R*

Brown (Gerard Baldwin) Rembrandt : a study of his life and work. *Duckworth, 1907. 8vo. 354 pp. 46 pl. 7/6 net. 75 : 92 R*

Rosenberg (Adolf) The work of Rembrandt reproduced in over 500 illustrations, with a biographical intro. abridged from (the German of) A. R. (*Classics in Art Series*). *N. Y.: Brentano, 1907. 8vo. 30 pp. Ill. \$3 net. 75 : 92 R*

Johnson (A. E.) Frank Reynolds, R. I. (*Brush, Pen and Pencil Series*). *Black, 1907. 8vo. 68 pp. Ill. 3/6 net. 75 : 92 R*

Rosenberg (Adolf) The work of Rubens reproduced in over 500 illustrations, with a biographical introduction abridged from (the German of) A. R. (*Classics in Art Series*). *N. Y.: Brentano, 1907. 8vo. 38 pp. Ill. \$3.50 net. 75 : 92 R*

Ford (Julia Ellsworth) Simeon Solomon : an appreciation. *N. Y.: Somerville, 1907. 4to. Ill. \$3.50 net. 75 : 92 S*
300 copies.

Fischel (Oskar) Titian. The work of Titian reproduced in over 200 illustrations, with a biographical intro. abridged from (the original German of) O. F. (*Classics in Art Series*). *N. Y.: Brentano, 1907. 4to. 29 pp. Ill. \$2.50 net. 75 : 92 T*

Calvert (Albert Frederick) and **Hartley** (C. Gasquoine, Mrs. W. M. Gallichan) Velasquez. An account of his life and works. (*Spanish Series*). *Lane, 1908. 8vo. 238 pp. Ill. 3/6 net. 75 : 92 Y*

Gensel (Walther) The work of Velasquez reproduced in nearly 150 illustrations, with a biographical intro. abridged from (the original German by) W. G. (*Classics in Art Series*). *N. Y.: Brentano. 4to. 26 pp. Ill. \$2 net. 75 : 92 V*

Phythian (J. Ernest) George Frederick Watts. (*Famous Artists and Their Work*). *N. Y.: F. A. Stokes, Co., 1907. 201 pp. 32 ill. \$1. 75 : 92 W*

Sickert (Bernhard) Whistler. (*Popular Library of Art*). *Duckworth, 1908. 8vo. 192 pp. Ill. 2/- net. 75 : 92 W*

Fletcher (Beaumont) Richard Wilson, R.A. (*Makers of British Art*). *W. Scott, 1908. 8vo. 220 pp. 1 photo-engr. and 20 process ill. 3/6 net. 75 : 92 W*

754 Genre.

Davies (Randall) English society of the eighteenth century in contemporary art. *Seeley, 1907. 4to. 88 pp. Ill. 7/- net. 754 (42)*

757 Miniatures : Portraits.

Davenport (Cyril James Humphreys) Miniatures, ancient and modern. (*Little Books on Art*). *Methuen, 1907. 12mo. 186 pp. Ill. 1 col. 2/6 net. 757*

Farrer (Rev. Edmund) Portraits in Suffolk houses (West). *Quaritch, 1908. 8vo. 442 pp. Ill. 21/- net. 757*

Williamson (George Charles) Catalogue of the collection of miniatures, the property of J. Pierpont Morgan. Compiled at his request, by Dr. G. C. W. *London, privately printed, 1906, et seq. 4to. photo-engr., many hand-coloured in facsimile, and reproductions of documents. 757*

40 copies only of this edition; one is at the British Museum, one in the Art Library, Victoria and Albert Museum, and one at the Guildhall. Three volumes are now ready.

Hurll (Estelle May) Portraits and portrait painting, being a brief survey of portrait painting from the middle ages to the present day. *Boston: Page & Co., 1907. 353 pp. Ill. \$2.50. 757 (09)*

757 Miniatures: Portraits (contd.)

Spielmann (Marion Harry) The portraits of Shakespeare. *Stratford-on-Avon: privately printed*, 1906-07. 4to. 28 pp. 8 photo-engr. **757: 92 S**

Reprint from Shakespeare's Works (Stratford Town Edition), X.

76 Engraving and Prints.

Scherer (Valentin) The work of Dürer reproduced in over 400 illustrations, with a biographical introduction abridged from (the German of) Dr. V. S. (*Classics in Art Series*). N. Y.: *Brentano*, 1907. 4to. 23 pp. Ill. \$3 net. **76: 92 D**

Essling (d') *Prince*. Etudes sur l'art de la gravure sur bois à Venise. les Livres à figures vénitiens de la fin du xv^e siècle et du commencement du xvi^e. 1^{re} partie. T. 1^{er}: Ouvrages imprimés de 1450 à 1490 et leurs éditions successives jusqu'à 1525. *Paris: Libr. Leclerc*, 1907. fol. 509 pp. avec grav. et planches. 125 fr. **761 (4531): 016**

Lewis (C. T. Courtney) George Baxter (colour printer), his life and work: a manual for collectors. *Low*, 1908. 8vo. 294 pp. 32 pl. 6/- net. **764: 92 B**

Lehrs (Max) Geschichte und kritischer Katalog des deutschen, niederländischen und französischen Kupferstichs im XV. Jahrhundert. Erster Textband: hierzu Tafelband I. *Wien: Gesellschaft für Vervielfältigende Kunst*, 1908. 4to. and fol. 85 m. **765**

Bailey (J. T. Herbert) Francesco Bartolozzi, R. A.: a biographical essay, with a catalogue of the principal prints, and a six years' record of auction prices. *Connoisseur*, 1907. 4to. 76 pp. Ill. 22 col. 5/- net; bound, 7/6 net. **766: 92 B**

Connoisseur extra number. Includes a bibliography.

Whitman (Alfred) Nineteenth century mezzotinters: Charles Turner. *Bell*, 1907. 4to. 304 pp. 32 collotypes. 31/6 net. **766: 92 T**

Life, and detailed catalogue of work.

Hind (A. Mayger) Etchings of Rembrandt. With intro. by A. M. H. (*Great Etchers' Series*). *Newnes*, 1907. 4to. 35 pp. 61 pl. 7/6 net. **767: 92 R**

With bibliography, and chronological list of etchings.

Wedmore (Frederick) A gallery of portraits. Reproduced from original etchings by P. Helleu. With an intro. by F. W. *Arnold*, 1907. fol. 24 pp. 24 ill. 25/- net. **767: 92 W**

77 Photography.

Urle (John) Reminiscences of eighty years. *Paisley: Gardner*, 1908. 8vo. 156 pp. 1/6 net. **77: 92 U**

Mr. U. established a successful engraver's and photographer's business in Glasgow, and his inventive skill advanced photography, especially in the matter of rapid printing.

Lüppo-Cramer (Dr.) Kolloidchemie und Photographie. *Dresden, T. Steinkopff*, 1907. 8vo. 154 pp. 4m. **77. 012**

Guest (Antony) Art and the camera. *Bell*, 1907. 8vo. 159 pp. Ill. 6/- net. **77. 04**

Appeared in part in *Amateur Photographer*.

Hübl (Baron A. von) Das Kopieren bei elektrischen Licht. *Halle: Knapp*, 1907. 1m. 8o. **77. 144**

Payne (Arthur) The wet collodion process. *Newcastle-on-Tyne: Mawson & Son*, 1907. 8vo. 154 pp. 3/- **77. 214. 1**

Amstutz (N. S.) Amstutz' hand-book of photo-engraving: being an enlargement and revision of Jenkins' manual of photo-engraving; with supplementary chapters on the theory and practice of half-tone color work, by F. E. Ives and S. H. Horgan. 3rd ed. *Chicago: Inland Printer*, 1907. 8vo. 440 pp. Ill. \$3. **77. 72**

The first edition of Mr. Jenkins' *Manual*, upon which this work is based, was issued ten years ago, a second revised edition being issued in 1902. A glossary of photo-engraving terms. Index.

Liesegang (F. Paul) Handbuch der praktischen Kinematographie. *Leipzig: Liesegang*, 1907. 8vo. 302 pp. 8m. **77. 856**

Camels (H.) and **Clere** (L. P.) La reproduction photographique des couleurs. *Paris: Le Procédé*, 1907. 8vo. 132 pp. 5fr. **77. 86**

Bayley (Richard Child) Real colour photography. *Iliffe*, 1907. 8vo. 1/- net. **77. 862**

Reprinted from *Photography* to "show every amateur photographer how he can make colour pictures as easily as he has been able to make ordinary photographs."

Brown (George E.) and **Piper** (C. W.) Colour photography with the Lumière "Autochrome" plates. *Houghton*, 1907. 8vo. 2d. **77. 862**

78 Music.

Goddard (Joseph) The rise of music. From its primitive beginnings to modern effect. *Reeves*, 1908. 8vo. 414 pp. Ill. 7/6. **78 (09)**

Many illustrations in score and many reproductions of old pictures.

Paine (John Knowles) The history of music to the death of Schubert; (ed. by Albert A. Howard). *Boston: Ginn*, 1907. 8vo. 319 pp. \$2.75 net. **78 (09)**

Pratt (Waldo Selden) The history of music: a handbook and guide for students. N. Y.: *Schirmer*, 1907. 8vo. 683 pp. Ill. \$3 net. **78 (09)**

New York: Public Library. Selected list of works relating to the history of music. In N. Y. *Public Library Bulletin*, 1908. pp. 32-67. **78 (09): 016**

Walker (Ernest) A history of music in England. *Frowde*, 1907. 8vo. 364 pp. 7/6 net. **78 (42)**

78 Music (contd.)

Boston : *Public Library.* Catalogue of the Allen A. Brown collection of music. Vol. I., part 1, A-Boosey. *Boston: Public Library*, 1908. 144 pp. \$1. **78 : 016**

Pazdirek (Fr.) *Universal Handbuch der Musik-Literatur aller Zeiten und Völker.* Vol. XI. u. XII. (S. 473—700 u. XVIII. u. S. 1—448). *Wien: Verlag des Universal-Handbuch der Musikliteratur*, 1908. 8vo. 12m. each. **78 : 019**

Publication commenced in 1904.

78 : 92 (A-Z) Musicians and their Works.

Rolland (Romain) Beethoven. Authorised trans. by Fred. Rothwell. *Drane*, 1907. 12mo. 120 pp. 1/- net. **78 : 92 B**

Bennett (J. R. Sterndale) The life of William Sterndale Bennett. *Camb. Univ. Press*, 1907. 8vo. 486 pp. 12/6 net. **78 : 92 B**

Boschot (A.) Un romantique sous Louis-Philippe : Hector Berlioz (1831-1842), d'après de nombreux documents inédits. *Paris: Plon-Nourrit*. 8vo. 4f. **78 : 92 B**

Following on M. Boschot's former book on Berlioz's early years.

Colles (H. C.) Brahms. (*Music of the Masters*) ed. by Wakeling Dry. *Lane*, 1908. 12mo. 180 pp. 2/6 net. **78 : 92 B**

Diehl (Mrs. Alice Mangold) The true story of my life: an autobiography, by A. M. D., novelist, writer, and musician. *Lane*, 1907. 8vo. 354 pp. 10/6 net. **78 : 92 D**

The part of her career most attractive to the ordinary reader is that which was devoted to music.

Liebleh (Mrs. Franz) Claude-Achille Debussy. (*Living Masters of Music*). *Lane*, 1908. 8vo. 104 pp. 2/6 net. **78 : 92 D**

Mackinlay (M. Sterling) Garcia the centenarian and his times. Being a memoir of Manuel Garcia's life and labours for the advancement of music and science. *Blackwood*, 1908. 8vo. 352 pp. ill. 15/- net. **78 : 92 G**

Lee (E. Markham) Grieg. (*Miniature Series of Musicians*). *Bell*, 1908. 12mo. 80 pp. 1/- net. **78 : 92 G**

Kienzl (Wilhelm) Verzeichnis der bis jetzt im Druck erschienenen Werke von W. Kienzl. *Leipzig: C. F. Kahnt Nachf.*, 1907. 8vo. 80 pp. 2m. **78 : 92 K**

Schneider (Louis) Massenet: l'homme, le musicien. *Paris: Carteret*. 8vo. 35f. **78 : 92 M**

Wilder (Victor) Mozart. The story of his life as man and artist according to authentic documents and other sources. Trans. L. Liebh. *Reeves*, 1908. 2 vols. 8vo. 10/- net. **78 : 92 M**

A Mozart bibliography, 23, and a list of Mozart's works, 37 pp. Portraits and facsimiles.

Baughan (Edward Algernon) Ignaz Jan Paderewski. (*Living Masters of Music*). *Lane*, 1907. 8vo. 100 pp. 2/6 net. **78 : 92 P**

Schumann (Robert) The letters of Robert Schumann, 1810-56; sel. and ed. Dr. Karl Storck; tr. Hannah Bryant. *Murray*, 1907. 8vo. 318 pp. 9/- net. **78 : 92 S**

Cox (H. Bertram and C. L. E.) Leaves from the journals of Sir George Smart. *Longmans*, 1907. 8vo. 368 pp. 10/6 net. **78 : 92 S**

Roberts (Edith) Richard Wagner. (*Biography Books*). *Sisley*, 1908. 18mo. 96 pp. por. 6d. net. **78 : 92 W**

Newman (E.) Hugo Wolf. (*New Library of Music*). *Methuen*, 1907. 8vo. 279 pp. 7/6 net. **78 : 92 W**

78. 01 Musical Aesthetics.

Kobbe (Gustav) How to appreciate music. *Sisley*, 1907. 8vo. 256 pp. 5/- net. **78. 01**

781 Musical Theory and Technique.

Gilman (Lawrence) Stories of symphonic music: a guide to the meaning of important symphonies, etc. *Harper*, 1907. 8vo. 380 pp. 5/- net. **781. 082. 1**

Weingartner (Felix) On the performance of Beethoven's symphonies. Trans. Jessie Crosland. *Breitkopf & Härtel*, 1907. 8vo. 205 pp. 5/- net. **781. 082. 1**

Wallace (William) The threshold of music. An inquiry into the development of the musical sense. *Macmillan*, 1908. 8vo. 267 pp. 5/- net. **781. 1**

Macpherson (S.) Form in music. *J. Williams*, 1908. 8vo. 273 pp. 4/6. **781. 5**

Glyn (Margaret H.) The rhythmic conception of music. *Longmans*, 1907. 8vo. 202 pp. 3/6 net. **781. 62**

Library of Congress. Dramatic music (Class M 1500, 1510, 1520). Catalogue of full scores. Compiled by O. G. T. Sonneck. *Washington*, 1908. 8vo. 170 pp. **782 : 016**

784 Vocal Music.

British Museum. Dept. of MSS. Catalogue of manuscript music in the British Museum. By A. Hughes-Hughes. Vol. II. Secular vocal music. *British Museum*, 1908. 8vo. 986 pp. 35/- **784 : 016**

Duncan (Edmondstone) The story of minstrelsy. (*Music Story Ser.*; ed. by F. J. Crowest). *W. Scott*, 1907. Imp. 16mo. 354 pp. 3/6 net. **784. 4**

Sharp (Cecil J.) English folk-song. Some conclusions. *Simpkin*, 1907. 4to. 160 pp. 7/6 net. **784. 4**

Russell (Louis Arthur) The commonplaces of vocal art: a plain statement of the philosophy of singing, in a series of informal chats with vocalists, teachers, students, platform-speakers, and all who wish to use their voices correctly. (*Music Students' Lib.*). *Boston: Oliver Ditson Co.*, 1907. 8vo. 82 pp. \$1. **784. 9**

784 Vocal Music (contd.)

- Santley** (Sir Charles). The art of singing and vocal declamation. *Macmillan*, 1908. 8vo. 143 pp. 3/6 net. **784.9**

786-789 Instrumental Music.

- Parent** (Hortense) Répertoire encyclopédique du pianiste. Vol. II.—auteurs modernes. *Hachette*, 1908. 3f. 50c. **78.62 : 016**

The second volume of this important work, which has been awarded a prize by the ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts, contains a detailed list of the principal composers from 1700 to 1906. Vol. i. appeared in 1907.

- Raeber** (Olga) Chats on violoncellos. (*Music Lovers' Library*). *Werner, Laurie*, 1908. 8vo. 227 pp. Ill. 3/6 net. **78.73**

- Fraser** (Alexander Duncan) Some reminiscences and the bagpipe. *Edinburgh: W. J. Hay* [1907]. 8vo. 444 pp. 35 phototypes and 1 colour ill. 10/6 net. **78.89**

- Kobbé** (Gustav) The pianolist: a guide for pianola players. N. Y.: *Moffat, Yard & Co.*, 1907. 8vo. 171 pp. \$1 net. **78.99**

792 The Stage.

- Haigh** (Arthur Elam) The attic theatre. A description of the stage and theatre of the Athenians and of the dramatic performances at Athens. 3rd ed. rev. and in part rewritten by A. W. Pickard-Cambridge. *Clarendon P.*, 1907. 8vo. 409 pp. 10/6 net. **792 (38)**

- Baxter** (Peter) The drama in Perth: being a history of Perth's early plays, play houses, play bills, pageants, etc. *Perth: Hunter*, 1907. 8vo. 335 pp. Ill. 5/- net. **792 (4132)**

- Archer** (William) and **Barker** (H. Granville) A national theatre. Scheme and estimates. *Duckworth*, 1907. Roy. 8vo. 210 pp. 5/- net. **792 (42) (01)**

Originally compiled and privately printed in 1904. The scheme is endorsed by leading authors and actors.

- G.** (C. M.) The stage censor. An historical sketch, 1544-1907. *Sampson Low*, 1907. 8vo. 128 pp. 1/6 net. **792 (42) (09)**

A collection of curious information, with portraits and old prints.

- Henslowe** (Philip) Henslowe's diary. Ed. W. W. Greg. Part ii. Commentary. *Bullen*, 1908. 8vo. 416 pp. 10/6 net.

- Henslowe papers. Being documents supplementary to Henslowe's diary. Ed. W. W. Greg. *Bullen*, 1907. 8vo. 187 pp. 10/6 net. **792 (42) (09)**

These complete Mr. Greg's learned edition of the diary of Henslowe, a stage manager of Shakespeare's time, the MS. of which is preserved at Dulwich College, and forms the most important document extant for the history of the English drama during the closing years of Elizabeth's reign. The first volume, which appeared in 1904, contained text and introduction. The second gives an account of the dramatic history of the period as illustrated by the diary; dealing with Henslowe's private affairs and "Henslowe and the stage" and giving fully annotated lists of the plays and persons mentioned in the diary, with various "tables of reference"—record of performances, chronological abstracts, etc. The supplement contains documents connected with the diary itself.

- Baker** (G. P.) David Garrick: some unpublished correspondence. *Constable*, 1907. 8vo. Ill. 31/6 net. **792 (42) : 92 G**

- Stoker** (Bram) Personal reminiscences of Henry Irving. Ill. Rev. and cheaper ed. *Heinemann*, 1907. 8vo. 500 pp. 6/- net. **792 (42) : 92 I**
Published 1906, in 2 vols. at 25/-.

- Cran** (Mrs. George) Herbert Beerbohm Tree. (*Stars of the Stage*). *Lane*, 1907. 8vo. 120 pp. 2/6 net. **792 (42) : 92 T**

- Shore** (Florence Teignmouth) Sir Charles Wyndham. (*Stars of the Stage*). *Lane*, 1907. 8vo. 98 pp. 2/6 net. **792 (42) : 92 W**

- Malone Society's Collections.** Part i. General. Ed. W. W. Greg. *Malone Soc.*, 1908. 8vo. 100 pp. **792 (421)**

Contains a selection on theatrical matters from the books kept in the office of the town clerk of the City of London, and known as the Remembrancia, which cover the periods 1579-1640 and 1660-1664.

- MacCarthy** (Desmond) The Court Theatre, 1904-1907. A commentary and criticism. With appendix containing reprinted programmes of the "Vedrenne-Barker" performances. *A. H. Bullen*, 1907. 16mo. 183 pp. 2/6 net. **792 (421)**

- Lintilhac** (Eugène) Histoire générale du théâtre en France. III. La Comédie, dix-septième siècle. *E. Flammarion*, 1908. 3f. 50. **792 (44) (09)**

A study of the various "troupes" and theatres in Paris during the seventeenth century; also of Molière and comedy before and after him.

- Mantzius** (Karl) Molière. *Paris: Colin*, 1908. 8vo. 5f. **792 (44) (09)**

This interesting study of Molière is translated from the Danish by M. Maurice Pellisson, and deals with the theatres, the public, and the principal actors of the seventeenth century. Forty illustrations from ancient engravings.

- Bernhardt** (Sarah) [i.e. Madame Damala, née Rosine Bernhardt] Memoirs: my double life. With portraits and ill. *Heinemann*, 1907. 8vo. 462 pp. 15/- net. **792 (44) : 92 B**

Chiefly biographic and anecdotal: no reference to technique of writer's art.

- Ristori** (Adelaide) [*Marchesa Capranica del Grillo*.] Memoirs and artistic studies of Adelaide Ristori; rendered into English by G. Mantellini; with biographical appendix by L. D. Ventura. N. Y.: *Doubleday, Page & Co.*, 1907. 8vo. 279 pp. \$2.50 net. **792 : 92 R**

The famous Italian actress came in contact with most of the great people of her time. Her memoirs, besides anecdotes of Rachel, Rossi, Salvini, Booth and others contain a critical analysis by Mme. Ristori of several of her famous parts.

- Séché** (Alphonse) and **Bertant** (Jules) L'évolution du théâtre contemporain, avec une préface par Emile Faguet. *Mercure de France*, 1908. 8vo. pp. 3f. 50. **792.1**

Ten chapters on contemporary drama, women playwrights, etc.

792 The Stage (contd.)

Fitzgerald (Percy) Shakespearean representation : its laws and limits. *E. Stock*, 1908. 8vo. 154 pp. 6/- net. **792.1 (42)**

Hadden (James Cuthbert) The great operas. In 6 vols. *N. Y.: F. A. Stokes*, 1907. Various paging, ea., cl. 50 c.; leath. \$1. **792.4**

Streetfield (Richard Alexander) The opera : a sketch of the development of opera ; with full descriptions of all works in the modern repertory ; with an intro. by J. A. Fuller-Maitland. 3rd ed., rev. and enl. *Phil.: Lippincott*, 1907. 8vo. 382 pp. \$1.25 net. **792.4**

The volume has been brought up to date and includes descriptions of the most recent operas. Indices of operas and composers.

Upton (George Putnam) The standard operas. Their plots, their music, and their composers. New ed., enl. and rev. *Hutchinson*, 1907. Cr. 8vo. 518 pp. Ill. 5/- net. **792.4**

Wagnalls (Mabel) Stars of the opera : a description of operas and a series of personal interviews with Marcella Sembrich, Emma Eames, Emma Calve, Lillian Nordica, Lilli Lehmann, Geraldine Farrar, and Nellie Melba. Rev. and enl. ed. *Funk & Wagnalls*, 1907. 8vo. 417 pp. 5/-. **792.4 : 92**

Kramer (O.) The ring of the Nibelung : a companion to opera goers. With an introductory sketch and notes on the text and music. 4 pts. *A. Owen*, 1907. 16mo. 1/- net; leath. 2/- net. **792.4 : 92 W**

Young (Alexander Bell Filson) The Wagner stories. *Richards*, 1907. 8vo. 314 pp. 5/- net. **792.4 : 92 W**

Intended as an introduction to Wagner's operas ; with metrical translations into English verse of the lyrical passages by Eric Maclagan and a chronology of Wagner, works, etc.

Browne (Edith A.) W. S. Gilbert. (*Stars of the Stage*). *Lane*, 1907. Cr. 8vo. 108 pp. Ill. 2/6 net. **792.5 (42) : 92 G**

79 Sports and Pastimes.

Sporting and athletic register, 1908. *Chapman & H.*, 1908. 2 pts. (in one vol.). 8vo. 5/- net. **79 (058)**

Results of all important events in every form of sport in 1907 for the U. K.

Hackwood (Frederick W.) Old English sports. *Unwin*, 1907. 8vo. 377 pp. Ill. 10/6 net. **79 (42)**

Madden (Dodgson Hamilton) The diary of Master William Silence : a study of Shakespeare and of Elizabethan sport. New ed. *Longmans*, 1907. 8vo. 430 pp. 6/6 net. **79 (42)**

793-795 Indoor Games and Recreations.

Linseott (Mrs. H. B.) Bright ideas for entertaining : 200 forms of amusement or entertainment. *Hodder & S.*, 1907. 8vo. 256 pp. 3/6. **793**

Holt (Arden) How to dance the revived ancient dances. *H. Cox*, 1907. 8vo. 166 pp. Ill. 3/6 net. **793.3**

Dudeney (Henry Ernest) The Canterbury puzzles and other curious problems. *Heinemann*, 1907. 8vo. 220 pp. Ill. 3/6. **793.7**

Pearson (A. Cyril) The 20th century standard puzzle book. *Routledge*, 1907. 3 pts. (in one vol.). 8vo. Ill. 3/6. **793.7**

Blackburne (S. S.) Terms and themes of chess problems. *Routledge*, 1907. 8vo. 170 pp. 3/6. **794.1**

Elwell (J. B.) Practical bridge : a complete and thorough course of instruction in the game, with over 100 illustrative hands. *Newnes*, 1908. 8vo. 260 pp. 6/-. **795.41**

796-799 Outdoor Sports and Pastimes.

Fry (Charles Burgess) Real diabolo. *Newnes*, 1907. 8vo. 116 pp. Ill. 1/- net. **796.25**

Ayers (Edward T.) The bowling green. *Jarroll*, 1907. 8vo. 248 pp. Ill. 5/- net. **796.28**

Pretsell (James M.) The game of bowls, past and present. *Oliver & Boyd*, 1908. 8vo. 208 pp. 2/6 net. **796.28**

Myers (A. Wallis) The complete lawn tennis player. *Methuen*, 1908. 8vo. 353 pp. 10/6 net. **796.34**

Barlow (R. G.) Forty seasons of first-class cricket. *Heywood*, 1908. 8vo. 255 pp. 4/6 net. **796.35 C**

Harris (George Robert Canning) 4th Baron. Ed., The history of Kent county cricket. *Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1907. 8vo. 526 pp. 21/- net. **796.35 C**

Lucas (Edward Verrall) Ed. The Hambledon men. *Frowde*, 1907. 12mo. 280 pp. 2/6 net. **796.35 C**

A new edition of John Nyren's *Young cricketer's tutor*, together with other matter relating to the early cricketers. Nyren is the Isaac Walton of cricket, and Mr. Lucas's edition leaves nothing to be desired.

Braid (James) Advanced golf : or, hints and instruction for progressive players. *Methuen*, 1908. 8vo. 322 pp. Ill. 10/6 net. **796.35 G**

Everard (H. S. C.) A history of the Royal and Ancient Golf Club, St. Andrews, from 1754-1900. *W. Blackwood*, 1907. 8vo. 318 pp. 21/- net. **796.35 G**

Herlet (May) Ladies' golf. *Hutchinson*, 1907. 8vo. 360 pp. Ill. 6/- net. **796.35 G**

De Lisle (H. de B.) Polo in India. *Thacker*, 1908. 8vo. 277 pp. 15/- net. **796.35 P**
An exhaustive guide to polo in general and Indian polo in particular.

Jones (A. Wallace) Fifty exercises for health and strength. *Health & Strength*, 1908. 8vo. 100 pp. 2/6 net. **796.4**

796-799 Outdoor Sports and Pastimes (contd.)

Burrows (Tom) The text-book of club-swinging. *Health & Strength*, 1907. 8vo. 80 pp. 1/- net. **796. 41**

Shrubb (Alfred) Running and cross-country running. *Health and Strength*, 1908. 8vo. 86 pp. 2/6 net. **796. 42**

Holding (T. H.) The camper's handbook. Special contributions by the Lady Arthur Grosvenor and others. *Simpkin*, 1908. 8vo. 420 pp. Ill. 5/- net. **796. 5. 05**

The writer has had a long and varied experience of camping out. This should prove the standard handbook on the subject.

Abraham (George D.) The complete mountaineer. *Methuen*, 1907. 8vo. 510 pp. Ill. 15/- net. **796. 52**

Montagu of Beaulieu (Lord) *Ed.* Cars, and how to drive them. *Car Illustrated*. 2 pts., 1907. 8vo. 7/- net. **796. 7 (02)**

Pt. i., 4th and revised ed. ii., 2nd and revised ed.

Pemberton (Max) The amateur motorist. *Hutchinson*, 1907. 8vo. 340 pp. Ill. 12/6 net. **796. 7 (02)**

Young (Alexander Bell Filson) The complete motorist. New ed. *Methuen*, 1907. 8vo. 327 pp. 12/6 net. **796. 7 (02)**

Miltoun (Francis) The automobilist abroad. *Brown, Langham*, 1907. 8vo. 392 pp. Ill. 10/6 net. **796. 709 (4)**

Watney (Charles) "The Car" continental guide. The motorist abroad. *Ed.* by Lord Montagu of Beaulieu. *Car Illustrated*, 1907. 8vo. 398 pp. 10/6 net. **796. 709 (4)**

Stevens (R. des Cou) *Major, Ed.* Stevens's motor routes: France. *Ballantyne*, 1908. 8vo. 194 pp. 2/6. **796. 709 (44)**

A new annual, being "A concise handbook for English and American motorists in France," showing best routes to Paris, tourist and health resorts, and French frontiers, and much necessary practical information for motorists in the country.

Burns (Tommy) Scientific boxing and self-defence. *Health & Strength*, 1908. 8vo. 166 pp. Ill. 2/6 net. **796. 83**

Somerville (D. M. M.) **Bickmers** (W. R.) and **Richardson** (E. C.) Ski-running. *Ed.* E. C. Richardson. With numerous photographs and diagrams. 2nd ed. *H. Cox*, 1908. 8vo. 120 pp. 2/6 net. **796. 915**

British Yachts and Yachtsmen. A complete history of British yachting from the middle of the 16th century to the present day. *Yachtsman Pub. Co.*, 1907. fol. 566 pp. Ill. 147/- net. **797. 14 (09)**

A fine volume, comprising a complete history of British yachting. Sections on Early yachting in Scotland; The development of steam yachting; and Colonial yachting; together with a biographical "Who's who" of yachting and an account of the chief yacht and sailing clubs: the whole illustrated by a large number of fine photographs of yachts and portraits of yachtsmen.

Mason (Finch) Heroes and heroines of the Grand National. *Biographical Press*, 1907. 8vo. 436 pp. Ill. 42/- net. **798. 4**

Meek (C. F. U.) Winners of the past and their breeding. *International Horse Agency and Exchange, Ltd.*, 1907. 8vo. 304 pp. 31/6 net. **798. 4**

Largely devoted to tabular lists and statistics compiled by Mr. Meek to illustrate and test the Figure System of Bruce Lowe. Mr. W. Allison, who brought out Bruce Lowe's work and has himself written a sequel called *The British thoroughbred horse*, contributes a preface to the present volume, which points out the utility of Mr. Meek's investigations to students of Mendelism.

Moorhouse (E.) The romance of the Derby. *Biographical Press*, 1908. 2 vols. 8vo. 63/- net. **798. 4**

799 Fishing, Hunting, Shooting.

Row (Charles) A practical guide to the game laws. *Longmans*, 1907. 8vo. 256 pp. 5/- net. **799 : 34**

This is not a treatise for legal practitioners; but is intended to interest and instruct preservers of game and sportsmen generally; also gamekeepers and police. The author is a Norwich solicitor who is secretary to the East Anglian Game Protection Society.

Sheringham (H. T.) Elements of angling: a book for beginners. *H. Cox*, 1908. 8vo. 275 pp. Ill. 3/6 net. **799. 1**

Articles covering many kinds of fishing by the angling editor of the *Field*, and reprinted with revision and amplification from that journal.

Englefield (James) *Red Quill*. Dry-fly fishing for trout and grayling; with some advice to a beginner in the art. *H. Cox*, 1907. 8vo. 230 pp. 6/- net. **799. 12**

Shaw (Fred G.) The science of dry fly fishing and salmon fly fishing. 2nd ed. *Murray*, 1907. 8vo. 318 pp. 10/6 net. **799. 12**

Holder (Charles Frederick) Big game at sea; with many illustrations. *N. Y.: Outing Publishing Co.*, 1908. 8vo. 367 pp. \$2 net. **799. 16 (73)**

Experiences when fishing for giant tuna, devil fish, shark and other giant fish along the Carolinas, in the Gulf, off the California coast, and elsewhere.

Rieh (Walter H.) Feathered game [of New England]. *Harrap*, 1908. 8vo. 448 pp. Ill. 15/- net. **799. 22 (74)**

Apperley (Charles James) [*Nimrod*.] The condition of hunters: their choice and management. The veterinary portions brought up-to-date by F. T. Barton, M.R.C.V.S. *Lane*. 8vo. 342 pp. Ill. 10/6 net. **799. 25**

In this reprint of this famous work (1831) of Charles James Apperley much that is now out of date has been deleted to make room for Mr. Barton's new matter. There is a short memoir of "Nimrod" (1778-1843), photographs, and at the end reproductions of the original illustrations.

Cameron (L. C. R.) Otters and otter hunting. *Upcott Gill*. 12mo. 224 pp. Ill. 5/- net. **799. 25**

- 799 Fishing, Hunting, Shooting (contd.)**
- Breadalbane** (*Marchioness of*) The high tops of Black Mount. *Blackwood*, 1907. 8vo. 251 pp. Ill. 6/- net. **799. 25**
A record of stag-shooting in the Perthshire Highlands.
- Collins** (Charles Palk) Notes on the chase of the wild red deer in the counties of Devon and Somerset. Re-issue. Ed. by the Hon. L. J. Bathurst. *Alston Rivers*, 1907. Cr. 8vo. 278 pp. 5/- net. **799. 25**
- Hamilton** (Archibald) The red deer of Exmoor. With notes on those who hunted them, from Robert D'Auberville, 1070, to Robert Arthur Sanders, 1906. *H. Cox*, 1907. 8vo. 380 pp. 10/6 net. **799. 25**
- Dickinson** (F. A.) *Captain*. Big game shooting on the equator; with an intro. by Sir Charles Norton Eliot. *Lane*, 1907. 8vo. 286 pp. Ill. 12/6 net. **799. 26 (676)**
- Patterson** (J. H.) The man-eaters of Tsavo and other East African adventures. *Macmillan*, 1908. 8vo. 358 pp. Ill. 7/6 net. **799. 26 (676)**
- Herbert** (Agnes) Two Dianas in Somaliland. The record of a shooting trip. *Lane*, 1907. 8vo. 306 pp. Ill. 12/6. **799. 26 (677. 2)**
- Schillings** (Carl G.) In wildest Africa; tr. Frederic Whyte; with over 300 photographic studies direct from the author's negatives, taken by day and night, and other illustrations. *Hutchinson*, 1907. 2 vols. 8vo. 24/- net. **799. 26 (678. 2)**
- Millais** (John Guille) Newfoundland and its untrodden ways. *Longmans*, 1907. 8vo. 356 pp. Ill. 21/- net. **799. 26 (718)**
- Buckell** (G. T. Teasdale) The complete shot. *Methuen*, 1907. 8vo. 404 pp. Ill. 12/6 net. **799. 3**
- Greener** (William Wellington) The gun and its development. 8th ed. Re-written, and with many additional ill. *Cassell*, 1907. 4to. 802 pp. 10/6 net. **799. 3**
- Townshend** (R. B.) The complete air-gunner. *Upcott Gill*. 8vo. 88 pp. Ill. 1/- net. **799. 3**
- Tucker** (Thomas George). The supreme literary gift. *Melbourne: Lothian*, 1907. 16mo. 45 pp. **801**
On literary art and the secret of great literature, by the professor of classical literature at Melbourne.
- Elton** (Oliver) Modern studies. *Longmans*, 1907. Cr. 8vo. 350 pp. 7/6 net. **804**
Giordano Bruno in England; Literary fame, a Renaissance note; Colour and imagery in Spenser; Recent Shakespeare criticism; The meaning of literary history; A word on mysticism; Tennyson, an inaugural lecture; Mr. Swinburne's poems; Mr. George Meredith; The novels of Mr. Henry James; Living Irish literature. Notes. Index. By the professor of English literature at Liverpool.
- Macaulay** (Thomas Babington) *Lord*. Marginal notes; selected and arranged by Sir George Otto Trevelyan. *Longmans*, 1907. 8vo. 64 pp. 2/- net. **804**
Selections, with notes, from Macaulay's marginal comments upon great English and foreign writers.
- More** (Paul Elmore) Shelburne essays. 4th and 5th series. *Constable*, 1907-8. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 5/- net. **804**
4.—Appreciations of Herbert, Burney, Hawker, Keats, Lamb, Franklin, Whitman, Blake, Milton, Walpole.
5.—The Greek anthology; The praise of Dickens; George Gissing; Mrs. Gaskell; Philip Freneau; Thoreau's Journal; The centenary of Longfellow; Donald G. Mitchell; James Thomson ("B. V."); Chesterfield; Sir Henry Wotton.
- Woodberry** (George Edward) Great writers: Cervantes, Scott, Milton, Virgil, Montaigne, Shakspeare. N. Y.: *McClure*, 1907. 8vo. 219 pp. \$1.20 net. **804**
Biographical sketches with critical estimates of Cervantes, Scott, Milton, Virgil, Montaigne, and Shakspeare.
- Baker** (Ernest Albert) *D.Litt., ed.* Praise of a simple life. (*Wayfaring Books*). *Routledge*, 1907. Sm. 8vo. 258 pp. 2/6 net. **808**
An anthology in prose and verse arranged according to periods, closing with the 18th century.
- Wells** (Carolyn) *ed.* A vers de société anthology. N. Y.: *Scribner*, 1907. 8vo. 384 pp. \$1.25 net. **808. 1**
Verse from Villon to our own day. Index of titles and authors.

8 Literature.

- Coleridge** (Samuel Taylor) *Biographia Literaria*; ed., with his æsthetical essays, by J. Shawcross. *Clarendon P.*, 1908. 2 vols. 8vo. 18/- net. **801**
The only annotated edition since that of 1847, edited by Coleridge's daughter and son-in-law. Notes at end of each volume (70 pp. + 57 pp.). Introduction (87 pp.) dealing with Coleridge's relations to the theories of Kant and Schelling.
- Sheran** (W. H.) A handbook of literary criticism. An analysis of literary forms in prose and verse for . . . advanced schools, etc. *Owen*, 1907. 8vo. 589 pp. 10/- net. **801**
- Thorndike** (Ashley Horace) Tragedy. (*Types of English literature*). *Boston: Houghton*, 1908. Cr. 8vo. 390 pp. \$1.50 net. **808.2**
By the professor of English literature in Columbia University. Attempts to give history of English tragedy through the whole course of its development, unencumbered by biographies of authors.
- Vaughan** (Charles Edwyn) Types of tragic drama. *Macmillan*, 1908. 8vo. 275 pp. 5/- net. **808. 2**
Lectures delivered at Leeds University by the professor of English literature. Deals with Greek tragedy: Aeschylus, Sophocles, Euripides; Roman: Seneca; Modern Classical: Racine, Alfieri; Romantic: Shakspeare, Calderon, Goethe; Fusion of Classical and Romantic: Goethe's *Iphigénie*, Victor Hugo; Recent types: Browning, Maeterlinck, Ibsen.

8 Literature (contd.)

Albright (Evelyn May) The short story: its principles and structure. *Macmillan*, 1907. Cr. 8vo. 260 pp. 4/- net. **808. 3**

An attempt to instruct aspirants to the profitable employment of writing for the magazines.

Horne (Charles F.) The technique of the novel: the elements of the art, their evolution and present use. *N. Y.: Harper*, 1908. Cr. 8vo. 295 pp. \$1.50 net. **808. 3**

By the assistant professor of English in the College of the City of New York. Aims to make clear the principles that underlie the novel. Two parts—"The origin of the novel" and "The development of the modern novel." Appendix: bibliography (being a course of reading). Index.

Gendarme de Bévoite (Georges) La légende de Don Juan: son évolution dans la littérature, des origines du romantisme. *Paris: Hachette*, 1907. 8vo. **809**

A very ample volume presenting the first portion of an exhaustive study of this legend in all its developments.

Mulliken (Clara A.) Reading list on modern dramatists: D'Annunzio, Hauptmann, Ibsen, Maeterlinck, Phillips, Rostand, Shaw, and Sudermann. (*Bulletin of Bibliography pamphlets*). *Boston: Boston Book Co.*, 1907. 12mo. 38 pp. 20 c. **809**

Salisbury (George Edward Bateman). The later nineteenth century. (*Periods of European Literature*). *Blackwood*, 1907. Cr. 8vo. 490 pp. 5/- net. **809**

Concludes "Periods of European Literature" in 10 vols.

810 American Literature.

Marble (Annie Russell) Heralds of American literature: a group of patriot writers of the revolutionary and national periods. *Unwin*, 1907. Cr. 8vo. 393 pp. 6/6 net. **810. 9**

Biographical and critical studies of Francis Hopkinson, Philip Freneau, John Trumbull, Joseph Dennie, William Dunlap and early playwrights, and Charles Brockden Brown and his contemporaries in fiction. Rare portraits, broadsides and title-pages of famous books. Bibliography.

Rutherford (Mildred Lewis) The South in history and literature: a hand-book of Southern authors, from 1607. *Atlanta: Franklin-Turner Co.*, 1907. 8vo. 904 pp. \$1.50. **810. 9**

811 American Poetry.

Wegelin (Oscar) comp. Early American poetry, 1800-20, with appendix containing titles of volumes and broadsides issued during 17th-18th centuries. *N. Y.: Wegelin*, 1907. 8vo. 87 pp. \$3. **811. 09**

Concludes work on bibliography of the early poetry of N. America. 350 copies.

Tabb (John Banister) Verses. Selection, made by Alice Meynell. *Burns & O.*, 1906. 8vo. 132 pp. 2/6 net. **811. 49**

Father Tabb's poems are chiefly lyrical or meditative, with religious and metaphysical themes.

Field (Michael) pseud. Wild honey from various thyme. *Unwin*, 1908. 8vo. 194 pp. 5/- net. **811. 59**

Sonnets and short pieces by two poets inspired by both classic literature and nature.

Taylor (Edward Robeson) Selected poems. *San Francisco: Robertson*, 1907. 8vo. \$2 net. **811. 59**

By the Mayor of San Francisco. Partly selected from two volumes, the unsold copies of which perished in the disaster which inspires much of the remainder.

813 American Fiction.

Howells (William Dean) Between the dark and the daylight. *Harper*, 1907. 8vo. 192 pp. 6/-. **813. 43**

A sleep and a forgetting, and six other stories of abnormal states of consciousness.

— Fennel and rue. *Harper*, 1908. 8vo. 136 pp. 6/-. **813. 43**

— Through the eye of the needle; a romance with an introduction. *Harper*, 1907. 8vo. 248 pp. 6/-. **813. 43**

Harris (Miriam Coles) The tents of wickedness. *Appleton*, 1908. Cr. 8vo. 474 pp. 6/-. **813. 49**

Craddock (Charles Egbert) [*i.e.* Mary Noailles Murfree]. The windfall. *Chatto*, 1907. Cr. 8vo. 450 pp. 6/-. **813. 51**

Freeman (Mrs.) [*Mary Eleanor Wilkins*] By the light of the soul. *Harper*, 1907. Cr. 8vo. 318 pp. 6/-. **813. 53**

— The shoulders of Atlas. *Harper*, 1908. 8vo. 300 pp. 6/-. **813. 53**

Churchill (Winston) Mr. Crewe's career. *Macmillan*, 1908. Cr. 8vo. 498 pp. 6/-. **813. 56**

Brown (Alice) The country road. *Constable*, 1906. Cr. 8vo. 345 pp. 6/-. **813. 59**
Rosy balm, A winter's courting, and other stories.

— Rose MacLeod. *Constable*, 1908. Cr. 8vo. 407 pp. 6/- net. **813. 59**

Forman (Justus Miles) The stumbling block. *Hutchinson*, 1907. Cr. 8vo. 332 pp. 6/-. **813. 59**

Rice (Alice Hegan) Captain June. *Hodder & S.*, 1907. 8vo. 120 pp. 3/6. **813. 59**

Robins (Elizabeth) [*pseud.* C. E. Raimond] Come and find me. *Heinemann*, 1908. 8vo. 365 pp. 6/-. **813. 59**

Wharton (Mrs. Edith Newbold Jones) The fruit of the tree. *Macmillan*, 1907. Cr. 8vo. 610 pp. 6/- **813. 59**

White (Stewart Edward) The pass. *Hodder & S.*, 1907. Cr. 8vo. 206 pp. 6/-. **813. 59**

814 American Essays.

Burroughs (John) Leaf and tendril. *Constable*, 1908. 8vo. 289 pp. 4/6 net. **814. 5**

Nature sketches, e.g., The Leaf, and others "in which I have groped my way in some of the great problems, seeking some law or truth to cling to," e.g., The Tendril; The divine soil; An outlook upon life; Animal and plant intelligence; The grist of the gods.

Matthews (James Brander) Inquiries and opinions. N. Y.: *Scribner*, 1907. 8vo. 313 pp. \$1.25 net. **814. 5**

Twelve papers: Literature in the new century; Invention and imagination; Poe and the detective-story; Mark Twain; Maupassant; The modern novel and the modern play; The literary merit of our latter-day drama, Ibsen, The art of the stage-manager, etc.

816 American Letters.

Hearn (Lafcadio) Letters from the Raven: correspondence of Lafcadio Hearn with Henry Watkin; with intro. by Milton Bronner. N. Y.: *Brentano*, 1907. Cr. 8vo. 210 pp. Ill. \$1.50. **816. 5**

Letters which throw fresh light upon the first years of Lafcadio Hearn's life in America and illustrate unfamiliar phases in his character.

820 English Literature.

Binyon (Mrs. Laurence) ed. Nineteenth century prose. *Methuen*, 1907. Cr. 8vo. 334 pp. 6/-. **820. 8**

Selections from sixty-five dead and eleven living writers.

Masefield (John) ed. An English prose miscellany. Selected, with an introduction. *Methuen*, 1907. 8vo. 292 pp. 6/-. **820. 8**

The object is to show how English style has changed from century to century.

Ashton (H.) Du Bartas en Angleterre. *Paris: Émile Larose*, 1908. 8vo. 5 fr. **820. 9**

Traces of influence of Du Bartas on Spencer, William Browne, Milton, etc.

Spingarn (Joel E.) ed. Critical essays of the seventeenth century, 1605-1685. *Clarendon P.* Cr. 8vo. 2 vols. 5/- net each. **820. 9**

Editor is adjunct professor of comparative literature in Columbia University. Aims to collect all material (save the writings of Dryden) for a study of the development of English criticism in the seventeenth century. One more vol. to complete the work.

Ward (Adolphus William) and **Waller** (Alfred Rayner) eds. The Cambridge history of English literature. Vol. I. From the beginnings to the cycles of romance. Vol. II. The end of the middle ages. *Cambridge Univ. Press*, 1907. Roy. 8vo. 9/- net each. Set 105/- **820. 9**

Bibliographies to each chapter at end of each volume, together with index. American and Continental scholars among the contributors.

821 English Poetry.

Firth (Charles Harding) ed. Naval songs and ballads. *Navy Records Society*, 1908. 8vo. 510 pp. 12/-. **821. 04**

Selected and edited by Regius professor of modern history, Oxford. Illustrating the history of the British Navy from the 16th to the middle of the 19th century. Introduction 112 pp.

Masefield (John) ed. A sailor's garland: poems. N. Y.: *Macmillan*, 1906. 12mo. 359 pp. \$1.50. **821. 08**

Brooke (Stopford Augustus) Studies in poetry. *Duckworth*, 1907. 8vo. 260 pp. 6/- net. **821. 09**

Blake, Scott, Shelley, and Keats, studied from a familiar and popular view-point, in close connection with the greater movements of the period. The essay on Keats has been highly praised.

Payne (William Morton) The greater English poets of the nineteenth century. *Bell*, 1907. Cr. 8vo. 394 pp. 5/- net. **821. 09**

Based on lectures at the Universities of Wisconsin, Kansas, and Chicago. Keats, Shelley, Byron, Coleridge, Wordsworth, Landor, Browning, Tennyson, Matthew Arnold, Rossetti, William Morris, and Swinburne. Sets forth their ideas on religious and philosophical subjects and discusses their attitude toward political and social conditions. Copious extracts.

Stebbing (William) The poets: Geoffrey Chaucer to Alfred Tennyson. *Frowde*, 1907. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 8/- net. **821. 09**

Personal estimates by an Oxford scholar of some seventy of the most important poets.

Barbour (John) The Bruce: being the metrical history of Robert the Bruce, King of Scots compiled A.D. 1375. Translated by George Eyre-Todd. *Gowans & Gray*, 1907. 8vo. 383 pp. 3/6 net. **821. 19**

Hulme (William Henry) ed. The Middle English Harrowing of Hell, and Gospel of Nicodemus. (*Early English Text Society*). K. Paul, 1908. 8vo. 150 pp. **821. 19**

Now first edited from all the known MSS., with intro. and glossary. The *Harrowing of Hell* is in 256 lines of short couplets, 13th century. The other is a longer poem in stanzas, 1,812 lines. The apocryphal Gospel of Nicodemus had wide vogue in the middle ages, and exercised great influence on the Grail legends, the religious drama, etc.

Padelford (Frederick Morgan) ed. Early sixteenth century lyrics. (*Belles-lettres ser., sec. 2, Middle English literature*). Boston: Heath, 1907. 16mo. 232 pp. por. 60c net. **821. 2**

Fletcher (Giles and Phineas) Poetical works. ed. by F. S. Boas. Vol. I. (*Cambridge English Classics*). *Cambridge Univ. P.*, 1908. 8vo. 331 pp. 4/6 net. **821. 3**

Bibliographical and textual preface: textual notes.

Lockwood (Laura E.) Lexicon to the English poetical works of John Milton. *Macmillan*, 1907. 8vo. 683 pp. 12/6 net. **821. 47**

By the associate professor of English language in Wellesley College. Based on a doctoral thesis. Analyses chiefly the words most often used, deals less completely with the Latin and other words into which Milton put such pregnant and subtle powers of suggestion.

Macaulay (George Campbell) James Thomson (*English Men of Letters*). *Macmillan*, 1908. 8vo. 268 pp. 2/- net. **821. 56**

Burns Chronicle and Club Directory. Edited by D. McKnight. *Glasgow: Munro*, 1908. 8vo. 160 pp. 1/6 net. **821. 67**

The seventeenth yearly issue of this publication. Contains a useful index to articles on Burns matter in previous issues.

821 English Poetry (contd.)

Rannle (David Watson) Wordsworth and his circle. *Methuen*, 1907. 8vo. 372 pp. 12/6 net. **821. 71**

Wordsworth (William) Poems; edit. by Nowell C. Smith. *Methuen*, 1908. 8vo. 3 vols. 15/- net. **821. 71**

An exhaustive edition, in useful and pleasing form, the text critically revised, with Wordsworth's own classification and notes, and an introduction and notes of moderate length by the editor.

Estève (Edmond) Byron et le romantisme française; essai sur la fortune et l'influence de l'œuvre de Byron en France de 1812 à 1850. *Paris: Hachette*, 1907. 8vo. **821. 76**

Darley (George) Complete poetical works: now first collected; edit., with intro., by G. Ramsay Colles. (*The Muses Library*). *Routledge*, 1908. 12mo. 576 pp. 1/- net. **821. 79**

Reprinted from the rare original editions in the possession of the Darley family.

Brooke (Stopford Augustus) Four poets: a study of Clough, Arnold, Rossetti, and Morris; with introduction on the course of poetry, 1822-52. *Pitman*, 1908. 8vo. 266 pp. 6/- net. **821. 8**

The essay on Arnold is said to be the best on the subject; that on Morris is the author's best.

Tennyson (Alfred, *Baron*) Works, annotated; edit. by Hallam, Lord Tennyson. (*Eversley ed.*) Vols. I.—VI. *Macmillan*, 1908. Cr. 8vo. 4/- net each vol. **821. 81**

Contains *Timbuctoo*, *Hesperides*, etc., with the poems usually accessible. Notes, not excessive, by the poet, his son, and others; no introduction; arrangement mainly chronological.

— A bibliography of the writings of Alfred, Lord Tennyson. [By T. J. Wise]. Vol. I. *London: printed for private circulation*, 1908. 8vo. Facs. 30/- net. **821. 81**

Only 100 copies printed.

Orr (Mrs. Sutherland) Life and letters of Robert Browning. New ed., revised and in part rewritten by F. G. Kenyon. *Smith, E.*, 1908. 8vo. 448 pp. 7/6 net. **821. 83**

Allingham (William) A diary. Ed. by H. Allingham and D. Radford. *Macmillan*, 1907. 8vo. 416 pp. 12/- net. **821. 89**

Sharp (William) From the hills of dream. Threnodies, songs, and later poems of Fiona Macleod. *Heinemann*, 1907. 8vo. 218 pp. 5/- net. **821. 89**

First edition of *From the hills of dream* appeared in 1896; new poems were included in the American publication, *Through the ivory gate*; and the later poems are here grouped together in *The hour of beauty*, under which title they appeared in the United States.

Abercrombie (Lascelles) Interludes and poems. *Lane*, 1908. 8vo. 174 pp. 5/-. **821. 9**

Mystical and metaphysical subjects, often of an elusive and ambiguous kind. *Blind* is the most dramatic of the interludes.

Coleridge (Mary E.) Poems. *Mathews*, 1907. 12mo. 235 pp. 4/6 net. **821. 9**

Graves (Arthur Perceval) The Irish poems of A. P. Graves. Songs of the Gael; A Gaelic story-telling. *Dublin: Maunsel*, 1908. Cr. 8vo. 118 pp. 2/- net. **821. 9**

Contains all Mr. Graves wishes to preserve of his "poems written under the influence of the Gaelic Revival," with a short preface by Dr. Douglas Hyde.

Gregory (John) My Garden; and other poems. *Arrowsmith*, 1908. Cr. 8vo. 168 pp. 3/6 net. **821. 9**

Poems of nature by a Devonshire cobbler, with an appreciation by E. G. Watson.

Hodgson (Ralph) The last blackbird; and other lines. *Allen*, 1907. Cr. 8vo. 104 pp. 3/6 net. **821. 9**

Jerrold (Walter) ed. The book of living poets. *Rivers*, 1907. 8vo. 396 pp. 7/6 net. **821. 9**

Milligan (Alice) Hero lays. *Dublin: Maunsel*, 1908. Cr. 8vo. 80 pp. 2/6 net. **821. 9**

Noyes (Alfred) Forty singing seamen, and other poems. *Blackwood*, 1907. 8vo. 173 pp. 5/- net. **821. 9**

Phillips (Stephen) New poems. *Lane*, 1907. Cr. 8vo. 166 pp. 4/6 net. **821. 9**

Shorter (Dora Sigerson) Collected poems. Introduction by George Meredith. *Hodder & S.*, 1907. 8vo. 308 pp. 6/- net. **821. 9**

The best of these poems are those with a distinctively Celtic note.

Trench (Herbert) New Poems. *Methuen*, 1907. 8vo. 138 pp. 6/- net. **821. 9**

Apollo and the seaman, Ode to beauty, and other lyrics.

Van Beek (Theodore Herman) Poems, and a drama. **821. 9**

Very original work by an Afrikaner 20 years old. Strong Elizabethan characteristics, especially in the play.

Woods (Margaret Louisa) Poems old and new. *Macmillan*, 1907. Cr. 8vo. 186 pp. 4/6 net. **821. 9**

The builders and *The passing bell* are unrhymed lyrics.

822 English Drama.

Walkley (Arthur Bingham) Drama and life. *Methuen*, 1907. 8vo. 331 pp. 6/- net. **822. 04**

Critical articles from *The Times* and the *Edinburgh Review*.

822.3 Elizabethan Drama.

Malone Society. The Interlude of Johan the Evangelist; The interlude of wealth and health; The battle of Alcazar, 1597; The history of Orlando Furioso. (*The Malone Society Reprints*). Published for members only, 1908. 8vo. 4 vols. Sub. 21/- ann. **822. 3**

The Malone Society has been founded under the presidency of Mr. E. K. Chambers "for the purpose of making accessible materials for the study of the early English drama." The two "Interludes" have not been seen by the modern world. They are reproduced in black letter similar to that of the originals. *The battle of Alcazar* is probably by Peele, the *Orlando Furioso* by Greene. All the volumes have short bibliographical prefaces and facsimiles of the title and one or two other pages.

822.3 Elizabethan Drama (contd.)

- Schelling** (Felix Emanuel) Elizabethan drama, 1558-1642: a history of the drama in England from the accession of Queen Elizabeth to the closing of the theatres, to which is prefixed a résumé of the earlier drama from its beginnings. *Constable*, 1908. 2 vols. 8vo. 31/6 net. **822.3**

The author is professor of English in the University of Pennsylvania, and one of the best known American scholars in his field. Gives a résumé of the origins of the drama in England, and presents a connected and consecutive history of the Tudor and earlier Stuart drama; with a bibliography of characters, a finding list of plays, etc.

- Shakespeare** (William) Complete works. Edit. by Charlotte Porter and H. A. Clarke, with intro. by J. Churton Collins. In 13 vols. *Harrap*, 1906. 84/- and 42/- net. **822.33**

- The works of William Shakespeare (*Stratford Town* edition). In 10 vols. *Stratford-on-Avon: Shakespeare Head Press*, 1907. 10 guineas net. **822.33**

- The Elizabethan Shakespeare. With intro and notes by W. H. Hudson. *Harrap*, 1908. 3 vols. pubd. each 2/6 net. **822.33**

- The Old-spelling Shakespeare. Edit. by F. J. Furnivall and F. W. Clarke. In 40 vols. (8 pubd.). *Chatto*, 1907-8. Each 2/6 net. **822.33**

All these are based on the first folio text. The last two especially, by reproducing the old spelling, and by a graphic system of exhibiting various readings from the Quartos and from later editions, gives the reader material for appreciating Shakespeare at first hand. The *Stratford Town* ed. is notable for its printing and format.

- Baker** (George Pierce) The development of Shakespeare as a dramatist. *Macmillan*, 1907. Cr. 8vo. 342 pp. Ill. Maps. 7/6 net. **822.33**

By the professor of English in Harvard University. The public of 1590 and Shakespeare's inheritance in dramatic technique; The stage of Shakespeare; Early experimentation in plotting and adaptation; The chronicle plays; The art of plotting mastered; High comedy; Tragedy; Late experimentation; Appendix; Contract for building the first Fortune Theatre. Index

- Crawford** (Charles) Collectanea. 2nd series. *Stratford-on-Avon: Shakespeare Head Press*, 1908. roy. 16mo. 3/6 net. **822.33**

Studies Shakespeare in the light of Elizabethan, particularly dramatic, literature in general, and furnishes destructive arguments against Baconian theories. First series published 1906.

- Brooke** (Arthur) Brooke's poem of Romeus and Juliet; the original of Shakespeare's "Romeo and Juliet." (*Shakespeare library*). *Chatto*, 1908. 8vo. 240 pp. 2/6 net. **822.33**

Brooke's metrical paraphrase of a French translation, by Pierre Boistreau, of Bandello's romance was published in 1562.

- Brooke** (C. F. Tucker) ed. The Shakespeare apocrypha; with intro., notes, and bibliog. *Clarendon P.*, 1908. 8vo. 512 pp. 5/- net. **822.33**

Fourteen of the plays that have been at various times attributed, with the greatest measure of likelihood, to Shakespeare, carefully edited, with critical notes and an examination of their claims.

- Holinshed** (Raphael) Shakespeare's Holinshed: reprint of all the passages in Holinshed's *Chronicle*, of which use was made in Shakespeare's Historical Plays. Edit., with notes, by W. G. Boswell-Stone. (*Shakespeare library*). *Chatto*, 1908. Roy. 8vo. 10/6 net. **822.33**

- Laneham** (Robert) Robert Laneham's letter: describing part of the entertainment unto Queen Elizabeth at Kenilworth in 1575; ed., with intro., by F. J. Furnivall. (*Shakespeare library*). *Chatto*, 1907. Demy 8vo. 269 pp. 5/- net. **822.33**

- Moulton** (Richard Green) Shakespeare as a dramatic thinker: a popular illustration of fiction as the experimental side of philosophy. N. Y.: *Macmillan*, 1907. 8vo. 389 pp. \$1.50 net. **822.33**

By the professor of literary theory and interpretation in the University of Chicago. The present work is supplementary to *Shakespeare as a dramatic artist*, and is a re-issue with rewritten Introduction of *The moral system of Shakespeare*, 1908. Appendix contains plot schemes of dramas; index to plays and general index.

- St. John** (Sir Spenser) ed. Essays on Shakespeare and his works: from the MSS. and notes of a deceased relative. *Smith, E.* 8vo. 311 pp. 9/- net. **822.33**

These essays are "the work of an author of culture, of high classical attainments, a traveller, and a man of the world." They deal, in eighteen chapters, with tragedy, the comic element, the dramatist's conception of the male and the female character, his philosophy, his politics, his view of love, etc.

- Slidgwick** (Frank) ed. The sources and analogues of "A midsummer night's dream." (*Shakespeare library*). *Chatto*, 1908. 8vo. 204 pp. 2/6 net. **822.33**

- Viles** (Edward) and **Furnivall** (F. J.) eds. The rogues and vagabonds of Shakespeare's youth. Containing reprints of Awdley's "Fraternity of vacabondes," Harman's "Caveat for common cursetors," Parson Haben's or Hyberdyne's "Sermon in praise of thieves and thievery," etc., and many reproductions from the original woodcuts. Introduction, notes, and index. (*Shakespeare library*). *Chatto*, 1908. Demy 8vo. 146 pp. 5/- net. **822.33**

822.9 Contemporary English Drama.

- Baring** (Maurice) Proserpine: a masque. *Simpkin, Marshall*, 1908. 8vo. 1/- net. **822.9**

- Binyon** (Laurence) Attila: a tragedy in four acts. *Murray*, 1907. 8vo. 134 pp. 2/6 net. **822.9**

Reviewed in *Athenaeum*, 23rd November, 1907.

- Butler** (Arthur Gray) Charles I. A tragedy in five acts. 2nd ed. revised. *Frowde*, 1907. 8vo. 2/6 net. **822.9**

Mr. Butler has also rewritten and republished his play *Harold*. Both are poetical, and adapted rather for the study than the stage.

822.9 Contemporary English Drama (contd.)

Davidson (John) Mammon and his message. *Grant Richards*, 1908. Cr. 8vo. 188 pp. 5/- net. **822. 9**

Second drama of the trilogy *God and Mammon*.

Doughty (Charles M.) Adam cast forth. *Duckworth*, 1908. 8vo. 124 pp. 4/6 net. **822. 9**

A blank verse drama recounting a Judæo-Arabian legend of Adam and Adama (Eve); by author of *The dawn in Britain* and *Travels in Arabia Deserta*.

Hankin (St. John) Three plays with happy endings. *French*, 1907. 8vo. 176 pp. 3/6 net. **822. 9**

The return of the prodigal, The charity that began at home, and The Cassitis engagement, with preliminary "Note on happy endings."

Hardy (Thomas) The Dynasts. Third part. *Macmillan*, 1908. Cr. 8vo. 355 pp. 4/6 net. **822. 9**

This completes the *Drama of the Napoleonic wars*, in 3 parts, 19 acts, and 130 scenes.

Swinburne (Algernon Charles) The Duke of Gandia. *Chatto*, 1908. Cr. 8vo. 60 pp. 5/- net. **822. 9**

Two acts, of astonishing brevity and conciseness, analysing the moment in the career of the Borgias when Cæsar murdered his elder brother; temp. 1497.

Travers (Rosalind) Thyrsis and Fausta; a pastoral, with other plays and poems. *Mathews*, 1908. 8vo. 189 pp. 3/6 net. **822. 9**

Wilde (Oscar) Works; including a sketch of the author's life, descriptions of his principal works and an appreciation of his genius, by Richard Le Gallienne. *Methuen*, 1907. 14 vols. Roy. 8vo. Ill. Ports. 175/- net. **822. 9**

Ingleby (Leonard Cresswell) Oscar Wilde. *T. W. Laurie*, 1907. 8vo. 408 pp. 12/6 net. **822. 9**

Yeats (William Butler) Deirdre. (*Plays for an Irish Theatre*, vol. 5). *A. H. Bullen*, 1907. Cr. 8vo. 56 pp. 3/6 net. **822. 9**

823 English Fiction.

Chandler (Frank Wadleigh) The literature of roguery. (*The Types of English Literature*). *Constable*, 1907. Cr. 8vo. 2 vols. 12/- net. **823. 09**

Contribution to an American series by the professor of English in the Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn. Correlates a number of different forms of literature; tracing the rogue through old jest books, songs, pamphlets, criminal biographies, Elizabethan and Restoration drama and fiction, the picaresque novel, the romantic rogue (from Scott to Bulwer), adventure stories (Lever, Marryat), social roguery (Dickens, Mayhew, Reade), rogue realism in Borrow and Thackeray, recent fiction, and the literature of crime detection. Bibliography to each subject.

Williams (Mary) ed. The Dickens concordance. Being a compendium of names and characters and principal places mentioned in all the works of Charles Dickens. *F. Griffiths*, 1907. 8vo. 170 pp. 3/6 net. **823. 83**

Sewell (Elizabeth M.) Autobiography. Ed. by her niece, Eleanor L. Sewell. *Longmans*, 1908. 8vo. 266 pp. 4/6 net. **823. 89**

Bailey (Elmer James) The novels of George Meredith: a study. *Unwin*, 1908. 8vo. 236 pp. 5/- net. **823. 91**

Curle (R. H. P.) Aspects of George Meredith. *Routledge*, 1908. 8vo. 309 pp. 6/- net. **823. 91**

Meredith studied under "aspects"—Lyrical view of nature; Insight into character; On love; The eloquence of Meredith, etc.

Henderson (Mrs. May Sturge) George Meredith, novelist, poet, reformer. *Methuen*, 1907. 8vo. 324 pp. Port. 6/- net. **823. 91**

Contains three chapters on Meredith's poetry, by Basil de Selincourt. Meredith's works are reviewed chronologically, with plentiful quotations. Index.

Conrad (Joseph) The secret agent: a simple tale. *Methuen*, 1907. 8vo. 442 pp. 6/- net. **823. 96**

De Morgan (William Frend) Somehow good. *Heinemann*, 1908. 8vo. 523 pp. 6/- net. **823. 97**

Arnlm (Countess von) Fräulein Schmidt and Mr. Anstruther; by the author of "Elizabeth and her German garden." *Smith, E.*, 1907. 8vo. 383 pp. 6/- net. **823. 99**

Askew (Alice and Claude) The Shulamite. *Unwin*, 1907. 8vo. 320 pp. 6/- net. **823. 99**

Ayscough (John) Marotz. *Constable*, 1908. Cr. 8vo. 403 pp. 6/- net. **823. 99**

Bagot (Richard) Temptation. *Methuen*, 1907. Cr. 8vo. 374 pp. 6/- net. **823. 99**

Birmingham (George A.) [*i.e.*, Rev. J. Hannay] Bernard Kavanagh. *E. Arnold*, 1907. Cr. 8vo. 332 pp. 6/- net. **823. 99**

Bone (Gertrude) Children's children. *Duckworth*, 1907. 8vo. 272 pp. 6/- net. **823. 99**

A deeply pathetic story of the humblest poor; with sympathetic drawings by Muirhead Bone.

Couch (Arthur Thomas Quiller-) ["Q," pseud.] Major Vigoureux. *Methuen*, 1907. Cr. 8vo. 326 pp. 6/- net. **823. 99**

Ellott (Robert) Act of God. *Duckworth*, 1907. 8vo. 442 pp. 6/- net. **823. 99**

Life on an emigrant ship, and a very realistic and horrifying description of a wreck.

Findlater (Mary) A blind bird's nest. *Methuen*, 1907. 8vo. 320 pp. 6/- net. **823. 99**

Francis (M. E.) [*i.e.*, Mrs. Francis Blundell] Hardy on the Hill. *Methuen*, 1908. 8vo. 328 pp. 6/- net. **823. 99**

Hewlett (Maurice Henry) The Spanish jade. *Cassell*, 1908. Cr. 8vo. 320 pp. 6/- net. **823. 99**

— The stooping lady. *Macmillan*, 1907. Cr. 8vo. 412 pp. 6/- net. **823. 99**

823 English Fiction (*contd.*)

Hueffer (Ford Madox) *Privy Seal: his last venture. Alston Rivers*, 1907. Cr. 8vo. 332 pp. 6/-.
823. 99

— The fifth queen crowned [*sequel*]. *E. Nash*, 1908. Cr. 8vo. 326 pp. 6/-. **823. 99**
 These complete the trilogy upon Henry VIII. and Katharine Howard.

Jacobs (William Wymark) *Short cruises. Hurst & B.*, 1907. Cr. 8vo. 306 pp. Ill. 3/6. **823. 99**

Stories about seafaring men and 'longshore men, their wives, etc.

Mann (Mary E.) *A sheaf of corn. Methuen*, 1907. 8vo. 312 pp. 6/-. **823. 99**

Nineteen short stories on country life in E. Anglia; many are gloomy and repelling.

— The sheep and the goats. *Methuen*, 1907. 8vo. 312 pp. 6/-. **823. 99**

Marriott (Charles) *The kiss of Helen. Nash*, 1908. 8vo. 310 pp. 6/-. **823. 99**

— The wondrous wife. *Nash*, 1907. Cr. 8vo. 318 pp. 6/-. **823. 99**

Marshall (Archibald) *Exton Manor. Alston Rivers*, 1908. Cr. 8vo. 495 pp. 6/-. **823. 99**

Masefield, John. *Captain Margaret. Richards*, 1908. Cr. 8vo. 6/-. **823. 99**

Noble (E.) *The grain carriers. Blackwood*, 1908. 8vo. 313 pp. 6/-. **823. 99**

Prior [Kirk], (James) *A walking gentleman. Constable*, 1907. Cr. 8vo. 386 pp. 6/-. **823. 99**

Raymond (Walter) *A book of crafts and characters. Hodder & S.*, 1907. Cr. 8vo. 280 pp. 6/-. **823. 99**

Personal sketches and studies of Somerset folk; good dialect.

— Gossip corner. *Hodder & S.*, 1907. Cr. 8vo. 244 pp. 6/-. **823. 99**

Appeared in *The London Magazine*, *The Westminster Gazette*, *The Tribune*, etc.

Ridge (William Pett) *Name of Garland. Methuen*, 1907. 8vo. 312 pp. 6/-. **823. 99**

Sinclair (May) *The helpmate. Constable*, 1907. 8vo. 444 pp. 6/-. **823. 99**

"A remarkable novel . . . [which] raises its author to a place very little below the first rank of living novelists . . . The words 'To know all is to forgive all' might have been set upon the title page. . . . A fine, sincere, and fearless novel."—*T. L. S.*, Sept. 6th, 1907.

824 English Essays.

Thomson (J. C.) *Bibliography of the writings of Charles and Mary Lamb. Hull: Tutin*, 1908. 8vo. 155 pp. 5/-. **824. 75**

Manchester. Public Libraries. *Bibliography of De Quincey. In Quarterly Record*, 190 . **824. 81**
 Based on material in the Moss Side branch.

Belloc (Hilaire) *On nothing, and kindred subjects. Methuen*, 1908. 8vo. 262 pp. 5/-. **824. 9**

Thirty-one ironical, facetious, and whimsical essays, all characterised by touches of serious criticism or satire.

Benson (Arthur Christopher) *The altar fire. Smith, E.*, 1907. Cr. 8vo. 332 pp. 7/6 net. **824. 9**

The philosophical diary of a pensive young man, a novelist, who suffers mental breakdown.

Bland (Hubert) *The happy moralist. Laurie*, 1907. 8vo. 197 pp. 3/6 net. **824. 9**

Seventeen short papers and sketches on such subjects as tramps, the hatefulness of hurry, discursive reading, good manners, religion and the child.

Confessio Medici. By the writer of "The young people." *Macmillan*, 1908. 8vo. 158 pp. 3/6 net. **824. 9**

Reflective causeries on the conditions and needs of the doctor's life. Ambroise Paré is the subject of one essay.

Graham (Henry Grey) *Literary and historical essays. Black*, 1908. 8vo. 298 pp. 5/- net. **824. 9**

Halsham (John) *Lonewood Corner: a countryman's horizons. Smith, E.*, 1907. Cr. 8vo. 296 pp. 5/- net. **824. 9**

A reflective diary of life in an English hamlet—nature and human character.

Jebb (Sir Richard Claverhouse) *Essays and addresses. Camb. Univ. P.*, 1907. 8vo. 656 pp. 10/6 net. **824. 9**

By the Regius professor of Greek in Cambridge University, d. 1905. Sophocles; Pindar; Age of Pericles; Lucian; Delos; Froude's Caesar; Erasmus; Speeches of Thucydides; Samuel Johnson; Humanism in education; Present tendencies in classical studies; Influence of the Greek mind on modern life; University education and national life, etc.

Lee (Vernon) [*i.e.*, Violet Paget] *Gospels of anarchy, and other contemporary studies. Unwin*, 1908. 8vo. 372 pp. 10/6 net. **824. 9**

Emerson; Deterioration of soul; Tolstoi; Nietzsche; The will to believe; Rosny; The economic parasitism of women; Ruskin as a reformer, and Mr. Wells and Utopias, etc.

Leith (W. Compton) *Apologia diffidentis. Lane*, 1908. 8vo. 212 pp. 7/6 net. **824. 9**

Essays in decorated prose on the feelings and consolations of a man of shy and retiring temperament.

Lucas (Edward Verrall) *Character and comedy. Methuen*, 1907. 8vo. 239 pp. 5/-. **824. 9**

Light essays, expanded from *The Country Gentleman*, *The Outlook*, *The Academy*, etc.; and an amusing "epistolary series," "Life's little difficulties," from *Punch*.

Morley (John) *Lord. Miscellanies, 4th series. Macmillan*, 1908. 8vo. 331 pp. 7/6 net. **824. 9**

J. S. Mill; Machiavelli; Guicciardini; A new calendar of great men; Lecky's *Democracy of liberty* etc.

Walpole (Sir Spencer) *Essays political and biographical. Edit. by Francis Holland. Unwin*, 1908. 10/6 net. **824. 9**

824 English Essays (contd.)

Yeats (William Butler) Discoveries. A volume of essays. *Dundrum, Dublin: Dun Emer Press, 1907.* 8vo. 43 pp. 7/6. **824. 9**

Twenty-one brief subjective essays on art, literature, the drama, and religion.

826 English Letters.

Lucas (Edward Verrall) *ed.* The gentlest art: a choice of letters by entertaining hands. *Methuen, 1907.* 8vo. 438 pp. 5/-. **826. 08**

Chiefly from English letter-writers; e.g., Cicero, Caesar, Pliny, Sévigné, are omitted.

Wordsworth (William) Letters of the Wordsworth family, from 1787 to 1855. Collected and edited by Wm. Knight. *Ginn, 1908.* 8vo. 3 vols. Ports. 31/6 net. **826. 71**

Shelley (Percy Bysshe) Letters to Elizabeth Hitchener, with intro. and notes. *Dobell, 1908.* Cr. 8vo. 404 pp. 5/- net. **826. 77**

Only privately printed hitherto. Editorial matter by Mr. Dobell.

Brown (John) *M.D.* Letters of Dr. John Brown, with letters from Ruskin, Thackeray and others; ed. by his son and D. W. Forrest, D.D.; with biographical introductions by Elizabeth T. McLaren. *Black, 1907.* 8vo. 382 pp. 10/6 net. **826. 8**

Earle (Mrs. C. W.) [Maria Theresa] Letters to young and old. *Smith, E., [1906] 1907.* 8vo. 400 pp. 7/6 net. **826. 9**

827 English Satire.

Gaseoigne (George) The posies. Vol. I. Edited by J. W. Cunliffe, D.Lit., professor of English in the University of Wisconsin, U.S.A. (*Cambridge English Classics*). *Cambridge Univ. P., 1907.* 8vo. 504 pp. 4/6 net. **827. 31**

The works of this 16th century dramatist, poet, and satirist are to be contained in two volumes. Text only, with appendix of various readings.

Jerrold (Walter) Thomas Hood: his life and times. *Alston Rivers, 1907.* 8vo. 434 pp. 16/- net. **827. 72 : 92 H**

Layard (George Somes) A great *Punch* editor: being the life, letters, and diaries of Shirley Brooks. *Pitman, 1907.* 8vo. 612 pp. 18/- net. **827. 8 : 92 B**

Johnstone (Charles) Chrysal, or the adventures of a guinea. (*Library of Early Novelists*). *Routledge, 1907.* 8vo. 558 pp. 6/- net. **827. 69**

This satire appeared 1760-5, and owed much of its popularity to the fact that it pictured contemporary characters and vices. Historical introduction, 34 pp.

Graves (Charles Larcom) Humours of the fray: rhymes and renderings. *Smith, E., 1908.* Cr. 8vo. 150 pp. 3/6 net. **827. 9**

828 English Miscellany.

Mary Stuart, Queen of Scots. Queen Mary's book. A collection of poems and essays. Edited by Mrs. P. Stewart-Mackenzie Arbuthnot. *Bell, 1907.* 8vo. 190 pp. 10/6 net. **828. 39**

All the compositions of Mary Stuart, exclusive of her letters. The translations partly new and partly borrowed from Miss Strickland. Introduction on the character and writings of Queen Mary, and some facsimiles of the original MSS.

830 German Literature.

Biese (Alfred) Deutsche Literaturgeschichte. Band I. *München: Beck, 1907.* 8vo. 649 pp. 5.50 mk. **830. 9**

This history of German literature by Professor Biese, of Neuwied, is to be in two volumes. The present one reaches Herder.

831 German Poetry.

Heine (Heinrich) Heine's book of songs; trans. by John Todhunter. *Clarendon P., 1907.* Cr. 8vo. 296 pp. 3/6 net. **831. 75**

832 German Drama.

Baumann (Lina) Die englischen Uebersetzungen von Goethe's Faust. *Halle a. S.: Niemeyer, 1907.* 8vo. 128 pp. 3m. **832. 62**

Bielschowsky (A.) Life of Goethe; trans. by W. A. Cooper. *Putnam, 1907.* Roy. 8vo. 3 vols. 15/- net each vol. **832. 62**

Pollak (Gustav) Franz Grillparzer and the Austrian drama. *N. Y.: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1907.* 8vo. \$2.50 net. **832. 73**

The first comprehensive biography and critical estimate of the great Vienna dramatist in the English language. Copious metrical translations from nearly all of Grillparzer's plays.

Hauptmann (Gerhard) Kaiser Karls Geisel. *Berlin: Fischer, 1908.* 3 mk. **832. 9**

A poetic drama of Karl the Great's time, with a witch like Saxon maiden as heroine.

Strauss (Emil) Hochzeit. *Berlin: Fischer, 1908.* 8vo. 2 mk. **832. 9**

A comedy of the new morality. A fuller enlightenment in the education of girls, independent careers for women, and free unions rather than matrimonial bondage, are the doctrines urged.

833 German Fiction.

Engel (Georg) The philosopher and the foundling. *Hodder & S., 1907.* 8vo. 6/-. **833. 9**

Hermann (Georg) Jettchen Gebert. *Berlin: Fleischel, 1907.* 8vo. 476 pp. 6m. **833. 9**

Scene, Berlin in 1840. Love at odds with poverty and racial prejudice; the heroine a Jewess.

Hesse (Hermann) Diesseits. *Berlin: Fischer, 1907.* 8vo. pp. 3.50 mk. **833. 9**

Heumond, and other studies and stories mixing pathos and irony.

833 German Fiction (contd.)

- Viebig** (Clara) *Absolution*; trans. by H. Raahauge. *Lane*, 1908. Cr. 8vo. 324 pp. 6/- net. **833. 9**

A powerful study of a gloomy and repellent theme—a woman's loathing for a husband to whom she has been wedded through poverty, and hatred driving her to crime. A story of the Russian Polish border peasantry.

836. 4 German Letters.

- Luther** (Martin) *The letters of Martin Luther. Selected and translated by Margaret A. Currie. Macmillan*, 1908. 8vo. 517 pp. 12/6 net. **836. 4**

Apart from a small volume of Luther's letters to women, there has been no collection of his correspondence in English. Contains 500 letters, about a fifth part of the whole correspondence which has come down to us.

839. 836 Danish and Norwegian Fiction.

- Gosse** (Edmund) Ibsen. (*Literary Lives Series*). *Hodder & S.*, 1908. 8vo. 280 pp. 3/6. **839. 8266**

- Ewald** (Carl) *The old room*; from the Danish by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos. *N. Y.: Scribner*, 1908. 12mo. 320 pp. \$1.25. **839. 836**

- *The queen bee*; and other nature stories; from the Danish by G. C. Moore-Smith. *Nelson*, 1907. 4to. 126 pp. Ill. 3/6. **839. 836**

- *The spider*; and other tales; from the Danish by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos. *N. Y.: Scribner*, 1907. 12mo. 231 pp. \$1 net. **839. 836**

- Frydz** (Alvide) *The heart of the northern sea*; trans. by Tyra Engdahl and Jessie Reid. *Allen*, 1907. Cr. 8vo. 312 pp. 6/- net. **839. 836**

- Björnson** (Björnstjerne) *Novels. New ed.; ed. by Edmund Gosse. Heinemann*, 1896-1908. 16mo. 12 vols. 3/- each. **839. 8367**

840 French Literature.

- Blémont** (Émile) *Artistes et penseurs. Paris: Lemerre*, 1907. 8vo. 3 fr. 50 c. **840. 4**

- Brunetière** (Ferdinand) *Études critiques sur l'histoire de la littérature française. 8me série. Paris: Hachette*, 1907. 8vo. 3 fr. 50 c. **840. 9**

- Faguet** (Émile) *A literary history of France. Unwin*, 1907. 8vo. 702 pp. 12/6 net. **840. 9**

A kind of critical encyclopædia of French literature (one of a well-known series) with a full index of names.

- Halden** (Charles ab der) *Études de littérature canadienne-française. Nouvelles études de littérature canadienne-française. Paris: F. R. de Rudeval*, 1908. 8vo. 2 vols. 3 fr. 50 c. each. **840. 9**

- Lasserre** (Pierre) *Le romantisme française: essai sur la révolution dans les sentiments et dans les idées au XIX siècle. Paris: Mercure de France*, 1907. 8vo. 7 fr. 50 c. **840. 9**

841 French Poetry.

- Lucas** (St. John) ed. *The Oxford book of French verse, 13th—19th century. Clarendon P.*, 1907. 12mo. 528 pp. 6/- net. **841. 08**

Uniform with *The Oxford book of English verse*.

- Balley** (John Cann) *The claims of French poetry. Nine studies in the greater French poets. Constable*, 1907. 8vo. 313 pp. 7/6 net. **841. 09**

The principal authors dealt with are Racine, Marot, Ronsard, La Fontaine, Chénier, Hugo, Leconte de Lisle, and Heredia. Some of the essays have appeared in *The Anglo-Saxon Review*, *The Fortnightly*, etc., but are now revised and amplified.

- Bédier** (Joseph) *Les légendes épiques. Vol. i-ii. Paris: Champion*, 1907-08. 8vo. 8 fr. each. **841. 1**

By the professeur at the Collège de France. An original study of the origin and formation of the Chansons de Geste. There will be a third volume.

- Chénier** (André) *Les bucoliques. Publiées d'après le manuscrit original, par José Maria de Heredia. Paris: Maison du Livre*, 1908. 10 fr. **841. 56**

- *Œuvres complètes. Publiées par Paul Dimoff. Tome I. Les bucoliques. Paris: Delagrave*. 3 fr. 50 c. **841. 56**

Heredia was the first to give us the true text of Chénier; M. Dimoff's is the first vol. of a critical edition of the whole works on a similar plan. His first volume contains more than 350 poems and fragments from the first four volumes of Chénier's own MS.

- Baudelaire** (Charles) *Œuvres posthumes. Paris: Mercure de France*, 1908. 8vo. 7 f. 50 c. **841. 87**

Among the various works collected, including both prose and poetry, are six new poems of *Les fleurs du mal*, and parts of the *Journaux intimes*.

- Verhaeren** (Emile) *Toute la Flandre—La guirlande des dunes. Bruxelles: Deman*, 1907. 8vo. 6 fr. **841. 92**

- *Les visages de la vie. Paris: Mercure de France*, 1908. 8vo. 3 fr. 50 c. **841. 92**

- Signoret** (Emmanuel) *Poésies complètes. Paris: Mercure de France*, 1908. 8vo. 3 f. 50 c. **841. 99**

E. Signoret died seven years ago, only twenty-eight years old. His complete works—*Vers dorés*; *Daphné*; *La souffrance des eaux*; *Douze poèmes*; *Tombeau dressé à Stéphane Mallarmé*; *Le premier livre des élégies*—are here collected by M. André Gide, who gives him a biographical and critical study.

- Vielé-Griffin** (Francis) *Poèmes et poésies. Paris: Mercure de France*, 1908. 8vo. 7 fr. 50 **841. 99**

842 French Drama.

- Molière** (Jean Baptiste Poquelin) *The plays of Molière, in French, with an English translation and notes, by A. R. Waller, and an intro. by G. Saintsbury. Edinburgh: Grant*, 1907. 8 vols. 8vo. 48/- net. **842. 42**

Four vols. appeared a few years ago. 31 etchings after Leloir, and brief notes at the end of each volume.

842 French Drama (*contd.*)

Lemaître (Jules) Jean Racine. *Paris: Calmann Lévy*, 1908. 8vo. 3 fr. 50 c. **842. 45**

Lectures given this year at the "Salle de la Société des Conférences"; appeared first in the *Revue hebdomadaire*.

843 French Fiction:

Pisan (Christine de) The book of the duke of true lovers. Translated from Middle French. With intro., etc. (*New Mediæval Library*). *Chatto*, 1907. Roy. 16mo. 154 pp. 5/- and 7/6 net. **843. 21**

Intro. by Alice Kemp Welch; ballads rendered in original metres by Laurence Binyon and E. R. D. MacLagan.

Lemaître (Jules) Jean-Jacques Rousseau. *Paris: Calmann Lévy*, 1907 16mo. 3 fr. 50 c. **843. 56**

Dumas (Alexandre) My memoirs; trans. by E. M. Waller. With intro. by Andrew Lang. Vols. 1-4. *Methuen*, 1907-1908. 8vo. 6/- each vol. **843. 76**

Gribble (Francis) George Sand and her lovers. *Nash*, 1908. 8vo. 396 pp. 15/- net. **843. 82**

Ferrières (Gauthier) Françoise Coppée et son œuvre. *Mercure de France*, 1908. 8vo. 75 c. **841. 85**

In the series of literary studies entitled *Les Hommes et les idées*.

Margueritte (Paul) Les jours s'allongent. *Paris: Plon-Nourrit*, 1908. 8vo. 3 fr. 50 c. **843. 89**

The third part of *Souvenirs de jeunesse*, the first and second being *Le jardin du passé* and *Les pas sur le sable*.

Stephens (Winifred) French novelists of to-day. *Lane*, 1908. 8vo. 332 pp. 5/- net. **843. 9**

Anatole France, Marcel Prévost, Pierre de Coulevain, Paul Bourget, Maurice Barrès, René Bazin, Edouard Rod, and Pierre Loti; with lists of works. Portraits.

Bazin (René) Le blé qui lève. *Paris: Calmann Lévy*, 1907. Cr. 8vo. 386 pp. 3 fr. 50 c. **843. 9**

— The Nun. *Nash*, 1908. 8vo. 254 pp. 6/- **843. 9**

Translation of *L'isolée*, a novel dealing with the break up of a community of nuns and the tragic fortunes of one of their number.

— Mémoires d'une vieille fille. *Paris: Calmann Lévy*, 1908. 8vo. 3 fr. 50 c. **843. 9**

— Redemption. *Sisley*, 1908. Cr. 8vo. 309 pp. 6/- **843. 9**

Trans. of *De toute son âme*, in which a girl, in her revulsion from the sin and misery of the world, becomes a nun.

Bordeaux (Henry) Les yeux qui s'ouvrent. *Paris: Plon-Nourrit*, 1908. 3 fr. 50 c. **843. 9**

Bourget (Paul) The weight of the name; from the French by G. Burnham Ives. *Boston: Little, Brown & Co.*, 1908. 8vo. 349 pp. \$1.50. **843. 9**

Formont (Maxime) The child of chance. *Lane*, 1908. 8vo. 312 pp. 6/- **843. 9**

Translation of *Le Semeur*, a strong and suggestive study of an abnormal case, that of a woman forbidden to marry, who deliberately and without passion realises the mission of woman—maternity.

France (Anatole) [*i.e.*, Anatole Thibault] Complete works, edited by Frederic Chapman. *Lane*, 1908, etc. 8vo. 6/- each vol. **843. 9**

I., The red lily, trans. Winifred Stephens. II., Mother of pearl, trans. Frederic Chapman. III., Garden of Epicurus, trans. Alfred Allinson. IV., The crime of Sylvestre Bonnard, trans. Lafcadio Hearn; others to follow. The literary position of A. France is beyond dispute; but the propriety of placing his works in a Public Library must be left to the decision of Librarians and their Library Committees. Cf. Symons, *Studies in two literatures*, 1897.

Halévy (Daniel) Un épisode. *Paris: Cahiers de la Quinzaine*, 1908. 8vo. 2 fr. **843. 9**

Houville (Gérard) [*i.e.*, Madame de Regnier] Le temps d'aimer. *Paris: Calmann-Lévy*, 1908. 8vo. 190 pp. 3 fr. 50 c. **843. 9**

Loti (Pierre) [*i.e.*, Capt. L. M. J. Viaud]. A Spahi's love-story. *Carrington*, 1908. 8vo. 330 pp. 10/6 net. **843. 9**

Margueritte (Paul and Victor) Vanity. Trans. by K. S. West. *Chatto and Windus*, 1907. Cr. 8vo. 343 pp. 6/- **843. 9**

Theme, the debasing effects of the mania for money and power.

Prévost (Marcel) Lettres à Françoise mariée. *Paris: Juven*, 1908. 3 f. 50 c. **843. 9**

Sequel to the *Lettres à Françoise*.

Rod (Edouard) L'ombre s'étend sur la montagne. *Paris: Bibliothèque-Charpentier*, 1907. 16mo. 3 f. 50 c. **843. 9**

Rolland (Romain) Jean Christophe à Paris; La foire sur la place; Antoinette; in 3 vols. *Paris: Cahiers de la Quinzaine*, 1908. Each 3fr. **843. 9**

The 7-9th vols. of the long romance *Jean Christophe*.

Tlnayre (Marcelle) L'amour qui pleure. *Paris: Calmann-Lévy*, 1908. 8vo. 3 fr. 50 c. **843. 9**

Consolatrice, *Robert Marle*, and two other stories of a melancholy strain.

844 French Essays.

Merlant (Joachim) Sénancour (1770-1846); poète, penseur religieux, et publiciste: sa vie, son œuvre, son influence. *Paris: Fischbacher*, 1907. 8vo. **844. 64**

An elaborate study of the mental evolution of the author of *Obermann*.

846 French Letters.

Bayle (Henri) [De Stendhal, *pseud.*] Correspondance de Stendhal, 1800-42. Publiée par Ad. Paupe and P. A. Cheramy. Préface de Maurice Barrès. *Paris: Bosse*, 1908. 3 vols. 8vo. **846**

846 French Letters (contd.)

Nolde (Elisabeth, *Baroness de*) ed. Madame de Staël and Benjamin Constant; unpublished letters, together with other mementos from the papers left by Mme. Charlotte de Constant. Trans. from the French by Charlotte Harwood: *Putnams*, 1907. Demy. 8vo. 305 pp. Port. \$1.50 net. **846**

847 French Satire.

Tilley (Arthur) François Rabelais (*French Men of Letters*) *Lippincott*, 1907. Cr. 8vo. 388 pp. 6/- net. **847. 32**

850 Italian Literature.

Dole (Nathan Haskell) A teacher of Dante, and other studies in Italian literature. N. Y.: *Moffat, Yard & Co.*, 1908. 8vo. 341 pp. \$1.75 net. **850. 4**

A teacher of Dante, which relates all that is known of Brunetto Latini; Dante and the picturesque; Lyric poetry and Petrarca; Boccaccio and the novella; The rise of the Italian drama; Goldoni and Italian comedy; Alfieri and tragedy.

851 Italian Poetry.

Dante Alighieri *La Quaestio de Aqua et Terra di Dante*. Bibliografia, Dissertazione Critica sull' Autenticità, Testo e Commento, Lessigrafia, Facsimili. Per cura del Dottor Vincenzo Biagi. *Modena: Vinzenzi*, 1907. 4to. 195 pp. Ill. 20 l. **851. 15**

Deals with question of authenticity of this work, published by Moncetti in 1508, and shows that he could not have been the author. Contents that the Quaestio was by Dante.

Gourmont (Remy de) Dante, Béatrice et la poésie amoureuse. *Paris: Mercure de France*, 1908. 1908. Ill. 75 c. **851. 15**

In the series *Les hommes et les idées*; an "Essai sur l'idéal féminin en Italie à la fin du XIII. siècle."

Toyabae (Paget) ed. In the footsteps of Dante: a treasury of verse and prose from the works of Dante. *Methuen*, 1907. 8vo. 410 pp. 4/6 net. **851. 15**

A useful introduction to Dante, consisting of an anthology of favourite passages, with some translations by different writers.

Boulting (William) Tasso and his times. *Methuen*, 1907. 8vo. 330 pp. Ill. 10/6 net. **851. 46**

Carducci (Giosué) Poems. With an intro. and trans. by Maud Holland. *Unwin*, 1907. 8vo. 175 pp. 5/- net. **851. 84**

Originals printed opposite the English renderings, which reproduce the metres successfully.

852 Italian Drama.

Annunzio (Gabriele d') The daughter of Jorio: a pastoral tragedy; from the Italian by Charlotte Porter, Pietro Isola and Alice Henry; with a portrait and pictures from the Italian production. *Boston: Little, Brown & Co.*, 1907. 8vo. 246 pp. \$1.50 net. **852. 91**

853 Italian Fiction.

Rodocanachi (E.) Boccace. *Paris: Hachette*, 1908. 8vo. 7 fr. 50 c. **853. 15**

Studies of the poet, the story-teller, the moralist, the man, and the politician.

Sachetti (Franco) Eighty-three tales from Sachetti. *Dent*, 1907. 8vo. 329 pp. 3/6 net. **853. 2**

Preface by Dr. Guido Biagi, librarian of the Laurentian Library.

Amleis (Edmondo de) Nel regno dell' amore. *Milan: Fratelli Treves*, 1908. 8vo. 1.50 lire. **853. 9**

Deledda (Grazia) Ashes: a Sardinian story; trans. by Helen H. Colvill. *Lane*, 1908. Cr. 8vo. 307 pp. 6/-. **853. 9**

Translation of *Canere*, a peasant story of primitive passion.

— L'ombra del passato. *Rome: Nuova Antologia*, 1908. 8vo. 3.50 lire. **853. 9**

Fogazzaro (Antonio) The politician; trans. by G. Mantellini. *Boston: Luce & Co.*, 1908. 8vo. 473 pp. \$1.50. **853. 9**

860 Spanish Literature.

Harbottle (T. B.) and **Hume** (Martin) Dictionary of quotations (Spanish); with subject and authors' index. *Sonnenschein*, 1907. 8vo. 470 pp. 7/6. **860. 8**

This work, which gives not only the Spanish, but translates into English, each of the sayings, verses, and proverbs quoted, will take rank with the older and very valuable "Dictionary of French and Italian quotations" originated by the late Mr. Harbottle.

Vézinet (F.) Les maîtres du roman espagnol contemporain. *Paris: Hachette*, 1907. 16mo. 3 f. 50 c. **863. 6**

A critical study of Valera, Pérez Galdós, José María de Pereda, Palacio Valdés, Madame Pardo Bazán, Blasco Ibañez, and one playwright, José Echegaray.

Bazán (Emilia Pardo) The son of the bond-woman; trans. by Ethel H. Hearn. *Lanz*, 1907. Cr. 8vo. 334 pp. 6/-. **833. 9**

Life in Galicia, and political and social relations, are well exhibited.

870 Latin Literature.

Ruelle (Chas. Émile) Bibliotheca Latina. Bibliographie annuelle des études Latines. Tome I., 1904-5; II., 1905-6. *Paris: Haer & Steinert*, 1906-7. 8vo. 72, 90 pp. 2.40 mks. each. **870**

Seneca (Lucius Annæus) The tragedies of Seneca. Translated into English verse, by Frank Justus Miller. *Unwin*, 1908. med. 8vo. 534 pp. 12/6 net. **872. 6**

Edited by member of teaching staff of Chicago University, with articles on the influence of Seneca on Early English drama, by Professor J. M. Manly, and on the Roman historical drama; comparative analyses of Seneca's and the corresponding Greek dramas, and a mythological index.

870 Latin Literature (*contd.*)

Virgil. Appendix Vergiliana; sive, carmina minora Vergilio adtributa; recognovit et adnotatione critica instruxit Robinson Ellis. (*Scriptorium classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis*). Clarendon P., 1907. 4to. 4/-.

873. 1

By the professor of Latin literature at Oxford. The *Culex*, *Ciris*, *Moratium*, *Copa*, *Dira*, and more questionable pieces; the text, without exegesis or commentary,

— Virgil's Messianic eclogue: its meaning, occasion and sources. Three studies, by J. B. Mayor, W. Warde Fowler, and R. S. Conway. Murray, 1907. 8vo. 146 pp. 2/6 net.

873. 1

Combines three disquisitions on the Fourth Eclogue, published at first independently, and includes the text and a verse translation by Professor Conway.

Horace. The odes of Horace: a translation and an exposition, by E. R. Garnsey. *Sonnenschein*, 1907. 8vo. 6/-.

874. 5

— The odes and epodes; trans. into English verse corresponding with the original metres, by John Marshall. (*Temple Greek and Latin Classics*). Dent, 1907. 12mo. 336 pp. 2/6 net.

874. 5

The former is by an Australian scholar, a pupil of Charles Badham, and contains an elaborate study of the Odes; the other by the Rector of the Royal High School, Edinburgh.

Rutilius. Rutilii Claudii Namatiani de reditu suo libri duo. Edited, with intro. and notes, critical and explanatory, by Charles Haines Keene, and translated into English verse by George F. Savage-Armstrong. Bell, 1907. 8vo. 236 pp. 7/6 net.

874. 9

The home-coming of Rutilius Claudius Namatianus from Rome to Gaul in the year 416 A.D. Latin elegiacs, 712 lines: the first English edition.

Tacitus. Dialogus, Agricola, and Germania; trans., with intro. and notes, by W. Hamilton Fyfe. (*Oxford Library of Translations*). Clarendon P., 1908. Cr. 8vo. 143 pp. 3/6 net.

878. 6

Buchanan (George) George Buchanan: a memorial, 1506-1906. *St. Andrews: Henderson*, 1907. 509 pp. Ill. 7/6 net.

879 (41. 5) : 92 B

Issued in connection with the St. Andrews University celebrations of the George Buchanan Quatercentenary.

— George Buchanan: Glasgow Quatercentenary studies, 1906. *MacLehose*, 1907. 8vo. 589 pp. Ill. 12/6 net.

879 (41. 5) : 92 B

Issued in connection with the Glasgow University celebrations.

Hall (Joseph) *Mundus alter et idem*. Edited for school use, by H. J. Anderson. Bell, 1908. Cr. 8vo. 199 pp. 2/-.

879. 7

By the satirist and royalist who became Bishop of Norwich in 1641. A sportive invention in which Hall satirizes the vices of various nations, especially England and Germany. Vocabulary, 65 pp. Index. Notes. The editor believes in giving his pupils Latin works in which the ideas are nearer and more intelligible than those of the classical writers.

880 Greek Literature.

Jebb (Caroline) Life and letters of Sir Richard Claverhouse Jebb. *Cambridge Univ. P.*, 1907. 8vo. 508 pp. 10/- net.

88. 07 : 92 J

Grenfell (Bernard Pyne) and **Hunt** (Arthur Surridge) eds. The Oxyrhynchus papyri. Part V. With trans. and notes. (*Egypt Exploration Fund*). K. Paul, 1907. Roy. 8vo. 342 pp. 25/-.

880. 8

Portion of the lost *Poems* of Pindar, of a lost Greek historian of the first rank dealing in minute detail with the period of the Peloponnesian war, 396-395 a.c. Also a fragment of a lost gospel, and parts of the *Symposium* of Plato and of the *Panegyricus* of Isocrates.

Grenfell (Bernard Pyne), **Hunt** (Arthur Surridge) and **Goodspeed** (Edgar J.) eds. The Tebtunis papyri. Part II. With map and two collocation-type plates. Frowde, 1907. 8vo. 500 pp. 45/- net.

880. 8

Deals with the papyri found in the houses at Umm-el-Baragat (the ancient Tebtunis) in 1899. These texts belong mostly to the first three centuries of the Christian Era; include a fragment of the lost Greek original of Dictys Cretensis.

Wright (Mrs. Wilmer Cave France) Short history of Greek literature from Homer to Julian. Boston: American Book Co., 1907. 8vo. \$1.50.

880. 9

A concise introduction by an American lady; with bibliographies.

Æschylus: The Eumenides. With an intro., commentary, and trans. by A. W. Verrall. Macmillan, 1908. 8vo. 269 pp. 10/- net.

882. 1

Dr. Verrall's edition of Æschylus already contained the *Choephori*, *Agamemnon*, and *Seven against Thebes*, so that the *Orestia* is now complete.

— The suppliant maidens, The Persians, The seven against Thebes, The Prometheus bound. Trans. into English verse by E. D. A. Morshead. (*Golden Treasury Series*). Macmillan, 1908. Fscap. 8vo. 235 pp. 2/6 net.

882. 1

— Æschylus in English verse. Part II., Prometheus bound, and The suppliant maidens, by Arthur S. Way. Macmillan, 1907. Cr. 8vo. 3/6 net.

882. 1

Masqueray (Paul) Euripide et ses idées. Paris: Hachette, 1907. 8vo. 10 fr.

882. 3

Traces the Greek dramatist's influence upon French literature, and criticises Dr. Verrall's views, which the author considers too fanciful.

Norwood (Gilbert) The riddle of the Bacchæ. Manchester Univ. P., 1908. 8vo. 207 pp. 5/- net.

882. 3

Contents that Euripides was trying to expose the false supernaturalism in the worship of Dionysus, whose pretended miracles are assigned to hypnotism. Obviously inspired by Dr. Verrall's doctrines.

Aristophanes. The Plutus of Aristophanes. The Greek text revised, with a translation into corresponding metres, introduction, and commentary, by Benjamin Bickley Rogers. M.A. Bell, 1907. 4to. 8/6.

882. 4

Vol. 6 of Series.

880 Greek Literature (*contd.*)

Murray (Gilbert Aimé) *The rise of the Greek epic: being a course of lectures delivered at Harvard University.* Clarendon P., 1907. 8vo. 294 pp. 6/- net. **883**

Mr. Murray was professor of Greek in the University of Glasgow. The first part of a study of the growth of Greek poetry as an embodiment of the progressive spirit, and as illustrating the struggle of the human soul towards freedom and light. Supplies much evidence in favour of the composite origin of the Homeric poems.

Agar (Thomas Leyden) *Homerica: emendations and elucidations of the Odyssey.* Clarendon P., 1908. 8vo. 452 pp. 14/- net. **883. 1**

Seymour (Thomas Day) *Life in the Homeric age.* Macmillan, 1907. 8vo. 720 pp. 17/- net. **883. 1**

By the Hillhouse professor of the Greek language and literature in Yale University. Point of view philological, not archaeological. Attempts to discover from the poet's language what was before the poet's mind, and thus to portray the life of the Homeric age. Cosmography and geography, The Homeric state, Dress and decoration, Food, Trade and crafts, Sea life and ships, Olympus and the gods, Homeric war, etc. Bibliography and index.

Lane (Mary Corwin) *Cornell studies in classical philology.* No. 18. Index to the fragments of the Greek elegiac and iambic poets, as contained in the Hiller-Crusius edition of Bergk's *Anthologia Lyrica*. N. Y.: Longmans, 1908. 8vo. 126 pp. **884**

Headlam (Walter George) *A book of Greek verse.* Cambridge Univ. P., 1907. 8vo. 332 pp. 6/- net. **884. 9**

Specimens of Greek poetry, 7th century B.C. to the 6th century of the Christian era, translated into English, and of translations from other languages into Greek verse, by the late Dr. Headlam, Fellow of King's College.

Macan (Reginald Walter) *ed.* Herodotus; 7th, 8th, and 9th books, with intro., text, apparatus, commentary, maps, etc. In 3 vols. Macmillan, 1908. 8vo. 30/- net. **888. 1**

Dr. Macan published Herodotus IV.—VI. in 1895.

Richards (Herbert) *Notes on Xenophon and others.* Richards, 1907. Cr. 8vo. 370 pp. 6/- net. **888. 3**

Largely from the *Classical Review*. The notes are principally philological.

890 Literature of Minor Languages.

Swynnerton (Charles) *Romantic tales from the Panjâb, with Indian nights' entertainment.* New ed. Constable, 1908. 8vo. 499 pp. 6/- net. **891. 42**

Two works now combined in a volume with short new preface. *The romantic tales* appeared in 1903, the *Indian nights' entertainment* in 1892.

Firdausi. *The Shah-Namah of Fardusi*; trans. from the original Persian by Alexander Rogers. Chapman & Hall, 1907. Imp. 8vo. 551 pp. 15/- net. **891. 51**

The fullest rendering which has yet appeared, and the periods not translated are epitomised, partly in the original ten-syllabled metre, partly in prose.

891. 62 Irish Literature.

Hull (Eleanor) *A text-book of Irish literature.* Part II. Nutt, 1908. 8vo. 292 pp. 3/- net. **891. 62**

Hutton (Mary A.) *trans.* *The Táin: an Irish epic told in English verse.* Dublin: Maunsell, 1907. 8vo. 495 pp. 10/6 net. **891. 62**

A versified rendering of the great Celtic epic, the *Tain-Bó-Cúailgne*.

891. 63 Gaelic Literature.

Macleod (Malcolm C.) *ed.* *Modern [Scottish] Gaelic bards.* Stirling: Mackay, 1908. 8vo. 255 pp. Ill. **891. 63**

891. 66 Welsh Literature.

Evans (J. Gwenogvryn) *ed.* *The black book of Carmarthen. (Series of Welsh texts).* *Pwllheli: printed by the editor at his private press for subscribers only*, 1907. Roy. 8vo. 212 pp. 16/- net. **891. 66**

The first of a series of Welsh texts of the 12th—13th centuries, in which a method of printing is adopted which shows the exact state of the original MSS. Notes, index, &c.

891. 7 Russian Literature.

Dostolevski (Theodor Mikhailovich) *Correspondance et voyage a l'étranger.* Traduit du russe, par J. W. Bienstock. Paris: Mercure de France, 1908. 8vo.. 7 fr. 50 c. **891. 7**

Gorky (Maxim) [*i.e.*, A. M. Pyeshkov] *Comrades.* Hodder & S., 1907. 8vo. 468 pp. 6/- net. **891. 7**

A revolutionary novel inspired with an almost religious impulse of propaganda; setting forth the woes of the oppressed, the efforts of multitudes of conspirators, and the vision of the age that is to be.

Ostrovsky (Alexander) *The storm*; trans. by Constance Garnett. (*Modern plays*). Boston: John W. Luce & Co., 1907. 8vo. 120 pp. \$1 net. **891. 7**

The play was first published in 1860.

892. 7 Arabic Literature.

Pratt (Miss I. A.) *List of works in the New York Public Library relating to Arabic poetry.* In *New York Public Library Bulletin*. 1908. pp. 7—31. **892. 7**

892. 8 Ethiopic Literature.

Magda. *Magda Queen of Sheba.* From the ancient royal Abyssinian manuscript, "The Glory of the Kings." Now first translated into a European tongue by Hugues le Roux. Translated from the French by Mrs. John van Vorst. Funk and Wagnalls, 1908. 8vo. 195 pp. 5/- net. **892. 8**

A prose poem regarded by the Ethiopians with the utmost veneration; is supposed to establish the affiliation of the Negus with Solomon.

894.35 Turkish Literature.

Gibb (E. J. W.) *M.R.A.S.* A history of Ottoman poetry. Vol. V., ed. by E. G. Browne. *Luzac*, 1908. 8vo. 250 pp. 15/- net. **894.35**

Vols. III.—IV. appeared in 1904-05. The present volume contains the three chapters which Gibb had left; with indexes to the whole prepared by Mr. R. A. Nicholson. Professor Browne announces that "Gibb's unfinished work may be completed by a very able Turkish man of letters whose name I am not now at liberty to mention, and who has for some time been engaged on this work." This will form the seventh, and last, volume; the sixth will contain the Turkish texts.

894.5 Hungarian Literature.

Kont (I.) La littérature hongroise d'aujourd'hui. *Paris: Sansot*, 1908. 8vo. 2 fr. **894.5**

9 History.

George (Hereford Brooke) The relations of geography and history. 3rd ed. *Clarendon P.*, 1907. 8vo. 4/6. **9 (01)**

Revised, with a chapter on India. 1st ed. 1901. 304 pp.

Huntington (Ellsworth) The pulse of Asia. A journey in Central Asia illustrating the geographic basis of history. *Constable*, 1907. 8vo. 436 pp. 14/- net. **9 (01)**

The aim is "to illustrate the geographic relation between physical environment and man, and between changes of climate and history."

Helmolt (Hans F.) *Ed.* World's history (The). A survey of man's record. Vol. VI. Central and Northern Europe. Vol. VIII. Western Europe. The Atlantic Ocean. *Heinemann*, 1907. 8vo. 15/- net each vol. **9 (02)**

German work, commenced in 1899, of which Vol. viii. is the last. Great Britain and Ireland in Vol. vi. by Mr. H. W. C. Davis.

Reich (Emil) General history of western nations from 5000 B.C. to 1900 A.D. pt. I., Antiquity. *Macmillan*, 1908. 2 vols. 8vo. 15/- net. **9 (02)**

Acton (John Emerich E. Dalberg-) 1st Baron. Historical essays and studies. Ed. J. N. Figgis and R. V. Lawrence. *Macmillan*, 1907. 8vo. 552 pp. 10/- net. **9 (04)**

Tout (Thomas Frederick) and **Tait** (James) *Eds.* Historical essays. First published in commemoration of the jubilee of the Owens College, Manchester. *Sherratt & H.*, 1907. 8vo. 590 pp. 6/- net. **9 (04)**

9 (3) Ancient History.

Tofte (Olaf A.) Ancient chronology; published for the Oriental Society of the Western Theological Seminary. Pt. i. (*Researches in Biblical Archaeology*). *Univ. of Chicago P.*, 1907. 8vo. 321 pp. pls. maps. tabs. \$2.50 net. **9 (3)**

The volume attempts to cover the chronology of Palestine, Assyria, Babylonia, and Egypt, down to 1050 B.C.

Winckler (Hugo) *Ph.D.* The history of Babylonia and Assyria; tr. and ed. by James Alexander Craig; rev. by the author. *Hodder & S.*, 1907. 8vo. 364 pp. map. 6/- net. **9 (35)**

Originally written for Helmolt's *Weltgeschichte*. The translation has been revised by the author himself, who has in so doing added largely to his original work.

King (Leonard William) *ed.* Chronicles concerning early Babylonian kings. Vols. I. and II. (*Studies in Eastern History II. and III.*). *Luzac*, 1907. 8vo. 8/6 net each vol. **9 (354)**

Texts, translations and facts which "necessitate a considerable reduction in the dates usually assigned to the earlier periods of Babylonian history."

Ely (Talfourd) Roman Hayling: A contribution to the history of Roman Britain. 2nd enlarged ed. *Taylor & Francis*, 1908. 8vo. 37 pp. 3/- net. **9 (3632)**

1st ed., 1904.

Holmes (Thos. Rice Edward) Ancient Britain and the invasions of Julius Cæsar. *Clarendon P.*, 1907. 8vo. 780 pp. Ill. 21/- net. **9 (3632)**

"Volume replete with research." By the author of *Cæsar's conquest of Gaul*, etc. Much space is given to the place of Cæsar's landing and other topographical data.

Henderson (Bernard Wm.) Civil war and rebellion in the Roman Empire, A.D. 69-70. *Macmillan*, 1908. 8vo. 375 pp. 8/6 net. **9 (3707)**

This "companion to the 'histories' of Tacitus" is written—after visits to the theatre of war in the Lombard plain—to call attention "to a somewhat neglected part of the campaigns, namely, the strategical and geographical questions which they involve," and to treat the campaigns "by the aid of, and as illustrative of, modern strategical principles."

Pais (Ettore) Ancient Italy: historical and geographical investigations in central Italy, Magna Græcia, Sicily, and Sardinia; tr. from the Italian by C. Densmore Curtis. *Unwin*, 1908. 8vo. 455 pp. Ill. map. 21/- net. **9 (376)**

Collection of reprints. Subjects suggested by the author's researches in preparing his *History of Magna Græcia and Sicily* and his *History of Rome*. The translator has been in close consultation with the author.

Hill (George Francis) Sources for Greek history between the Persian and Peloponnesian wars. Second issue. *Frowde*, 1907. 8vo. 451 pp. 10/6 net. **9 (38)**

A re-issue of 1897, ed. with a new appendix containing new list of archons, etc.

Ferguson (William Scott) The priests of Asklepios: a new method of dating Athenian archons. (*University of California publications, Classical philology*). *Berkeley: Univ. of California P.*, 1907. 8vo. 131-173 pp. 50 c. **9 (385)**

Dates in Athens being reckoned by the reigns of the archons or chief magistrates, Mr. Ferguson sets forth a new method of dating these archons, preliminary to a work on later Athenian history.

9 (3) Ancient History (*contd.*)

Chapot (Victor) *de l'école française d'Athènes*: La frontière de l'Euphrate, de Pompée à la conquête Arabe. Fontemoing, 1908. 8vo. 12f. 50. **9 (394)**

The 99th volume of the *Bibliothèque des Écoles Françaises d'Athènes et de Rome*. 22 illustrations and one map.

Peaks (Mary Bradford) The general civil and military administration of Noricum and Raetia; reprint from Vol. IV, *Studies in classical philology*. Univ. of Chicago P., 1907. 8vo. 161-230 pp. 50 c. net. **9 (3984)**

9 (4) European History.

Don (E. W.) Atlas of European history. Bell, 1907. 8vo. 6/- net. **9 (4)**

Selgnobos (Charles) History of mediæval civilisation and of modern to the end of the 17th century. Unwin, 1908. 8vo. 450 pp. 5/- net. **9 (401)**

Ogg (Frederic Austin) A source book of mediæval history: documents illustrative of European life and institutions from the German invasions to the renaissance. N. Y.: American Book Co., 1908. 8vo. 504 pp. \$1.50. **9 (401)**

Editor is assistant in history in Harvard University.

Schwill (Ferdinand) A political history of modern Europe from the reformation to the present day. N. Y.: Scribner, 1907. 8vo. 14+607 pp. Maps, tables. \$1.50 net. **9 (405)**

Bibliography, 13 pp.

Cambridge Modern History. Vol. V. The age of Louis XIV. Cambridge Univ. P., 1908. 8vo. 1003 pp. 16/- net. **9 (407)**

Robinson (James Harvey) and **Beard** (Charles Austin) The development of modern Europe: an introduction to the study of current history. Boston: Ginn, 1908. 2 vols. Ill. v. 1, \$1.50; v. 2, \$1.60. **9 (409)**

The authors are professors in Columbia University.

9 (41) Scottish History.

Amours (F. J.) Ed. The original chronicle of Andrew of Wyntoun: printed on parallel pages from the Cottonian and Wemyss MSS., with the variants of the other texts. Vol. V. *Scottish Text Society*, 1907. 8vo. 444 pp. Ill. **9 (41)**

Mackenzie (W. M.) Outline of Scottish history from Roman times to the disruption. Black, 1907. 8vo. 498 pp. Ill. 2/6 net. **9 (41)**

Cowan (S.) The royal house of Stuart: from its origin to the accession of the house of Hanover. Greening, 1908. 8vo. 2 vols. 42/- net. **9 (41)**

Mr. Cowan treats his subject on a large scale—the condition of the kingdom at the Norman conquest, and the Stuart origin; outline of the high stewards and their duties; administration of the Stuart sovereigns from Robert II. to George of Hanover.

Dunbar (Sir Archibald H.) Scottish kings: a Scottish history from 1005 to 1625. 2nd ed. Douglas, 1907. 8vo. 459 pp. 12/6 net. **9 (41)**
1st ed. 1899.

Terry (C. Sanford) An index to the papers relating to Scotland, described or calendared in the Historical MSS. Commission's reports. MacLehose, 1908. 8vo. 62 pp. 3/- net. **9 (41) : 016**

Lyman (Alice) Reading list on Scotland. In *New York State Library Bulletin*, 1907. pp. 49-77. 8vo. 10 c. **9 (41) : 016**

Mitchell (Sir Arthur) Ed. Geographical collections relating to Scotland made by Walter Macfarlane. Ed. from Macfarlane's transcript in the Advocates' Library. (*Scottish History Society*). 1907-1908. 8vo. Vol. II. 644 pp. and III. 433 pp. (Completing the work). **9 (41) : 016**

Blundell (Odo) Ancient Catholic homes of Scotland. With intro. by Hon. Mrs. Maxwell Scott. Burns & Oates, 1907. 8vo. 315 pp. 3/6 net. **9 (41) : 282**

Fischer (Thomas Alfred) The Scots in Sweden. Being a contribution towards the history of the Scot abroad. Ed. with an introductory note by J. Kirkpatrick. Schulze, 1907. 8vo. 288 pp. 15/- net. **9 (41) : 9 (485)**

Mr. Fischer, who died Sept. 9th, 1906, devoted himself in later years to a most careful study of the Scots on the Continent. His previous volumes were *The Scots in Germany*, and *The Scots in Eastern and Western Prussia*. Cf. *Athenæum*, 21 xii, 1907.

Paul (Sir James) Ed. Accounts of the Lord High Treasurer of Scotland. Vol. VII., A.D. 1538-1541. H. M. Register House, 1907. 8vo. liii+627 pp. 15/- net. (Public Libraries 25 per cent. discount). **9 (4104) : 016**

Graham (John) Condition of the border at the Union. 2nd ed. Routledge, 1907. 8vo. 224 pp. Ill. 2/6 net. **9 (41.06)**

Deals specially with the destruction of the Clan Graham, of Eskdale.

Record Office. Register of Privy Council of Scotland. 2nd series. Vol. viii. 1644-60. 8vo. 15/- net. **9 (41.06) : 016**

Willecock (John) A Scots earl in covenanting times. Being life and times of Archibald [Campbell] 9th Earl of Argyll (1629-85). Edinburgh: Elliot, 1908. 8vo. 472 pp. 10/- net. **9 (41.06) : 92 A**

Murdoch (W. G. Blaikie) The spirit of Jacobite loyalty: an essay towards a better understanding of the "Forty-five." W. Brown, 1907. 8vo. 166 pp. 2/6 net. **9 (41.07)**

Old Highlands (The) Papers read before the Gaelic Society of Glasgow, 1895-1906. With intro. by Neil Munro. Glasgow: Sinclair, 1908. 8vo. 363 pp. 6/- net. **9 (41.1)**

Horne (John) The county of Caithness. Wick: W. Rae, 1907. 8vo. 470 pp. Ill. 7/6 net. **9 (41.13)**

Part i.—County described, place-names, the people, dialect, folk-lore; part ii.—social, commercial, educational, literary, and ecclesiastical history.

9 (41) Scottish History (contd.)

Littlejohn (David) *Ed.* Records of the Sheriff Court of Aberdeenshire. Vol. III. (and last). Records, 1642-60; Supplementary list of officials, 1660-1907; index to Vols. I, II. and III. *New Spalding Club*, 190. 4to. 422 pp. 9 (41. 25)

Lindsay (W. A.) **Dowden** (John) and **Thomson** (John Maitland) *Eds.* Charters, bulls, and other documents relating to the abbey of Inchaffray, chiefly from the originals in the charter chest of the Earl of Kinnoull. *Scottish History Society*, 1908. 8vo. 354 pp. Ill. 9 (41. 32)

Auld (William) Greenock and its early environment. *Greenock: McKelvie*, 1907. Sm. 4to. 85 pp. Ill. 3/6 net. 9 (41. 41)

Blair (Gardner) Greenock street names: their history and romance. With an intro. by Sir Hugh Shaw Stewart, bart. *Greenock: Herald Office*, 1907. 8vo. 159 pp. Ill. 3/- net. 9 (41. 41)

Steuart (A. Francis) The exiled Bourbons in Scotland. *Humphreys*, 1908. 8vo. 136 pp. Ports. 5/- net. 9 (41. 44)

A record of the residence of the banished royal family of France at Holyrood at the two periods beginning 1796 and 1830.

9 (41. 5) Irish History.

Bigger (Francis Joseph) The hills of holy Ireland, with some references to their history and legends. Lecture delivered in the Linen Hall Library, Belfast, 22nd January, 1907. *Belfast: Carswell*, 1907. 8vo. 38 pp. 9 (415)

O'Clery (Arthur) The history of Ireland, to the coming of Henry II. By Arthur ua Clerigh, K.C. Vol. I. *Unwin*, 1908. 8vo. 434 pp. 10/6 net. 9 (4151)

Joyce (Patrick Weston) The story of ancient Irish civilisation. *Longmans*, 1907. 8vo. 188 pp. Plan. 1/6 net 9 (4151)

Green (Mrs. Alice Stopford) The making of Ireland and its undoing, 1200-1600. *Macmillan*, 1908. 8vo. 528 pp. map. 9 (4153 + 4)

Ardill (John Roche) The closing of the Irish Parliament, 1798-1801. *Simpkin*, 1907. 8vo. 150 pp. 1/6 9 (4157)

Byrne (Miles) Memoirs of Miles Byrne. Ed. by his widow (F. Byrne). A new edition with intro. by Stephen Gwynn. *Bullen*, 1906-07. 2 vols. 8vo. 15/- 9 (4157) : 92 B

Sheehy-Skeffington (Francis) Michael Davitt, revolutionary agitator and labour leader. With intro. by Justin McCarthy. *Unwin*, 1908. 8vo. 20+292 pp. Port. 7/6 net. 9 (41. 58) : 92 D

Lucas (Reginald) Col. Saunderson, M.P. A memoir. *Murray*, 1908. 8vo. 412 pp. Ports. facs. Ill. 12/- net. 9 (41. 58) : 92 S

Knox (Hubert Thomas) M.R.I.A. The history of the county of Mayo to the close of the sixteenth century. *Dublin: Hodges*, 1908. 8vo. 470 pp. Genealogical tables, pl. port. 3 maps. 9 (4173)

Woods (James) Annals of Westmeath, ancient and modern. *Dublin: Sealy, Bryers & Walker*, 1907. 8vo. 362 pp. Ill. 5/- net. 9 (4181)
Author of *Ancient and modern sketches of W.* 2 vols. 1890.

Leslie (Rev. James B.) History of Kilsaran, union of parishes in the county of Louth. *Dundalk: Tempest*, 1908. 8vo. 366 pp. Maps. Ill. 7/6 net. 9 (4182)

A competent antiquarian work, embracing a large area of Mid Louth. Appendices 122 pp. Succession of clergy and of churchwardens, extracts from parish registers, summaries of wills, description of communion plate, tombstone inscriptions.

Ball (Francis Elrington) The vicinity of the International Exhibition, Dublin. An historical sketch of the Pembroke township. *Dublin: Thom*, 1907. 8vo. 53 pp. 2/- net. 9 (4183)

Reproductions of old views, photographs.

O'Hanlon (Very Rev. Canon John) and **O'Leary** (Rev. Edward) History of the queen's county. Vol. I. History of the territory from the earliest times till it was made queen's county by act of Parliament in 1556. *Dublin: Sealy, Bryers, & Walker*. 8vo. 439 pp. 20/- net. 9 (4186)

A very elaborate work, with references to original authorities, begun by Canon O'Hanlon, and after his death, when half completed, taken over by Father O'Leary. In natural history assistance has been given by Irish men of science.

King (J.) King's history of Kerry. *J. King*, 302, *Anfield-road, Liverpool*, 1907. 8vo. 125 pp. 1/- net. 9 (4196)

Numbered paragraphs, one set giving information about the parishes of Kerry in alphabetical order; and the other "Kerry antiquarian notes, queries, and answers." The notes appeared serially in the *Kerry People*.

9 (42) English History

Smith (Goldwin) The United Kingdom: a political history. 2 vols. in one. N. Y.: *Macmillan*, 1907. 8vo. 11+650; 6+482 pp. \$2.50 net. 9 (42)

1st ed., 1899. 2 vols. Reprint, brought down to the Indian Mutiny.

Bird (Sam. Rob. Scargill) A guide to the various classes of documents preserved in the public record office. 3rd. ed. *Wyman*, 1908. 8vo. 497 pp. 7/- 9 (42) : 016

9 (420) English History (by Periods).

Frazer (Norman L.) English history illustrated from original sources. 1216-1307. *Black*, 1907. 12mo. 265 pp. Ill. 2/6. 9 (4203)

9 (420) English History (by Periods) (contd.)

Ramsay (Sir James H.) The dawn of the Constitution; or, the reigns of Henry III. and Edward I., A.D. 1216-1307. *Sonnenschein*, 8vo. 624 pp. Ill. 12/- **9 (42034)**

The fourth volume of the writer's history of England. Vols. i-ii., *The foundation of England* (to 1154), were published in 1898. Vol. iii., *The Angevin empire* in 1903.

Selden Society. Year books of Edward II. Vol. IV., 3 and 4 Edward II., A.D. 1309-1311. Eds. the late F. W. Maitland and G. J. Turner. *Quaritch*, 1908. 8vo. L+263 pp. **9 (42036) : 016**

Includes a brief memoir of Prof. Maitland, and of his connection with the Selden Society.

Gasquet (Abbot Francis Aidan) The black death of 1348 and 1349. 2nd ed. *Bell*, 1908. 8vo. 25+272 pp. 6/- net. **9 (42037)**

1st ed., 1893. 20+244 pp. The book gives a brief history of the approach of the pestilence across Europe, but the greater part is a report of its ravages in England, and the state of the country after it had subsided.

Record Office. Year books of the reign of King Edward III. Year XX. (First part). Ed., etc., L. O. Pike. *Wyman*, 1908. 8vo. 45+632 pp. 10/- **9 (42037) : 016**

Record Office. Calendar of the patent rolls. Edward III. Vol. IX. A.D. 1350-1354. *Wyman*, 1907. 8vo. 757 pp. 15/- **9 (42037) : 016**

Robinson (Jos. Armitage) *Dean of Westminster*. An unrecognised Westminster chronicler, 1381-1394; [from the proceedings of the British Academy, Vol. III.]. *Oxford University Press*, 1907. 8vo. 32 pp. 1/6 net. **9 (42038)**

An article, aiming to rescue from oblivion the name of John Lakynbeth, a monk. A continuation of *Higden's Polychronicon* from 1381 to 1384, whose work, as chronicler of the events of his time, has been attributed to John Malvern.

Record Office. Calendar of the patent rolls... Henry IV. Vol. III. A.D. 1405-1408. *Wyman*, 1907. 8vo. 654 pp. 15/- **9 (42041) : 016**

Record Office. Calendar of the patent rolls... Henry VI. Vol. II. A.D. 1429-1436; Vol. III., A.D. 1436-1441. *Wyman*, 1907. 2 vols. 8vo. 15/- each. **9 (42043) : 016**

Vickers (R. H.) Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester: a biography. *Constable*, 1908. 8vo. 512 pp. 15/- net. **9 (42043) : 92 G**

Chapters 9-10, The Italian Renaissance in England and the revival of English scholarship. Deal very fully with the influence of the Renaissance on English scholars and the growth of our literature, and also with the beginnings of the Oxford University Library, and other bibliographical matters.

Public Record Office. List of indexes, No. 23. Index of inquisitions, etc. Vol. I., Henry VIII. to Philip and Mary. *Wyman*, 1907. 8vo. 10/- **9 (4205) : 016**

Record Office. Letters and papers, foreign and domestic, of the reign of Henry VIII. Ed. J. Gairdner and R. H. Brodie. Vol. XX. Part ii. *Wyman*, 1907. 8vo. 58+927 pp. 15/- net. **9 (42052) : 016**

Taylor (Ida A.) Lady Jane Grey [i.e., Lady Jane Dudley] and her times. *Hutchinson*, 1908. 8vo. 340 pp. Ill. 16/- net. **9 (42054) : 92 D**

Record Office. Acts of the Privy Council of England. New series. Vol. XXXII. A.D. 1601-1604. *Wyman*, 1907. 8vo. 10/- **9 (42055) : 016**

Richardson (Mrs. Aubrey) The lover of Queen Elizabeth: being the life and character of Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester, 1533-1588. T. W. Laurie, 1907. 8vo. 400 pp. Ill. 12/6 net. **9 (42055) : 92 L**

Brushfield (Thomas Nadauld) A bibliography of Sir Walter Raleigh, Knt. 2nd ed., rev. and enl. *Exeter: T. G. Commis*, 1908. 8vo. 194 pp. 16 pl. 10/6. **9 (42055) : 92 R**

1st ed. publ. in 1886. 2nd ed. contains 100 more entries than the first.

Smith (Logan Pearsall) The life and letters of Sir Henry Wotton. *Clarendon P.*, 1908. 2 vols. 8vo. 25/- net. **9 (42055) : 92 W**

British Museum. Catalogue of the pamphlets, books, newspapers, and manuscripts relating to the Civil War, the Commonwealth, and Restoration, collected by G. Thomason, 1640-1661. *Frowde*, 1908. 2 vols. 8vo. 30/- **9 (4206) : 016**

Mr. G. K. Fortescue, contributes a life of Thomason and a history and description of the collection.

Historical MSS. Commission. Calendar of the Stuart papers... preserved at Windsor Castle. Vol. III. *Wyman*, 1907. 8vo. xlvii. + 656 pp. 2/10 net. **9 (4206) : 016**

The period (October 1, 1716—Feb. 28, 1717) includes the rest of James's stay at Avignon and leaves him on his way to Bologna.

Gibbs (Philip) The romance of George Villiers, first Duke of Buckingham, and some men and women of the Stuart court. *Methuen*, 1908. 8vo. 416 pp. Ill. 15/- net. **9 (42062) : 92 B**

Granville (Rev. Roger) The king's general in the west: life of Sir Richard Granville [Grenville], Bart, 1600-59. *Lane*, 1908. 8vo. 234 pp. 10/6 net. **9 (42062) : 92 G**

Sir R. G. was royalist general in the west of England during chief part of great rebellion.

Scott (Eva) The travels of the king, Charles II., in Germany and Flanders, 1654-1660. *Constable*, 1907. 8vo. 522 pp. Ports. 15/- net. **9 (42066)**

Davidson (Lillias Campbell) Catherine of Braganza, Infanta of Portugal and queen consort of England. *J. Murray*, 1908. 8vo. 536 pp. Ill. 15/- net. **9 (42066) : 92 C**

9(420) English History (by Periods)(contd.)

Merz (Teresa) *The Junto*. (Gladstone Prize, 1903). With introduction by W. F. Lord. *Newcastle-on-Tyne: Reid*, 1907. 8vo. 192 pp. 3/6 net. **9 (42068)**

An essay dealing with Somers, Wharton, Russell, Montagu, and Spencer. Mr. Lord contributes a brief historical sketch (11 pp.) of the Junto.

Hassall (Arthur) *The expansion of Great Britain, 1715-89*. *Rivingtons*, 1907. 12mo. 284 pp. 3/- net. **9 (4207)**

Wheeler (H. F. B.) and **Broadley** (A. M.) *Napoleon and the invasion of England: the story of the Great Terror*. *Lane*, 1907. 2 vols. Ill. 8vo. 32/- net. **9 (42073)**

Study of the military and naval preparations of the French and English, 1797 to 1805. Caricatures, squibs and broadsides against Napoleon did much to encourage the population of Great Britain. There are 120 full-page illustrations, 8 in colour.

Ruville (Albert von) *William Pitt, Earl of Chatham*. Trans. H. J. Chaytor and Mary Robinson. *Heinemann*, 1907. 3 vols. 8vo. Ill. 30/- net. **9 (42073) : 92 C**

Original publ. in Berlin in 1895.

Disbrowe (Miss) *Records of stirring times*. Based upon unpublished documents from 1726-1822. Edited by M. Montgomery-Campbell. *Heinemann*, 1908. 8vo. 335 pp. 10/- net. **9 (42073) : 92 D**

Miss Disbrowe's father was Sir Edward Disbrowe, minister at The Hague at the time of his death. Her grandfather was Colonel Disbrowe, Queen Charlotte's vice-chamberlain, and her aunt married Sir Herbert Taylor, confidential secretary of the Duke of York, George III., Queen Charlotte, and William IV. The Disbrowe correspondence illustrates the life of the court, and international politics of the period.

Willson (Beckles) *George III. as man, monarch, and statesman*. *Jack*, 1907. 8vo. 644 pp. 25 ports. 3 facs. 12/6 net. **9 (42073) : 92 G**

Bleackley (Horace) *The story of a beautiful duchess: being an account of the life and times of Elizabeth Gunning, Duchess of Hamilton and Argyll*. *Constable*, 1907. 8vo. 374 pp. Ill. 21/- net. **9 (42073) : 92 H**

Bury (Lady Charlotte) *The diary of a lady-in-waiting: being the diary illustrative of the time of George IV*. *Lane*, 1908. 2 vols. 8vo. Ill. 21/- net. **9 (42074) : 92 B**

Low (Sidney) and **Sanders** (Lloyd C.) *The history of England during the reign of Victoria, 1837-1901*. (Political History of England, Vol. XII.). *Longmans*, 1907. 8vo. 550 pp. Maps. 7/6 net. **9 (4208)**

Lucy (Henry W.) *Memoirs of eight parliaments*. *Heinemann*, 1908. 8vo. 424 pp. 8/6 net. **9 (4208)**

McCarthy (Justin) *A short history of our own times from the accession of Queen Victoria to the accession of Edward VII*. New ed., rev. and enl. *Chatto & W.*, 1908. 8vo. 586 pp. 6/- net. **9 (4208)**

Walpole (Sir Spencer) *L.C.B.* *The history of twenty-five years, 1856-1880*. Vols. III. and IV., 1870-1880. *Longmans*, 1908. 2 vols. 8vo. 21/- net. **9 (4208)**

Sir Spencer Walpole began in 1904 with two volumes dealing with 1856-1870, a continuation of his *History of England from the conclusion of the great war of 1815 to 1858*. The volumes, almost completed when he died, are now edited by Sir Alfred Lyall.

Campbell (Sir John Douglas Sutherland) *9th Duke of Argyll*. *Passages from the past, by the Duke of Argyll*. *Hutchinson*, 1907. 2 vols. 8vo. Ill. 24/- net. **9 (4208) : 92 A**

"F" (C. R. L.) *Mr. Gladstone at Oxford, 1890*. *Smith, E.*, 1908. 8vo. 103 pp. 2/6 net. **9 (4208) : 92 G**

Martin (Sir Theodore) *Queen Victoria as I knew her*. *Blackwood*, 1908. 8vo. 164 pp. 3/6 net. **9 (4208) : 92 V**

Victoria Queen of England. *Memoirs of Queen Victoria*. A selection from Her Majesty's correspondence between 1837-1861. Published by authority of His Majesty the King; ed. by A. C. Benson, M.A., and Viscount Esher, K.C.B. *Murray*, 1907. 3 vols. 8vo. Ill. 63/- net. **9 (4208) : 92 V**

Wolff (Sir Henry Drummond) *Rambling recollections*. *Macmillan*, 1908. 2 vols. 8vo. Ill. **9 (4208) : 92 W**

Hope (James Fitzalan) *A history of the 1900 parliament*. Vol. I., 1900-1901. *Blackwood*, 1908. 8vo. 311 pp. 7/6 net. **9 (4209)**
By a unionist politician.

Markham (Sir Clements R.) *King Edward VI*. An appreciation. *Smith, E.*, 1907. 8vo. 276 pp. Ill. 7/6 net. **9 (4209) : 92 E**

9 (42.1) — (42.9) English History (by Localities).

Holmes (Mrs. Basil) *West Twyford, Middlesex*. *Stock*, 1908. 8vo. 56 pp. 1/- net. **9 (421)**
Antiquarian notes from Domesday, with light on the history of the family of John Lyon, founder of Harrow School.

Bell (Mrs. A. G.) *The skirts of the great city*. *Methuen*, 1907. 8vo. 320 pp. 6/- net. **9 (421)**
Illustrated with photographs and 16 coloured illustrations by Mr. A. G. Bell.

Besant (Sir Walter) *Early London*. Prehistoric, Roman, Saxon, and Norman. *Black*, 1908. 4to. 370 pp. 30/- net. **9 (421)**
The sixth instalment of the late Sir Walter Besant's *Survey of London*.

Campbell (W. S.) *The passer-by in London*. *Chapman & H.*, 1908. 8vo. 142 pp. 6/- net. **9 (421)**

"A tribute to Wren, Gibbons, and John Stow." Includes all the spires and towers of Wren's city churches.

London County Council. *Historical houses*. Indication of houses of historical interest in London. 1907. Vol. I. Cloth. 2/- net. **9 (421)**

9 (42. 1)—(42. 9) English History (by Localities) (contd.)

Pascoe (Charles Eyre) No. 10, Downing Street, Whitehall: its history and associations. *Duckworth*, 1908. 4to. 370 pp. Ill. 21/- net. **9 (421)**

Street (George S.) The ghosts of Piccadilly. *Constable*, 1907. 8vo. 295 pp. Ports. 10/6 net. **9 (421)**

Tomlinson (Rev. Edward Murray) A history of the Minorities. London. *Smith, E. & Co.*, 1907. 8vo. 417 pp. 18/- net. **9 (421)**

A careful contribution to topographical history extending over six centuries, by a former vicar of Holy Trinity, Minorities. There is also precise history of the parochial life of the Minorities—its position as a Peculiar, the clergy, the church, clandestine marriages, the churchyard, parochial organization, the registers, etc.

Wroth (Warwick) Cremorne and the later London gardens. *Stock*, 1907. 8vo. 102 pp. Ill. 6/- net. **9 (421)**

Sharpe (Reginald Robinson) Calendar of letter books of the city of London. Preserved among the archives of the corporation at the Guildhall. Letter Book H, circa A.D. 1375-1399. *J. E. Francis*, 1907. 8vo. 57 + 527 pp. **9 (421) : 016**

Heath (Sidney) and **Prideaux** (W. de C.) Some Dorset Manor Houses, with their literary and historical associations. With a foreword by R. Bosworth Smith. Illust. with 40 Drawings by Sidney Heath, and rubbings from sepulchral brasses by W. de C. Prideaux. *Bemrose* 1907. fol. 286 pp. 30/- net. **9 (4233)**

Memorials of Old Dorset. Ed. by Thomas Perkins, late Rector of Turnworth, and Herbert Pentin, Vicar of Milton Abbey, Dorset. *Bemrose*, 1908. 8vo. 330 pp. 15/- net. **9 (4233)**

Woodward (Ida) In and around the isle of Purbeck. With thirty-six plates in colour by J. W. G. Bond. *Lane*, 1907. 8vo. 251 pp. 21/- net. **9 (4233)**

The history and associations of the neighbourhood—Swanage, Lulworth, Wareham, Corfe Castle, etc. (Index 23 pp.); water-colour landscapes.

Gould (Rev. Sabine Baring-) Devonshire characters and strange events; profusely ill. with reproductions from old and rare prints. *Lane*, 1907. 8vo. 21/- net. **9 (4235)**

A book of interesting gossip: fairly popular. The more celebrated worthies are not dealt with; but minor characters of interest.

Humphreys (A. L.) Materials for the history of the town and parish of Wellington, in the county of Somerset. Pt. i. Wills, 1372-1811. *Humphreys*, 1908. 8vo. 163 pp. 5/- net. **9 (4238)**

Mr. Humphreys published in 1889 a *History of Wellington*, now out of print. He proposes to deal with material which has since accumulated, by issuing sections, of which this is the first. Others will deal with manor court rolls, registers, ecclesiastical matters, etc. Abstracts of the wills are given in many cases; in a few the complete text; and in all an exact reference to the original source. Introduction.

Melville (Lewis) Bath under Beau Nash. *Nash*, 1907. 8vo. 340 pp. Ill. 15/- net. **9 (4238)**

List of authorities, quotations from letters, and contemporary satire, etc.; portraits, views.

Powell (Rev. Arthur Herbert) LL.D. The ancient borough of Bridgwater, in the county of Somerset, 311 pp. Bridgwater in the later days. Being a succeeding volume to the former, 296 pp. *Bridgwater: Page*. 8vo. 10/6 each. **9 (4238)**

Illustrated from photographs and old prints.

William, of Malmesbury. The antiquities of Glastonbury. Trans. F. Lomax. *Talbot*, 1908. 8vo. 171 pp. 2/- net. **9 (4238)**

Chronicle (written 1129-1139, A.D.) covers the period between 63 and 1126. Introduction 15 pp.

Baddeley (W. St. Clair) A Cotteswold manor: being the history of Painswick. *K. Paul*, 1907. 4to. 10/6 net. **9 (4241)**

Hyett (F. A.) Gloucester in national history. 2nd edition [revised reprint]. *K. Paul*, 1907. 8vo. 286 pp. **9 (4241)**

Memorials of Old Warwickshire. Ed. Alice Dryden. *Bemrose*, 1908. 8vo. 282 pp. 15/- net. **9 (4248)**

The editor for obvious reasons has not included what is known as "Shakespeare's country," nor does Mr. Jourdain's chapter on "The literary associations of Warwickshire" deal with Shakespeare. Mr. Brassington contributes a note on the charters and muniments of Stratford-upon-Avon.

Memorials of Old Derbyshire. Ed. Rev. J. Charles Cox. *Bemrose*, 1907. 8vo. 410 pp. Ill. 15/- net. **9 (4251)**

Briscoe (John Potter) Chapters in Nottinghamshire history. *Nottingham: The Author*, 1908. 8vo. 166 pp. 40 illus. 4/- net, post free. **9 (4252)**

Companion vol. to his *Bypaths of N. history*, 1905.

B. (W. C.) Bibliography of Nottingham. Supplement to Creswell's collections. In N. & Q. 10 S. IX. pp. 205-6 **9 (4252) : 016**

Henderson (M. Sturge) Three centuries in North Oxfordshire. *B. H. Blackwell*, 1908. 8vo. 284 pp. Ill. 5/- net. **9 (4257)**

Memorials of Old Norfolk. Edit. by H. J. Dukinfield Astley. *Bemrose*, 1908. 8vo. 370 pp. Ill. 15/- net. **9 (4261)**

Estry (Oswald) The story of Cheshire from the earliest times to the present day. *Leeds: E. J. Arnold*, 1908. 16mo. 192 pp. Ill. 1/8. **9 (4271)**

Liverpool. Free Public Libraries. Liverpool prints and documents. Compiled under the direction of the chief librarian. *Liverpool: Reference Library*, 1908. 4to. 382 pp. **9 (4272)**

Liverpool. Walker Art Gallery. Catalogue of the historical exhibition of Liverpool antiquities. Held in connection with the celebration of the 700th anniversary of the foundation of Liverpool. *Liverpool: Lee & Nightingale*, 1907. 4to. 244 pp. **9 (4272)**

A finely-produced, well-printed volume, of much value to students of the history of Liverpool.

9 (42. 1)—42. 9) English History (by Localities) (contd.)

Swindells (T.) Manchester streets and Manchester men. 3rd series. *J. E. Cornish*, 1907. 8vo. 246 pp. 3/- net. **9 (4272)**
1st series pubd. 1906.

Morris (Rev. M. C. F.) Nunburnholme: its history and antiquities. *Frowde*, 1907. 8vo. 312 pp. Ill. 12/6 net. **9 (4274)**

An excellent history of a small parish in the East Riding of Yorkshire by its rector. Deals not only with antiquities but with dialect, agriculture, and natural history.

Northumberland. County History Committee. A history of Northumberland. Vol. VIII., Tynemouth. By H. H. E. Craster. *Simpkin*, 1907. 4to. 457 pp. 26/-. **9 (4282)**

Hughes (M. J.) The geographical evolution of Wales. An outline of political geography. *S.P.C.K.* 1908. 8vo. 87 pp. 6/- net. **9 (429)**

Appendices (20 pp.), summaries of some important unpublished MSS.

9 (43) German History.

Stubbs (William) Germany in the early middle ages, 476-1250; ed. by Arthur Hassall; with two maps. *Longmans*, 1908. 8vo. 266 pp. 6/- net. **9 (4301)**

A series of lectures delivered in Oxford, when Bishop Stubbs was Regius professor of modern history.

Matter (Paul) Bismarck et son temps. Vol III., Triomphe, splendeur, déclin. *Paris: Alcan.* 8vo. 10 fr. **9 (4308)**

Vol. 1-2, published 1905-6. This volume opens with the Franco-German war and ends with 1896.

Waddington (Albert) Le Grand Electeur Frédéric Guillaume de Brandebourg: Sa politique extérieure (1640-1688). Tome ii. (1660-1688). *Paris: Plon-Nourrit.* 10 fr. **9 (431)**

Vol. 1 published 1905.

9 (44) French History.

Putnam (Ruth) Charles the Bold, last Duke of Burgundy, 1433-77. (*Heroes of the Nations*). *Putnam*, 1908. 8vo. 498 pp. Ill. 5/-. **9 (44026) : 92 B**

Thibault (J. A.) [*Anatole France*] Vie de Jeanne D'Arc. *Paris: Calmann-Levy*, 1908. 2 vols. 8vo. 15 fr. **9 (44028) : 92 J**

Hare (Christopher) The life of Louis XI., the rebel dauphin and the statesman king, from his original letters and other documents. *Harper*, 1907. 8vo. 320 pp. 10/6. **9 (44027) : 92 L**

Siehel (Edith) Later years of Catherine de Medici. *Constable*, 1908. 8vo. 456 pp. 15/- net. **9 (44029) : 92 C**

The earlier years were dealt with in a volume which appeared in 1905.

Williams (H. Noel) A princess of intrigue, Anne Genevieve de Bourbon, Duchess of Longueville, and her times. *Hutchinson*, 1908. 2 vols. 8vo. 24/- net. **9 (44033) : 92 B**

Lair (Jules) Louise de la Vallière and the early life of Louis XIV. From unpublished documents. Trans. from the 4th French ed. by Ethel C. Mayne. *Hutchinson*, 1908. 8vo. 424 pp. Ill. 16/- net. **9 (44033) : 92 L**

Glynn (A. W. Wilson) John Law of Lauriston, financier and statesman. *E. Saunders*, 1908. 8vo. 216 pp. 10/6 net. **9 (44034) : 92 L**

Warwick (Charles Franklin) Danton and the French Revolution. *Phil.: Jacobs & Co.*, 1908. 467 pp. \$2.50 net. **9 (4404)**

Already published, *Mirabeau and the French Revolution*. *Lippincott*, 1905. 10/6 net. This volume will be followed by *Robespierre and the French Revolution*.

Lenotre (G.) The last days of Marie Antoinette. Trans. Mrs. Rodolph Stawell. *Heinemann*, 1907. 8vo. 320 pp. Ill. 10/- net. **9 (44044) : 92 M**

"A collection of narratives and official documents . . . adequately introduced and carefully annotated." *Athenæum* 28 xii, 1907.

Maistre (Joseph de) Joseph de Maistre et Blacas. Leur correspondance inédite et l'histoire de leur amitié. Introduction, notes et commentaires par Ernest Daudet. *Paris: Plon-Nourrit.* 1908. 8vo. 7 fr. 50 c. **9 (4405) : 92 M**

These letters were brought to light by M. Daudet, while preparing his *Histoire de l'émigration française*. They are an important contribution to history from 1804 to 1820.

Lenz (Max) Napoleon: a biographical study. From the German, by Frederick Whyte. *Hutchinson*, 1907. 8vo. 400 pp. 16/- net. **9 (4405) : 92 N**

Fisher (Herbert Albert Laurens) Bonapartism: six lectures delivered in the University of London. *Oxford University Press*, 1908. 8vo. 123 pp. **9 (4407)**

Sergeant (Philip W.) The last Empress of the French: being the life of the Empress Eugénie, wife of Napoleon III. *T. W. Laurie*, 1907. 8vo. 416 pp. 12/6 net. **9 (44. 07) : 92 E**

A volume which, if not treated as history, may be commended. *Athenæum* 24 viii, 1907.

Jaurès (Jean) Histoire socialiste, 1789-1900. Publiée sous la direction de Jean Jaurès. Tome XI., XII. *Paris: J. Rouff.* 8vo. 7 fr.; 4 fr. **9 (4408)**

Tome XI. (1) La guerre Franco-Allemande, 1870-1871, par Jean Jaurès; (2) La Commune, 1871, par Louis Dubreuilh. Tome XII., 1871-1900. (1) La troisième république (1871-1900) par J. Labusquière. (2) Le bilan social du XIXe siècle, par Jean Jaurès. Table Alphabétique, par Albert Thomas, 3fr. 50c, completes the work.

Société des antiquaires de Picardie. Documents inédits concernant la province. T. 16: Bibliographie du département de la Somme: par M. Henri Macqueron. T. 2. *Amiens: Yvert et Tellier*, 1907. 4to. 619 pp. Ill. **9 (4426) : 016**

9 (45) Italian History.

Villari (Pasquale) Studies, historical and critical; trans. by Linda Villari. *Unwin*, 1907. 8vo. 332 pp. Ill. 15/- net. **9 (45)**

This volume contains seven essays. Is history a science?; The youth of Cavour; Luigi Settembrini; Francesco de Sanctis; Domenico Morelli; Donatello; Girolamo Savonarola and the present day. Index.

Paul, the Deacon. History of the Langobards; trans. by W. D. Foulke, with notes, biography of author and account of sources. (*Translations and reprints from the original sources of European history*). Philadelphia: Department of History, University of Pennsylvania, 1907. 8vo. 480 pp. \$1.50. **9 (4501)**

Paul the Deacon, Langobard, born between 720 and 730. This is the first English version based on the best texts, with careful reference to German, French and Italian scholarship.

Lee (Vernon) [*pseud.*, Violet Paget] Studies of the eighteenth century in Italy. 2nd ed., with new preface. *Unwin*, 1907. 8vo. 500 pp. 21/- net. **9 (4507)**

Vernon Lee does not revise but adds a "Retrospective chapter," devoted to Italian eighteenth century music. Many portraits and illustrations, chosen by Guido Biagi, Laurentian library.

Bearne (Mrs.) A sister of Marie Antoinette. The life story of Maria Carolina, Queen of Naples. *Unwin*, 1907. 8vo. 457 pp. 32 ill. 10/6 net. **9 (4507) : 92 M**

Gregorovius (Ferdinand) Roman journals of Ferdinand Gregorovius, 1852-74; ed. by Friedrich Althaus, and trans. from the 2nd German ed. by Mrs. Gustavus W. Hamilton. *Bell*, 1907. 8vo. 497 pp. Port. 10/6 net. **9 (4508)**

Useful for the Italian history of the period.

Ady (Cecilia M.) A history of Milan under the Sforza [1450-1535]; ed. by Edward Armstrong. (*States of Italy*). *Methuen*. 8vo. 364 pp. Ill. 10/6 net. **9 (452)**

Chapters on art, literature and social life. Bibliography (6 pp.). Index.

Bonnefons (André) Un état neutre sous la révolution: La chute de la république de Venise, 1789-1797. *Paris: Perrin*. 8vo. 5 fr. **9 (453)**

The relations of the Venetian republic with France during the revolution, and its fall after the violation of neutrality.

Brown (Horatio Robert Forbes) Studies in the history of Venice. *Murray*, 1907. 2 vols. 8vo. 18/- net. **9 (453)**

Essays on Venetian history from the foundation of Rivo-Alto to the 17th century. Four have appeared in the *Edinburgh Review*, two in the *Quarterly*, others elsewhere, ten being reprinted with revision from *Venetian Studies*, now out of print.

Crawford (Francis Marion) Gleanings from Venetian history. *Macmillan*, 1907. 8vo. 846 pp. Ill. 8/6 net. **9 (453)**

Molmenti (Pompeo Gherardo) Venice: its individual growth from the earliest beginnings to the fall of the republic; trans. by Horatio F. Brown. In 3 parts of 2 volumes each. Part 2 in 2 volumes, The golden age. *Murray*, 1907. 8vo. 21/- net each section. **9 (453)**

The political, ecclesiastical, economic conditions of the golden age; the arts and industries, schools, palaces and houses, family life, fashions, social observances. Appendix of "documents" in Italian. Index. Numerous reproductions, coloured frontispieces. Part 1, The middle ages. 2 vols. 1906.

Okey (Thomas) The old Venetian palaces and old Venetian folk. *Dent*, 1907. 8vo. 340 pp. Ill. 21/- net. **9 (4531)**

9 (46) Spanish History.

Hume (Martin Andrew Sharp) The court of Philip IV.: Spain in decadence. *Nash*, 1907. 8vo. 541 pp. Ill. 18/- net. **9 (46052)**

Material gathered from contemporary sources, hitherto unused by English writers.

Espinosa (Alonso de) The Guanches of Tenerife. The holy image of Our Lady of Candelaria and the Spanish conquest and settlement. Trans. and ed. by Sir Clements Markham. *Cambridge: The Hakluyt Society*, 1908. 8vo. 247 pp. **9 (468)**

The introduction gives an account of the island and the literature referring to it. A bibliography of 63 pp.

9 (47) Russian History.

Bain (Robert Nisbet) Slavonic Europe. A political history of Poland and Russia from 1447-1796. *Camb. Univ. P.*, 1908. 8vo. 460 pp. 5/6 net. **9 (47)**

Gulehen (*Vicomte de*) Pierre le Grand et le premier traité Franco-Russe (1682-1717). *Paris: Perrin*. 8vo. 5 fr. **9 (4705)**

A study of Peter the Great's foreign policy with special reference to France and the first Franco-Russian alliance. Baron de Courcel has written a preface.

9 (48)—(49) Minor Modern European History.

Ulvestad (Martin) Nordmændene i Amerika, deres historie og rekord; bidrag til og bindeled mellem Norges historie og Nord Amerikas de Forenede Staters i sårdeleshed. *Minneapolis: Martin Ulvestad*, 1907. 8vo. 871 pp. \$4.75. **9 (481) : 9 (7)**

Blok (Petrus Johannes) History of the people of the Netherlands; trans. by Oscar A. Bierstadt. In 5 parts. Part iv, Frederick Henry; John De Witt; William III. *Putnam*, 1907. 8vo. 571 pp. 12/6 net. **9 (49204)**

Pts. i-iii pubd. 1898-99. Pt. iv deals with the "golden age" of the Netherlands. Author has approved of changes made by the translators.

Diehl (Charles) Figures Byzantines. Deuxième série. *Paris: Colin*. 8vo. 3 fr. 50 c. **9 (49503)**

The first volume was awarded the Prix Marcellin-Guérin. The present volume relates to Byzantium at the time of the Crusades.

9 (5) Asiatic History.

Hewitt (J. F.) Primitive traditional history. The primitive history and chronology of India, South-Eastern and South-Western Asia, Egypt and Europe and the colonies thence sent forth etc. *J. Parker*, 1907. 8vo. 2 vols. Illus. 21/-.

9 (5)

By the author of the *History, etc., of the myth-making age*, 1901.

Hirth (Prof. Friedrich) The ancient history of China to the end of the Ch'ou dynasty. *N. Y.: Columbia Univ. P.* 1908. 8vo. 403 pp. \$2.50 net.

9 (51)

China from the earliest times to the third century. A foundation for study of the history, art and language of modern China. Quotations from Chinese traditions, records and literature. Dr. Hirth is professor of Chinese in Columbia University, and this book contains four years' lectures.

Robbins (Helen W.) Our first ambassador to China: an account of the life of George, Earl of Macartney, with extracts from letters, etc. *J. Murray*, 1908. 8vo. 500 pp. 16/- net.

9 (51): 92 M

Boulger (Demetrius C.) The life of Sir Halliday Macartney. *Lane*, 1908. 8vo. 540 pp. Ill. 21/- net.

9 (51): 92 M

Francke (Rev. A. H.) A history of Western Tibet. One of the unknown empires. *Part-ridge*, 1907. 8vo. 191 pp. 2/6 net.

9 (515)

Mr. Francke, a Moravian missionary, has made original research into the customs, ethnology, archaeology, etc., of Western Tibet. Preface by Mr. F. W. Thomas, librarian of the India Office. Bibliography.

Miyakawa (Masuji) Life of Japan. *N. Y.: Baker & Taylor Co.*, 1907. 8vo. 301 pp. Ill. \$3 net.

9 (52)

Masuji Miyakawa, a naturalized American, professor of law, University of Indiana, and author of *The powers of the American people*, has been official interpreter for the Japanese army. This book deals with the history of Japan; religion, society and education; army and navy. Full history of the relation of Japan to the United States. Marginal illustrations by Japanese artists in tints.

Wenckstern (Frau von) Bibliography of the Japanese Empire. Being a classified list of the literature in European languages relating to Dai Nihon (Great Japan). Vol. II. comprising the literature from 1894 to the middle of 1906. Added, list of Swedish literature on Japan, by Miss Valfrid Palmgren, Ph.D. *Quaritch*, 1907. 8vo. 551 pp.

9 (52): 016

Author published a bibliography of Japan in 1895. This is a new volume of the subsequent literature. Bibliography is under 22 headings (army and navy being "omitted to avoid indiscretions"). There is an author index; an index of original Japanese works (texts or translations); and periodical publications are indexed under three headings. Fr. von Wenckstern specially calls the attention of European scholars to the catalogues of Oriental books now compiled by the three large Government libraries in Tokyo, which "are far more complete than similar catalogues of the public libraries in Europe."

Biddulph (Colonel John) The pirates of Malabar, and an Englishwoman in India 200 years ago. *Smith, Elder*, 1907. 8vo. 348 pp. 6/- net.

9 (54)

A book written in popular style. The Englishwoman was the remarkable Mrs. Gyfford (Catharine Cooke) who arrived in India in 1709.

East India Company. The English factories in India, 1622-1623. A calendar of documents in the India Office and the British Museum. Ed. William Foster. *Frowde*, 1908. 8vo. 429 pp. 12/6 net.

9 (54)

Continues *The English factories in India, 1618-1621*, published 1906.

Halg (T. W.) Historic landmarks of the Deccan. *Rees*, 1908. 8vo. 3/6 net.

9 (54)

Smith (Vincent A.) The early history of India. From 600 B.C. to the Muhammadan conquest. 2nd ed., including the invasion of Alexander the Great. *Frowde*, 1908. 8vo. 462 pp. 14/- net.

9 (54)

Sainsbury (Ethel Bruce) A calendar of the court minutes of the East India Company, 1635-39. Intro. and notes by W. Foster. *Clarendon P.*, 1908. 8vo. 12/6 net.

9 (54): 016

Miss Sainsbury continues the work begun by her father, the late Mr. Noel Sainsbury, in his calendar of the state papers of the East Indies.

Drewitt (F. Dawtrey) M.D. Bombay in the days of George IV.: memoirs of Sir Edward West, Chief Justice of the king's court during its conflict with the East India Company; with hitherto unpublished documents. *Longmans*, 1907. 8vo. 386 pp. Ill. 9/6 net.

9 (547): 92 W

Part of the story of the struggle for supremacy between the crown and the company. The "hitherto unpublished documents" are the diaries of Sir Edward West, the letters and journals of Lady West, and others. Consult *Engl. Hist. Rev.* April 1908, p. 411.

Benjamin of Tudela, Rabbi. The itinerary of Benjamin of Tudela. Critical text, translation and commentary, by Marcus Nathan Adler. *Frowde*, 1907. 8vo. 110 pp. 5/- net.

9 (56)

Rabbi Benjamin, a Spaniard in 12th century, travelled through Italy and Greece to Constantinople, Syria, Bagdad, and Egypt; the record, in Hebrew, of his journey throws light on Islam, on the struggle between crescent and cross, and on geography and ethnology. Mr. Adler has new MS. material and includes articles from the *Jewish Quarterly Review*. English and Hebrew indexes and facsimiles.

Meyer (Martin A.) History of the city of Gaza from the earliest times to the present day; with intro. note by R. J. Gottheil. (*Columbia Univ. Oriental Studies*). *N. Y.: Macmillan*, 1907. 8vo. 198 pp. \$1.50 net.

9 (569)

Stevenson (W. B.) The crusaders in the east: a brief history of the wars of Islam with the Latins in Syria during the twelfth and thirteenth centuries. *Canb. Univ. P.* 8vo. 400 pp. 7/6 net.

9 (569)

Stress is laid on the history of the Moslem states in Syria.

9 (6) African History.

Farman (Elbert E.) Egypt and its betrayal: an account of the country during the periods of Ismail and Tewfik, Pashas, and of how England acquired a new empire. *N. Y.: Grafton Press*, 1908. 12mo. \$2.50 net.

9 (62)

9 (6) African History (contd.)

Castries (*Le Comte Henri de*) Les sources inédites de l'histoire du Maroc. *E. Leroux*, 1908.

9 (64)

The documents published have been supplied by the "Archives et bibliothèques des Pays-Bas." (Facsimiles).

Sarbah (*John Mensah*) Asanti, and other Akan tribes of West Africa, together with a brief account of the discovery of Gold Coast by Portuguese navigators; a short narration of early English voyages; and a study of the rise of the British Gold Coast jurisdiction, etc. *Clowes*, 1907. 8vo. 485 pp. 15/- net.

9 (66)

Theal (*George McCall*) History and ethnography of Africa south of the Zambesi. Vol. I., The Portuguese in South Africa from 1505. to 1700. *Sonnenschein*, 1907. 8vo. 526 pp. 7/6.

9 (68)

Parliament [C. 3564] Papers relating to a federation of the South African colonies, with diagrams. *Wyman*, 1907. Fol. 1/3. 9 (68)

9 (7) American History.

Cole (*Geo. Watson*) *compiler*. A catalogue of books relating to the discovery and early history of North and South America, forming a part of the library of E. Dwight Church. Vols. I.-V., 1482-1884. *N. Y.: Dodd, Mead & Co.*, 1906-07. 2,635 pp. 4to. \$35.

9 (7): 016

Griffin (*Appleton Prentiss Clark*) *compiler*. Bibliography of American historical societies (the United States and the Dominion of Canada). 2nd ed. *Wash., D. C.: Supt. of Public Documents*, 1907. 8vo. 1374 pp. \$1.

9 (7): 016

From American Historical Assn., Annual Rept. 1905. Vol. ii.

Pérez (*Luis Marino*) Guide to the materials for American history in Cuban archives. *Carnegie Institution of Washington*, 1907. 4to. 152 pp. Pap. 75 c.

9 (7): 016

Bloomfield (*J. K.*) The Oneidas. *N. Y.: Alden Bros.*, 1908. 12mo. 395 pp. Ill. \$2.98.

9 (708)

History of Oneida Indians from beginnings in tradition through existence as one of the six nations and removal to Wisconsin, to the present day.

Carnochan (*Janet*) Sir Isaac Brock. [Also] The Count de Puisaye: a forgotten page of Canadian history. (*Niagara Historical Soc. Publications*). *Niagara, Ont.: Niagara Hist. Soc.* 1907. 8vo. 40 pp. Ill. Pap. 20 c. 9 (71)

Both papers contain much forgotten Canadian history. Sir Isaac Brock was born in 1769 and died 1812. The Count Puisaye was born 1755 and died 1827.

Lescarbot (*Marc*) The history of New France; with an English translation, notes and appendices by W. L. Grant, and an intro. by H. P. Biggar. In 3 vols. Vol. I. *Toronto: Champlain Society*, 1907. 8vo. 352 pp.

9 (71)

Lescarbot, a poet, lawyer, and scholar, in 1605 accompanied De Poutrincourt to the settlement at Port Royal, Bay of Fundy. He returned in 1607, and prepared an account of the efforts of his countrymen to explore and colonize America. The present translation is from a third enlarged edition. The Champlain Society was founded in Toronto in 1905 with the view of publishing annually two volumes relating to Canada. See *Am. Hist. Rev.* April 1908. p. 602.

Cortes (*Fernando*) Letters of Cortes: the five letters of relation from Fernando Cortes to the Emperor Charles V.; translated and ed., with a biographical intro. and notes compiled from original sources, by Francis A. MacNutt. *N. Y.: Putnam*, 1908. 2 vols. 8vo. Ill. \$10 net. (750 sets).

9 (72)

This edition presents for the first time in a consecutive English translation the five letters of relation from Cortes to Charles V. Historians recognize these letters as the authoritative source of information on Mexican conquest. Mr. MacNutt has rendered the sixteenth-century Spanish in readable English. The notes appended to the letters illustrate, complete and correct the narrative.

Léger (*Jacques Nicolas*) Haiti, her history and her detractors. By J. N. L. . . . Minister . . . of Haiti in the United States. *Washington: Neale Publishing Co.*, 1907. 8vo. 372 pp. \$3.

9 (7294)

Cole (*George Watson*) *compiler*. Bermuda in periodical literature, with occasional references to other works: a bibliography. *Boston: Boston Book Co.*, 1907. 8vo. 275 pp. Ill. \$3 net.

9 (7299): 016

Most of the information about Bermuda has appeared in periodicals. Author gives 1382 items relating to books and scattered articles. Index gives authors' names, places and scientific and common names of plants and animals. Illustrated with facsimiles of title pages of eight of the earliest books referring to Bermuda.

9 (73) United States History (by Periods)

Avery (*Elroy McKendree*) A history of the United States and its people from their earliest records to the present time. Vols. III.-IV. *Cleveland: Burrows Bros.*, 1907-8. 8vo. 490-425 pp. Ill. \$6.25 net each.

9 (73)

To be completed in 15 volumes, very well illustrated. See *Am. Hist. Rev.* April, 1908. pp. 612-4.

Fisher (*Sydney G.*) The struggle for American independence. *Philadelphia: Lippincott*, 1908. 2 vols. 8vo. Ill. \$4 net.

9 (73)

A continuation and enlargement of *The true history of the American Revolution*, published some years ago in one volume.

Hart (*Albert Bushnell*) *ed.* The American nation: a history from original sources by associated scholars. In 27 vols. Vol. XXVII., Analytic index covering every important event, noted person and historical fact mentioned in the preceding twenty-six volumes and fully supplementing the separate indexes; comp. by D. Maydole Matteson. *N. Y.: Harper*, 1908. 8vo. \$2 net.

9 (73)

Vol. i.-xxvi published 1904-08. \$2 net each.

9 (73) United States History (by Periods) (contd.)

Bradford (Thomas Lindsley) The bibliographer's manual of American history; containing an account of all state, territory, town and county histories relating to the United States of North America . . . with the prices at which they have been sold for the last forty years. Ed. and rev. by Stan V. Henkels. Vols. I.-II., A-L. *Phil.: Henkels*, 1907. 4to. 349 pp. Subs., per vol., \$3.50. **9 (73) : 016**

Historical Manuscripts Commission. Report on American manuscripts in the Royal Institution of Great Britain. Vol. III., July, 1782, to March, 1783. *Wyman*, 1907. 8vo. 1/11. **9 (73) : 016**

Shepherd (William Robert) Guide to the materials for the history of the United States in Spanish archives (Simancas, the Archivo Historico Nacional, and Seville). *Washington: Carnegie Institution of Washington*, 1907. 8vo. 107 pp. Pap. 50 c. **9 (73) : 016**

Contains index and bibliography.

Van Tyne (Claude Halstead) and **Leland** (Waldo Gifford) Guide to the archives of the government of the United States in Washington. 2nd ed., rev. and enl. by W. G. Leland. (*Carnegie Institution of Washington Pub.*). *Washington, D. C.: Carnegie Institution of Washington*, 1907. 4to. 340 pp. \$1.25. **9 (73) : 016**

Weeks (Lyman Horace) and **Bacon** (Edwin Munroe) *comps. and eds.* An historical digest of the provincial press: being a collation of all items of personal and historic reference printed in the newspapers of the provincial period from the appearance of "The present state of the new-English affairs, 1689," "Publick occurrences," 1690, and the first issue of "The Boston News-Letter," 1704, ending with the close of the revolution, 1783. (*Massachusetts Series.*) *Boston: Society Americana*, 1908. 8vo. 63 pp. Ill. Subs. \$1.50; per vol. \$7.50. **9 (732) : 016**

Continental Congress. Journals of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789; ed. from the original records in the Library of Congress, by W. C. Ford. Vols. VII. and VIII., 1777, January 1 to October 2. Vols. IX. and X., October, 1777, to May, 1778. *Washington: U. S. Office of the Supt. of Documents*, 1907. 4to. \$1 per vol. **9 (733)**

Am. Hist., Rev., April, 1908. p. 653.

Madison (James) *comp.* The journal of the debates in the convention which framed the constitution of the United States, May-September, 1787; ed. by Gaillard Hunt. *N. Y.: Putnam*, 1908. 2 vols. 8vo. \$4.50 net. **9 (733)**

A historical document of the first importance. In the notes the less complete chronicles of the convention made by Yates, King and Pierce. Madison's is the only continuous record of the convention. He took a seat in front of the presiding officer, facing the members, and took down every speech or motion as it was made, immediately afterward transcribing his notes when he returned to his lodgings.

Smith (Justin Harvey) Our struggle for the fourteenth colony. Canada and the American revolution. *Putnam*, 1907. 2 vols. 8vo. Ill. 25/- net. **9 (733)**

Professor Smith, of Dartmouth College, author of *Arnold's march from Cambridge to Quebec* deals with the effort at the time of the revolution of the thirteen colonies to secure the adhesion of Canada. See *Amer. Hist. Rev.* Jan., 1908. pp. 304-6.

Trevelyan (Sir George Otto) The American revolution. Original ed. Part iii, Saratoga and Brandywine, Valley Forge, England and France at war. *Longmans*, 1907. 8vo. 504 pp. Maps. 12/6 net. **9 (733)**

The "original edition" (3 parts in 4 vols.) Pt. i. appeared in 1899, and pt. ii in 2 vols. in 1904.

History of North America. Vol. VIII., The Louisiana purchase and the westward movement. xxii. + 500 pp. By C. M. Geer, Ph.D. Vol. IX., Central America and Mexico. By Alcée Fortier, Litt.D., and John Rose Ficklen, B.Let. *Philadelphia: Barrie*, 1908. 8vo. **9 (735)**

Vols. vi. and vii. appeared in 1905.

Williams (R. H.) With the border ruffians: memories of the far west, 1852-68. Ed. E. W. Williams. *Murray*, 1907. 8vo. 486 pp. 12/- net. **9 (737)**

Important for the light it throws on the violence of the confederate troops, and the corruption of the administration in Kansas and Texas.

9 (74)—(79) United States History (by Localities).

Abbott (K. M.) Old paths and legends of the New England border. *Putnam*, 1908. 8vo. Ill. 15/- net. **9 (74)**

Nelson (William), **Whitehead** (W. A.) and others, eds. Documents relating to the colonial history of the state of New Jersey. Vols. I.-XXVI. (*Archives of the State of New Jersey*). *Newark, N. J.: New Jersey Historical Society*, 1908. 8vo. **9 (749) : 016**

Vols. 1-6 and vols. 11, 12, 19-26 contain newspaper extracts relating to New Jersey, 1704-1769. Vols. 13-18 contain the journal of the governor and council, 1682-1775.

Tyler (Lyon Gardiner) Ed. Narratives of early Virginia, 1606-25; with a map and 2 facs. (*Original Narratives of Early American History*). *N. Y.: Scribner*, 1907. 8vo. 500 pp. \$3. **9 (755)**

Includes the most important and interesting narratives of that part of Virginia history which extends from the formation to the dissolution of the Virginia Company. John Smith's *True relation* and the *Description of Virginia* and account of the *Proceedings of the English colonies*, which he and his friends drew up, have been preferred to the less strictly contemporary version which he gave in the *Generall historie*, but the ensuing period was deemed to be best covered by the fourth book of the latter treatise.

Heinrich (Pierre) La Louisiane sous la Compagnie des Indes, 1717-1731. *Paris: Guilmoto*, 1907. 8vo. lxxx. + 298 pp. 8/-. **9 (763)**

9 (74)—(79) United States History (by Localities) (contd.)

Thwaites (Reuben Gold) and **Kellogg** (Louise Phelps) *Eds.* The revolution on the upper Ohio, 1775-77; compiled from the Draper manuscripts in the library of the Wisconsin Historical Society. *Madison: Wisconsin Historical Society*, 1908. 8vo. 295 pp. Ill. \$1.50. **9 (771)**

The first of two volumes, to be devoted to the revolution in this region. The treaty of Pittsburgh (1775) and other Indian negotiations are reported, and the relations of American borderers with the British posts of Detroit, Niagara and the Illinois.

Sparks (Edwin Erle) *Ed.* The English settlement in the Illinois: reprints of three rare tracts on the Illinois country; with map and a view of a British colony house at Albion. *Cedar Rapids, Ia.: Torch Press*, 1907. 8vo. 196 pp. Fold. Map. \$2.50. **9 (773)**

Illinois: State Historical Library. Collections of the Illinois State Historical Library. Vol. II., Cahokia records, 1778-90; ed. C. W. Alvord. *Springfield, Ill.: Illinois State Historical Library*, 1907. 8vo. 156 + 663 pp. Ill. (Not for sale). **9 (773): 016**

Parrish (Randall) The great plains: the romance of western American exploration, warfare, and settlement, 1527-1870. *Chicago: McClurg*, 1907. 8vo. 399 pp. Ill. \$1.75 net. **9 (78)**

The work is divided into three parts, *Exploration, The struggle for possession, and Occupation.*

North (Arthur Walbridge) The mother of California: being an historical sketch of the little known land of Baja California, from the days of Cortez to the present time, depicting the ancient missions; the mines; and the physical, social and political aspects of the country; with an extensive bibliography. Intro. by Cyrus C. Adams. *N. Y.: Paul Elder*, 1908. 8vo. 180 pp. Ill. \$2 net. **9 (794)**

9 (8) South American History.

Criehfield (George W.) American supremacy: a history of the rise and progress of the Latin-American republics. *N. Y.: Brentano*, 1907. 2 vols. 8vo. \$6 net. **9 (8)**

Rodrigues (J. C.) Catalogo anotado dos livros sobre o Brasil e de alguns autographos e manuscritos. Pt. i., Descobrimento Da America: Brasil Colonial, 1492-1822. *Rio de Janeiro: Rodrigues*, 1907. 8vo. 686 pp. **9 (81): 016**

Sarmiento de Gamboa (Pedro) History of the Incas; and the execution of the Inca Tupac Amaru, by Captain Baltasar de Ocampo; trans. and ed. by Sir Clements Markham. *Cambridge: Hakluyt Society*. xxii. + 394 pp. **9 (85)**

Sarmiento's *History of the Incas* was published lately in Berlin after existence for more than a century in MS. The description by Ocampo is translated from a MS. direct.

9 (9) Oceania: History.

Robertson (James Alexander) Bibliography of the Philippine Islands. Printed and manuscript. *Cleveland, Ohio: Arthur H. Clark, Co.* 8vo. 437 pp. \$10 net. **9 (914): 016**

A very comprehensive, detailed bibliography (in a limited edition of 150 copies), of which a special feature is the attention paid to MSS. which occupy 277 pp. Introduction, in which particulars are given of libraries, etc., where Philippine material is preserved, 46 pp.

Gorst (Sir John Eldon) New Zealand revisited. Recollections of the days of my youth. *Pitman*. 8vo. 348 pp. 12/6 net. **9 (931)**

Sir John began public life in New Zealand between the local Taranaki war of 1860 and the outbreak of the war of races in 1863. He did not visit the country again until 1906.

Favenc (E.) The explorers of Australia and their life-work. *Whitcombe & Tombs*, 1908. 8vo. 303 pp. 12/6 net. **9 (94)**

First vol. of a series to be called *The makers of Australasia*.

902.5 Archives and Sources.

See under *History of respective locality and period.*

902.6 Archaeology.

Gomme (George Lawrence) Index of archaeological papers, 1665-1890. *Constable*, 1907. 8vo. 25/- net. **902.6: 016**

A companion subject index is promised.

91 Geography.

Thorpe (Durrant) The universal guide of standard routes and itineraries of tourist travel all over the world. *Boston: Durrant Thorpe*, 1908. 12mo. 294 pp. Ill. \$1.25. **91 (026)**

91 (262) The Mediterranean.

Greece, the Archipelago, Constantinople, the coasts of Asia Minor, Crete and Cyprus. (*Macmillan's Guides*). *Macmillan*, 1908. 12mo. 276 pp. 9/- net. **91 (262)**

New and enlarged edition of the *Guide to the eastern Mediterranean*.

Haggard (Henry Rider) A winter pilgrimage: being an account of travels through Palestine, Italy, and the Island of Cyprus, accomplished in the year 1900. Re-issue. (*Silver Library*). *Longmans*, 1908. 8vo. 376 pp. 3/6. **91 (262)**

91 (4) Europe.

Moryson (Fynes) The itinerary of Fynes Moryson. *MacLehose*, 1907-08. 4 vols. 8vo. 12/6 net each. **91 (4)**

This itinerary (1566-1620) in Great Britain and the continent is now reprinted in full.

91 (41) Scotland.

Black's Guide to Scotland. Ed. G. E. Mitton. *Black*, 1907. 8vo. 674 pp. Ill. Maps. 7/6 net. **91 (41)**

91 (41) Scotland (contd.)

Henderson (Thomas F.) and **Watt** (Francis) Scotland of to-day. New ed. *Methuen*, 1908. 8vo. 414 pp. Ill. 6/-.

91 (41)

Munro (Neil) and **Hunter** (Mary Y. and J. Young) The Clyde river and Firth. Painted by Mary Y. and J. Young Hunter. Described by Neil Munro. (*Beautiful Books*). *Black*, 1907. 8vo. 206 pp. 20/- net.

91 (41 : 281) C

Abraham (Ashley P.) Rock-climbing in Skye. *Longmans*, 1908. 8vo. 354 pp. Ill. 21/- net.

91 (41. 17)

Crockett (William Shillinglaw) Footsteps of Scott. *Foulis*, 1907. 8vo. 217 pp. 3/6 net.

91 (41. 4)

The author gathers together in an attractive way the salient features of Sir Walter and his country.

Henderson (Thomas F.) The auld Ayrshire of Robert Burns. *Foulis*, 1906. 8vo. 160 pp. Ill. \$1.25.

91 (41. 42)

Maxwell (Sir Herbert) Official guide to the abbey, church, palace, and environs of Holyrood House, with a historical sketch. Compiled by direction of H.M. Board of Works. *Blackwood*, 1907. 8vo. 191 pp. 6/- net.

91 (41. 44)

Green (Charles E.) East Lothian. *Green & Sons*, 1907. 8vo. 418 pp. 10/- net.

91 (41. 45)

Historical and descriptive study of places of interest in Haddingtonshire.

McIver (Daniel) An old-time fishing town, Eyemouth. *Greenock: McKelvie*, 1907. 8vo. 356 pp. Ill. 5/- net.

91 (41. 45)

Richardson (Ralph) Illustrated pocket guide to Melrose, Abbotsford, etc. *Bartholomew*, 1908. 8vo. 69 pp. Ill. 6/-.

91 (41. 47)

91 (41. 5) Ireland.

Bulfin (William) Rambles in Eirinn. By William Bulfin (Che Buono). *Dublin: Gill*, 1907. 8vo. 468 pp. Ill. Maps. 6/-.

91 (41. 5)

Synge (John M.) The Aran islands . . . with drawings by Jack B. Yeats. *E. Mathews*, 1907. 8vo. 202 pp. Ill. 5/- net.

91 (41. 74)

91 (42) England.

Ditchfield (Peter Hampson) The charm of the English village. Illustrated by Sidney R. Jones. *Batsford*, 1908. 8vo. 167 pp. 7/6 net.

91 (42)

Mr. Ditchfield is author of many books on English antiquities.

Le Gallienne (Richard) Travels in England. New ed. Illustrated by H. Railton. *Lane*, 1907. 8vo. 302 pp. 6/-.

91 (42)

Moss (Fletcher) The fourth book of pilgrimages to old homes. Photographs by James Watts. *The Author, the Old Parsonage, Didsbury*, 1908. 8vo. 396 pp. 21/- net.

91 (42)

Vols. i.-iii pubd. 1901-3-8. The photographs of the outside and inside of the old homes and the scenes in which they lie add much to the value of the book. Districts visited—Yorkshire, Arundel, Winchester, Hardwick, Bolton le Moors, etc.

Baker (Ernest Albert) *D. Litt.* and **Baleh** (Herbert E.) The netherworld of Mendip. Explorations in the great caverns of Somerset, Yorkshire, Derbyshire, and elsewhere. *Simpkin*, 1907. 8vo. 184 pp. Ill. 7/6 net.

91 (42 : 24)

A narrative which gives evidence of the valuable work being done in the still almost virgin field of geography and geology.

Harper (Charles G.) The north Devon coast. *Chapman & Hall*, 1908. 8vo. 262 pp. 15/- net.

91 (42. 35)

Knight (Edward Frederic) Over-sea Britain. A descriptive record of the geography, the historical, ethnological, and political development, and the economic resources of the empire. *Murray*, 1907. 8vo. 324 pp. 6/- net.

91 (42—5)

A handbook of information, dealing in detail with the Mediterranean, British Africa and British America. Second vol. will contain the British possessions in Asia and Oceania.

Jerrold (Walter) Highways and byways in Kent. Ill. by Hugh Thomson. *Macmillan*, 1907. 8vo. 466 pp. 6/-.

91 (42. 23)

Mr. Hugh Thomson contributes over 150 little pencil views.

Read (Miss D. H. Moutray) Highways and byways in Hampshire. Ill. by A. B. Connor. *Macmillan*, 1908. 8vo. 460 pp. 6/-.

91 (42. 27)

Guernsey pictured and described by a wayfarer. *A. Fairbairns*, 1907. 8vo. 76 pp. 3/6 net.

91 (42. 34)

Harris (J. H.) My Devonshire book. *Plymouth: Western Morning News*, 1907. 8vo. 174 pp. 3/6 net.

91 (42. 35)

Notes about scenery, legends and history, with photographs.

Uren (J. G.) Scilly and the Scillonians. *Plymouth: Western Morning News*, 1907. 8vo. 149 pp. 6/- net.

91 (42. 37)

Mr. Uren has known Scilly for more than forty years ; and in this book has collected much useful information on the history and present state of the islands.

91 (43) Germany.

Singleton (Esther) *Ed.* Germany, as described by great writers. *N. Y.: Dodd, Mead & Co.*, 1907. 8vo. 338 pp. Ill. \$1.60 net.

91 (43)

Mackinder (H. J.) The Rhine, its valley and history. With illustrations in colour after Mrs. James Jardine. *Chatto & Windus*, 1908. 8vo. 226 pp. 20/- net.

91 (43 : 281) R

Mr. Mackinder, ex-director of the London School of Economics, is a well-known authority on geography, and gives—not an account of a tour—but an instructive and trustworthy description of the country and its past ; of the river and its tributaries, and the part they have played in history. There are over 50 water-colour illustrations ; and maps.

91 (43. 6) Austria-Hungary.

Holbach (Maude M.) Dalmatia. The land where east meets west. *Lane*, 1907. 8vo. 236 pp. 5/- net. **91 (43. 69)**

An enthusiastic account of a country which has been little written about, with 50 photos by Mr. O. Holbach.

91 (44) France.

Hammerton (J. A.) In the track of R. L. Stevenson and elsewhere in old France. With 92 ill. *Bristol: Arrowsmith*, 1907. 8vo. 267 pp. 6/- **91 (44)**

Travel sketches by a somewhat prolific author and journalist, who wrote *Stevensoniana*.

Klein (Felix) *Abbé*. An American student in France. Author's trans.; with 25 ill. *Chicago: McClurg & Co.*, 1908. 8vo. 341 pp. Cl. \$2.50 net. **91 (44)**

Mr. Klein is of the Catholic University of Paris and author of *In the land of the strenuous life*, etc. He describes the great cities of France with their historic buildings and ruins, the old châteaux of the provinces, hidden corners of Quercy, Tarn and Auvergne, and numerous quaint manor houses.

Félice (Raoul de) La Basse-Normandie. *Hachette*, 1908. 8vo. 12 fr. **91 (44. 25)**

Author gives a descriptive study of the country, after the style of M. Vidal de la Blache.

Cain (Georges) Nooks and corners of old Paris. *Grant Richards*, 1907. 8vo. 326 pp. 10/6 net. **91 (44. 361)**

An attractive book, not only because the author is the curator of the Carnavalet Museum and of the historic collections of the city of Paris—but because it is full of reproductions of pictures of much interest and beauty, many of them in the Carnavalet Museum. M. Victorien Sardou contributes a preface (43 pp.) about his recollections of Paris.

Bordeaux (Henry) Promenades en Savoie. (*Les Pays de France S'v.*) *Nouvelle Librairie Nationale*, 1907. 2 fr. **91 (44. 48)**

Author gives a vivid description of the life and habits of the people, their religion and their pilgrimages, ending with some "contes savoyards."

91 (45) Italy.

Symons (Arthur) Cities of Italy. *Dent*, 1907. 12mo. 277 pp. 4/6 net. **91 (45)**

Part of this book was provisionally published in 1908 as the Italian section of a book of "Cities." Contents: Rome; Venice; Naples; Florence; an interpretation; Ravenna; Pisa; Siena; Verona; Bologna; Bergamo and Lorenzo Lotto; Brescia and Romanino; On a Rembrandt in Milan.

Günther (R. T.) A bibliography of topographical and geological works in the Phlegrean Fields. (*Royal Geographical Society*. Extra publication). *Stanford*, 1908. 8vo. 100 pp. 5/- paper; 6/- bds. **91 (45. 72) : 016**

Contains about 2,200 titles. Furchheim's bibliography of Vesuvian literature is so complete that Mr. Günther here confines himself to works dealing with the region of the city of Naples and the country to the west of it, known as the Campi Phlegreæi, and with the volcanic islands in the vicinity.

91 (46) Spain and Portugal.

Calvert (Albert Frederick) Leon, Burgos and Salamanca. A historical and descriptive account. (*Spanish Series*). *Lane*, 1908. 8vo. 177 pp. 462 ill. 3/6 net. **91 (46. 2)**

Dick (Stewart) The heart of Spain: an artist's impression of Toledo; six water colour and 30 other illustrations. *Foulis*, 1906. 8vo. 172 pp. 3/6. **91 (46. 42)**

Calvert (Albert Frederick) Toledo: a historical and descriptive account of the city of generations. (*Spanish Series*). *Lane*, 1907. 8vo. 206 pp. 500 ill. 3/6 net. **91 (46. 42)**

— Seville: a historical and descriptive account of the pearl of Andalusia. (*Spanish Series*). *Lane*, 1907. 8vo. 162 pp. 300 ill. 3/6 net. **91 (46. 811)**

Calvert (Albert Frederick) and **Galliehan** (Walter M.) Cordova: a city of the Moors. (*Spanish Series*). *Lane*, 1907. 8vo. 124 pp. Ill. 3/6 net. **91 (46. 813)**

Calvert (Albert Frederick) Granada and the Alhambra. A brief description of the ancient city of Granada. With a particular account of the Moorish palace. (*Spanish Series*). *Lane*, 1907. 8vo. 126 pp. Ill. 3/6 net. **91 (46. 815)**

Inchbold (A. C.) Lisbon and Cintra. With some account of other cities and historical sites in Portugal. Ill. by Stanley Inchbold. *Chatto & Windus*, 1907. 8vo. 260 pp. 10/6 net. **91 (469. 4)**

91 (47-49) Other European Countries.

Durland (Kellogg) The red reign. A true story of an adventurous year in Russia. *Hodder & S.*, 1908. 8vo. 558 pp. Ill. 7/6 net. **91 (47)**

This story of the year 1906 in Russia is by an American who travelled in the course of it through every part of European Russia, Poland, the Caucasus, and part of Western Siberia, and had somewhat exceptional opportunities. The Caucasus he saw as the guest of an aide-de-camp of the Tsar and in the company of 14 Cossack officers; while after the dissolution of the first Duma he made wide acquaintance with the revolutionaries and the terrorists.

Wyllie (M. A.) Norway and its fjords. *Methuen*, 1907. 8vo. 315 pp. 6/- **91 (481)**

The record of a trip in the Vectis, with much historical and literary matter, as well as description. Mr. W. L. Wyllie, R.A., contributes 16 illustrations in colour.

Ball (John) The central Alps. Part i. (Including those portions of Switzerland to the north of the Rhone and Rhine Valleys). New ed., reconstructed and revised on behalf of the Alpine Club under the general editorship of A. V. Valentine-Richards. *Longmans*, 1907. 8vo. 354 pp. 6/6 net. **91 (494 : 234. 3)**

Rey (Guido) The Matterhorn. With an introduction by Edmondo de Amicis. Trans. from the Italian, by J. E. C. Eaton. *Unwin*, 1907. 8vo. 336 pp. Ill. 21/- net. **91 (494 : 234. 3)**

A fine work containing not only Signor Rey's own experiences of the mountain, but devoting the first 150 pp. to an exhaustive history of the study of the mountain and of the attempts to ascend it from the earliest times. The numerous illustrations, for the most part pencil and pen and ink drawings, are of high quality.

91 (47-49) Other European Countries

(contd.)

- Mahaffy** (John Pentland) Rambles and studies in Greece. 5th ed. *Macmillan*, 1907. 8vo. 451 pp. 5/- net. **91 (495)**

This book was first published over 30 years ago. Greece is now much more accessible to the general public, and Dr. Mahaffy has "endeavoured to make its style more worthy of its fascinating subject."

- Marden** (Philip Sanford) Greece and the Ægean Islands. *Constable*, 1907. 8vo. 386 pp. 12/6 net. **91 (495)**

Account of a tour by an American traveller, with photographs.

- Monroe** (Will Seymour) Turkey and the Turks: an account of the lands, the peoples, and the institutions of the Ottoman Empire. *Boston: Page & Co.*, 1907. 8vo. 356 pp. Ill. Cl. \$3; ½ mor., \$7. **91 (496)**

The author "has endeavoured to give a brief but unified picture, gained through study and travel, of the incoherent Ottoman Empire and its complex civilization." Annotated bibliography (4 pp.).

91 (5) Asia.

- Fraser** (David) The marches of Hindustan. The record of a journey in Thibet, Trans-Himalayan India, Chinese Turkestan, Russian Turkestan, and Persian. *Blackwood*, 1907. 8vo. 521 pp. 21/- net. **91 (5)**

Contains articles which have appeared in *The Times* and *Blackwood's Magazine*, and free use has been made of a series of letters called "The diary of a traveller," which appeared in the *Times of India*.

- Maréchal** (Christian) Le véritable voyage en Orient de Lamartine. *Bloud*, 1908. 7 fr. 50 c. **91 (5)**

A critical study written with the help of the unpublished MSS. discovered at the Bibliothèque Nationale.

91 (51-52) China and Japan.

- Bruce** (Clarence Dalrymple) In the footsteps of Marco Polo. Being the account of a journey overland from Simla to Peking. *W. Blackwood*, 1907. 8vo. 394 pp. Ill. 21/- net. **91 (51)**

- Johnston** (R. F.) From Peking to Mandalay. *Murray*, 1908. 8vo. 460 pp. Ill. 15/- net. **91 (51)**

Mr. Johnston, who is district officer and magistrate at Wei-hai-wei, has made many journeys of solitary exploration in the far east, and in the present journey through Tibetan Szu-chuan and Yunnan he follows a route hitherto, as he believes, untraversed by any British subject and undescribed in any travel book.

- Lesdain** (Count de) From Peking to Sikkim. Through the Ordos, the Gobi Desert, and Tibet. *Murray*, 1908. 8vo. 313 pp. Ill. 12/- net. **91 (51)**

The journey was taken by the Count and his wife in 1904-05, and lasted seventeen months, covering a good deal of ground, hardly, if at all, known to Europeans, and generally taking a line parallel to Captain Young's on the north, and to Mr. R. F. Johnston on the south.

- Rehhard** (L.) Comprehensive geography of the Chinese Empire and dependencies. Trans. into English, rev. and enl. by M. Kennelly, S.J. *Shanghai: T'Usewei Press*, 1908. 8vo. 731 pp. 12/- **91 (51)**

The scope of this work is wider than the title indicates. It is a compendious encyclopædia of information on almost every conceivable subject connected with China. It is a most useful book of reference for any one—Oriental student or casual reader. Each chapter is followed by a full list of books for reference.

- Chamberlain** (Basil Hall) and **Mason** (W. B.) A handbook for travellers in Japan, including the whole empire, from Saghalien to Formosa. 8th ed. Maps, plans, and illus. *John Murray*, 1908. 12mo. 580 pp. 20/- **91 (52)**

- Davidson** (Augusta M. C.) Present-day Japan. *T. Fisher Unwin*, 1907. 8vo. 366 pp. Ill. 5/- **91 (52)**

- Holland** (Clive) Japan, old and new. Illustrated by Montagu Smyth. *Dent*, 1908. 8vo. 302 pp. 15/- net. **91 (52)**

91 (53) Arabia.

- Doughty** (Charles Montagu) Wanderings in Arabia. Being an abridgment of *Travels in Arabia Deserta*, arranged with introduction by Edward Garnett, in two volumes. *Duckworth*, 1908. 8vo. 16/- net. **91 (53. 9)**

The masterpiece of travel known as *Arabia Deserta* appeared nearly 20 years ago from the Cambridge University Press. Mr. Garnett retains, roughly, about 600 pp. of the original 1100, keeping as much of the personal narrative as possible.

91 (54) India.

- Crane** (Walter) India impressions. With some notes of Ceylon during a winter tour, 1906-7. *Methuen*, 1907. 8vo. 338 pp. 7/6 net. **91 (54)**

Work chiefly of value for its illustrations.

- Murdoch** (W. G. Burn) From Edinburgh to India and Burma. *Routledge*, 1908. 8vo. 403 pp. Ill. 10/6 net. **91 (54)**

- Cotton** (H. E. A.) Calcutta, old and new. *Calcutta: Newman*, 1907. 8vo. 1011 pp. Ill. **91 (54. 11)**

Part i. (258 pp.) deals with the historical associations of the city; Part ii. is a guide-book to the modern city; lists at the end, of books, views and portraits maps and plans.

- Cunningham** (D. D.) Plagues and pleasures of life in Bengal. *J. Murray*, 1907. 8vo. 398 pp. Ill. 12/- net. **91 (54. 11)**

- O'Connor** (V. C. Scott) The Indian countryside. A calendar and diary. *Brown. Langham*, 1908. 12mo. 271 pp. Ill. 6/- net. **91 (54. 2)**

A diary of the life of an English family touring about the central districts of the United Provinces.

- Swinburne** (Major T. R.) A holiday in the happy valley. With pen and pencil. *Smith, Elder*, 1907. 8vo. 342 pp. Col. pl. 16/- net. **91 (54. 6)**

Major Swinburne and his wife took a holiday, boating and camping out in the Vale of Kashmir; he enters fully into expenses, outfit, and so on.

91 (54) India (*contd.*)

Workman (Fanny) and **Hunter** (Dr. William) Ice-bound heights of the Mustagh: an account of two seasons of pioneer exploration and high climbing in the Baltistan Himalaya. *Constable*, 1908. 8vo. 460 pp. Ill. 21/- *net*. 91 (54. 6)

Elwin (Edward F.) Indian jottings. From ten years' experience in and around Poona city. *J. Murray*, 1907. 8vo. 326 pp. Ill. 10/6 *net*. 91 (54. 7)

Records the life of a missionary in India.

Twentieth century impressions of Ceylon: its history, people, commerce, industries and resources. Ed. by Arnold Wright. *Lloyd's Greater Britain Publishing Co.* 4to. 916 pp. Ill. 63/- 91 (54. 87)

A work of considerable interest. It is encyclopædic in character, and relates the course of progress of the island from the earliest times.

Cave (Henry William) The book of Ceylon. *Cassell*, 1908. 8vo. 676 pp. Ill. 12/- *net*. 91 (54. 87)

A guide to the railway systems, and a systematic, closely-detailed account of Ceylon's "varied attractions for the visitor and tourist," with a large number of photographs, large and small, maps, and plans.

Corner (Caroline) Ceylon, the paradise of Adam. The record of seven years' residence in the island. *Lane*, 1908. 8vo. 340 pp. Ill. 10/6 *net*. 91 (54. 87)

Willis (Dr. J. C.) Ceylon. A handbook for the resident and the traveller. *Dulau*, 1903. 8vo. 246 pp. Ill. 5/- 91 (54. 87)

91 (55-58) Western Asia.

Anet (Claude) Through Persia in a motor-car by Russia and the Caucasus. Trans. M. Beresford Ryley. *Hodder & S.*, 1907. 8vo. 298 pp. 16/- *net*. 91 (55)

Bibesco (La Princesse G. V.) Les huit paradis. *Hachette*, 1908. 12mo. 3f. 50c. 91 (55)

Travel notes on eight "paradise" towns of Persia and the near East—Teheran, Kazan, Ispahan, Trebizonde, Constantinople, etc.

De Lorey (Eustache) and **Sladen** (Douglas) Queer things about Persia. *Nash*, 1907. 8vo. 402 pp. Ill. 21/- *net*. 91 (55)

Williams (Eliot Crawshaw) Across Persia. *Arnold*, 1907. 8vo. 384 pp. 12/6 *net*. 91 (55)

[An account of a journey made under favourable auspices—Mr. Williams journeyed up the Persian Gulf with the viceregal party from India—in 1903, and travelled from Bushire to the Caspian Coast.

Margoliouth (Dr. David Samuel) Cairo, Jerusalem, and Damascus. Three chief cities of the Egyptian sultans. Ill. S. S. Tyrwhitt, R.B.A. *Chatto*, 1907. 8vo. 317 pp. 20/- *net*. 91 (56)

Meistermann (Father Barnabas) New guide to the Holy Land. Trans. from French ed. by order and sanction of the Most Rev. Father Custodian of the Holy Land. *Burns & Oates*, 1907. 12mo. 652 pp. 7/6 *net*. 91 (56. 9)

A guide for the Roman Catholic tourist.

Smith (George Adam) Jerusalem: the topography, economics, and history from the earliest times to A.D. 70. *Hodder & S.*, 1907-08. 2 vols. 8vo. 24/- *net*. 91 (56. 9)

An appreciation of the material resources of Jerusalem, with a full study of the historical significances of the site and surroundings, and a history of the city's politics, literature and religion.

91 (57-59) Central and Eastern Asia.

Turner (Samuel) Siberia: a record of travel, climbing and exploration; with an intro. by Baron Heyking; ill. from photographs by the author. *Phil.: George W. Jacobs & Co.*, 1907. 8vo. 444 pp. Ill. \$6 *net*. 91 (57)

Wiggins (Joseph) The life and voyages of Joseph Wiggins, F.R.G.S., modern discoverer of the Kara Sea route, based on his journals and letters. By Henry Johnson. *J. Murray*, 1907. 8vo. 420 pp. Ill. 15/- *net*. 91 (57) : 92 W

Milton (Geraldine Edith) A bachelor girl in Burma. *Black*, 1907. 8vo. 275 pp. 6/- *net*. 91 (59. 2)

A brightly written narrative, with many photographs, by the author of *A bachelor girl in London*, etc.

O'Connor (Vincent Clarence Scott) Mandalay and other cities of the past in Burma. *Hutchinson*, 1907. 8vo. 456 pp. 21/- *net*. 91 (59. 2)

Rey (Pierre) Dans le golfe de Siam. *Paris: Plon*, 1907. 8vo. 253 pp. 91 (59. 3)

Young (Ernest) The kingdom of the yellow robe. 3rd ed. *Constable*, 1907. 8vo. 424 pp. 5/- *net*. 91 (59. 3)

First published 1898. Author has added an index.

Twentieth Century impressions of British Malaya: its history, people, commerce, industries, resources. Ed. in chief, Arnold Wright, Assis. Ed. H. A. Cartwright. *Lloyd's Greater Britain Pub. Co.*, 1908. 4to. 959 pp. Ill. 63/- 91 (59. 5)

This volume contains information on every subject in articles, many of which are contributed by the chief Government officials, and it is copiously illustrated by photographs.

Graham (W. A.) Kelantan. A State of the Malay Peninsula. *Glasgow: MacLehose*, 1908. 8vo. 139 pp. 5/- *net*. 91 (59. 5)

A full handbook of information as to this little-known state, and its commercial possibilities.

Carpeaux (Charles) Les ruines d'Angkor, du Duong-duong, et de My-son. *Paris: Chalamel*, 1908. 8vo. 10 fr. 91 (59. 7)

The letters and "journal de route" of the young scholar who died, "victim of the science," at Saigon in 1904. The book contains many illustrations.

91 (57-59) Central and Eastern Asia (contd.)

- Pérox** (*Lieut.-Colonel*) *Hors des chemins battus.* Paris: Calmann-Lévy, 1908. 8vo. 3 fr. 50 c. Ill. 91 (59.9)

Lieutenant-Colonel Pérox here tells us of his adventures in "Tonkin," which, he says, must be read "à la veillée, lorsque, la nuit venue, portes closes, on aime à frissonner."

91 (6) Africa.

- Hall** (Mary) *A woman's trek from the Cape to Cairo.* Methuen, 1907. 8vo. 440 pp. Ill. 16/- net. 91 (6)

- Eberhardt** (Isabelle) *Notes de route. Publiées avec une préface par Victor Barrucand.* Fasquelle, 1908. 12mo. 3 fr. 50 c. 91 (61)

This journal of Isabelle Eberhardt's travels in Morocco, Algeria, and Tunisia was found in Ain-Sefra. It gives a vivid picture of life in the desert.

- Keane** (Augustus Henry) *Africa. Vol. I., North Africa. (Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel).* New issue. Maps and ill. 2nd. ed., revised. E. Stanford, 1907. 8vo. 660 pp. 15/- 91 (61)

- Baedeker** (Karl) *Egypt and the Sudan. Handbook for travellers. Sixth remodelled ed.* Dulau, 1907. 8vo. 623 pp. 15/- 91 (62)

- Hall** (H. R.) *Murray's handbook for Egypt and the Sudan.* 11th ed., revised, etc. With 58 maps and plans. Stanford, 1907. 12mo. 613 pp. 14/- 91 (62)

- Practical guide to Alexandria, Cairo, Port Said, and neighbourhood. Nilsson, 1907. 8vo. 272 pp. Ill. 6/- 91 (621)**

- Tyndale** (Walter) *Below the cataracts. Ill. with sixty plates in colour.* Heinemann, 1907. 8vo. 271 pp. 16/- net. 91 (621)

A "record of a painter who has spent some years of study and of work in the Nile Valley," with drawings of great beauty and truth of detail.

- Moore** (F.) *The passing of Morocco.* Smith, Elder, 1908. 8vo. 198 pp. Ill. 5/- net. 91 (64)

A record of travels and events now passing in the Moorish Empire.

- Gautier** (E. F.) *Sahara Algérien.* Paris: Colin, 1908. 8vo. Ill. 15 fr. 91 (65)

The first volume of an important work on the Sahara which will be issued by M. M. Gautier and Chudeau, who recently returned from an official mission in the great desert.

- Bruchard** (Henri de) *La France au soleil.* Paris: Sansot, 1908. 3 fr. 91 (65)

An account of M. de Bruchard's travels in Algeria, Kabylia, etc., to which the author has added an essay on the literature of these countries.

- Crouse** (M. Elizabeth) *Algiers.* Gay & Bird, 1907. 8vo. 256 pp. Ill. 10/6 net. 91 (65)

"An attempt," by an American writer, "to express a first impression of the Orient, obtained during five months in Algiers." Photographs.

- Davis** (R. Harding) *The Congo and coasts of Africa.* Unwin, 1908. 8vo. 220 pp. Ill. 6/- net. 91 (66)

Among the travel chapters are two on "Hunting the hippo" and "Americans on the Congo."

- Chevallier** (Auguste) *Mission Chari—Lac Tchad, 1902-1904. L'Afrique centrale française.* Paris: A. Challamel, 1907. 8vo. 792 pp. Ill. 5 maps. 20 fr. 91 (662)

- Larymore** (Constance) *A resident's wife in Nigeria.* Routledge, 1907. 8vo. 306 pp. Ill. 7/6 net. 91 (669)

A simple narrative of everyday life during five years—the first part, experiences of places and travel; the second, the home and household, the garden, the stable, camp life, and what to wear.

- Alexander** (*Lieut. Boyd*) *From the Niger to the Nile.* Arnold, 1907. 2 vols. 8vo. 36/- net. 91 (674)

An adventurous story of exploration (1904-1907) covering about 5,000 miles.

- Landon** (Arnold Henry Savage) *Across widest Africa: an account of the country and people of eastern, central, and western Africa, as seen during a 12 months' journey from Djibuti to Cape Verde.* Hurst & B., 1907. 2 vols. 8vo. Ill. 42/- net. 91 (674)

The author covered some 8,500 miles and accomplished the longest trans-African journey which has ever been taken from east to west.

- Flamme** (J.) *Dans la Belgique Africaine.* Paris: Lesigne, 1908. 12mo. 4 fr. 91 (675)

Being the account of the travels of a young Belgian sub-lieutenant in the Congo. The book contains two maps and over 200 illustrations.

- Johnson** (T. Broadwood) *Tramps round the mountains of the moon, and through the back gate of the Congo State.* Unwin, 1908. 8vo. 339 pp. 6/- 91 (676)

Mr. Johnson went with missionaries to Uganda in 1901 and has worked for some years in the kingdom of Toro. He gives an account of his experiences among natives (in and beyond British territory), of the life and history of the country, with many photographs.

- Swayne** (Frances) *A woman's pleasure trip in Somaliland.* Bristol: Wright, 1907. 8vo. 172 pp. Ill. 4/- net. 91 (677.2)

Miss Swayne is a sister of the late administrator of Somaliland, and her simple and pleasant narrative supplies apparently the first description of the country, not as the scene of military operations or of big game shooting, but simply as a holiday resort. It is illustrated by an abundance of photographs.

- Fuller** (Robert H.) *South Africa at home.* Newnes, 1908. 12mo. 249 pp. Ill. 5/- 91 (68)

A good description of the haunts and homes in town and country of the people of South Africa.

- Bruce** (Miss M. C.) *The new Transvaal.* Alston Rivers, 1908. 12mo. 124 pp. 1/- net. 91 (682)

- Burton** (A. R. E.) *Cape Colony of to-day.* Cape Town: Townshend, Taylor & Snashall, 1907. 8vo. 315 pp. 2/- 91 (687)

91 (6) Africa (contd.)

Selous (Frederick Courteney) African nature notes and reminiscences. *Macmillan*, 1908. 8vo. 376 pp. Ill. 10/- net. **91 (689)**

Leblond (Marius-Ary) La grande île de Madagascar. *Paris: Delagrave*, 1907. 8vo. 7 fr. 50 **91 (691)**

In this fine work, the great part of which appeared first in *La revue des deux mondes*, the author undertakes "d'exprimer l'âme de la grande île dans son intégralité, son étrangeté, sa vérité, son intimité."

91 (71) Canada.

Kirke (Henry) The first English conquest of Canada, with some account of the earliest settlements in Nova Scotia and Newfoundland. 2nd ed. *Sampson Low*, 1908. 12mo. 224 pp. Ill. 3/6. **91 (71)**

Burpee (L. J.) The search for the western sea. The story of the exploration of North-western America. *Alston Rivers*, 1908. 8vo. 701 pp. Ill. 16/- net. **91 (71. 1)**

Deals with that portion of the exploration of British Columbia which closed with Mackenzie's overland expedition to the Pacific, Fraser's descent of the Fraser, and Thompson's exploration of the Columbia in the early part of the nineteenth century, with a chapter on "The aftermath." Bibliography 16 pp.

Tucker (Rev. Dr. L. Norman) Western Canada. *Mowbray*, 1908. 12mo. 176 pp. Ill. 2/- **91 (71. 2)**

An account of English church expansion in Western Canada.

Silver (Arthur P.) Farm-cottage, camp, and canoe in maritime Canada. With an introduction by the Right Hon. Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal. *Routledge*, 1908. 8vo. 267 pp. Ill. 6/- **91 (71. 6)**

Hubbard (Mrs. Leonidas) A woman's way through unknown Labrador. An account of the explorations of the Nascaupée and George Rivers. *Murray*, 1908. 8vo. 348 pp. 10/6 net. **91 (71. 9)**

Includes the diary of the expedition on which her husband lost his life. Cf. *Best Books*, 1906-7. pp. 66.

Townsend (Charles Wendell) *M.D.* Along the Labrador coast. *Boston: Dana Estes & Co.*, 1907. 8vo. 308 pp. Ill. \$1.50. **91 (71. 9)**

Desultory record of a summer journey along the Labrador coast, having for its chief object the study of the birds of the southern and eastern shores. Dr. Townsend also sketches the life of the "liveyers" and pays tribute to Dr. Grenfell's work.

91 (72) Mexico and West Indies.

Martin (Percy Falcke) Mexico of the twentieth century. *E. Arnold*, 1907. 2 vols. 8vo. 30/- net. **91 (72)**

Ober (Frederick Albion) A guide to the West Indies and Bermudas; with maps and many illustrations. *N. Y.: Dodd, Mead & Co.*, 1908. 8vo. 535 pp. \$2.25 net. **91 (729)**

A guide to every island in the West Indian archipelago. Not only is a description given of each one, its attractions, resources, climate, history, hotels, etc., but also the routes thither, from the Atlantic ports of the United States, Canada, England and Europe.

Treves (Sir Frederick) The cradle of the deep: an account of a voyage to the West Indies. *Smith, Elder*, 1908. 8vo. 378 pp. 12/- net. **91 (729)**

Caine (William Ralph Hall) The cruise of the "Port Kingston." *Collier*, 1908. 8vo. 384 pp. Ill. 10/6 net. **91 (729. 2)**

Mr. Ralph Hall Caine was a member of the party which went as the guests of Sir Alfred Jones on a visit to Jamaica, and was there at the time of the earthquake.

91 (73-79) United States.

Crawford (Mary Caroline) Little pilgrimages among old New England inns: being an account of little journeys to various quaint inns and hostelleries of colonial New England. *Boston: Page & Co.*, 1907. 8vo. 394 pp. Ill. \$2. **91 (74)**

The author puts a great deal of history, anecdote and tradition into a volume that covers revolutionary as well as colonial New England.

Appalachian Mountain Club, Boston. Guide to the paths and camps in the White Mountains, pt. 1. *Boston: Department of Improvements of the Appalachian Mountain Club*, 1907. 24mo. 206 pp. Maps. \$1 net. **91 (742. 2)**

Dugger (Shepherd Monroe) The balsam groves of the Grandfather Mountain: a tale of the western North Carolina mountains, together with information relating to the section and its hotels, also a vocabulary of Indian names and a list of altitudes of important mountains, etc. *Banner Elk, N. C.: Shepherd M. Dugger*, 1907. 8vo. 300 pp. \$1.25. **91 (756)**

Two-thirds of the book is filled by a story founded mostly on facts. The writer's purpose has been to supply a book that would introduce to the outside world a comparatively unknown section of this country.

Olmstead (Frederick Law) A journey in the back country in the winter of 1853-4. *Putnam*, 1907. 2 vols. 8vo. 25/- net. **91 (78)**
Originally issued in 1860.

Pollock (J. M.) The unvarnished West; ranching as I found it. *Simphin*, 1907. 8vo. 262 pp. Ill. 2/6 net. **91 (78)**

Cook (Frederick Albert) *M.D.* To the top of the continent: discovery, exploration and adventure in sub-arctic Alaska; the first ascent of Mt. McKinley, 1903-06; ill. from photographs by the author, a frontispiece in colour, drawings, and maps. (*Geographical Lib.*) *N. Y.: Doubleday, Page & Co.*, 1908. 8vo. 322 pp. \$2.50 net. **91 (798)**

Dr. Cook, who has already linked his name with both the Arctic and Antarctic Polar regions, succeeded after a disheartening failure in reaching the highest point in North America, Mount McKinley, a peak of the Rocky Mountains south of the central part of Alaska. This volume gives a history of the discovery and exploration of the mountain.

91 (8) South America.

Alcock (Frederick) Trade and travel in South America. 2nd ed. *G. Philip*, 1907. 8vo. 594 pp. 6/- net. **91 (8)**

A record of travel, with a good deal of information useful for traders and economists, many small photographs, and maps.

91 (8) South America (contd.)

Enock (C. Reginald) *The Andes and the Amazon, life and travel in Peru.* *Unwin*, 1907. 8vo. 379 pp. Ill. 21/-.

91 (8)
An extensive work, dealing not only with the author's own experiences of travel and mountain-climbing, but with the life, geography, and physical characteristics, the mineral and other resources, the great rivers, the Inca civilization, political relations, etc.

Delebecque (J.) *À travers l'Amérique du sud.* *Paris: Plon*, 1908. 12mo. 326 pp. Ill.

91 (8)
A narrative of a journey from Lima to Para via the Pachitea, Ucayali and Amazon.

Craig (Neville B.) *Recollections of an ill-fated expedition to the headquarters of the Madeira river.* *Lippincott*, 1907. 8vo. Ill. 18/- net.

91 (81)

Koebel (W. H.) *Modern Argentina: the El Dorado of to-day. With notes on Uruguay and Chile.* *F. Griffiths*, 1907. 8vo. 396 pp. Ill. 12/6 net.

91 (82)

Elliot (G. F. Scott-) *Chile: its history and development, natural features, products, commerce and present conditions. With an introduction by Martin Hume. (South American Ser.).* *Unwin*, 1907. 8vo. 392 pp. Ill. 10/6 net.

91 (83)

Garland (A.) *Peru in 1906. With a brief historical and geographical sketch. Originally written in Spanish, and translated into English by G. R. Gepp.* *Lima: La Industria Printing Office*, 1907. 4to. 303 pp. **91 (85)**

A comprehensive, illustrated work compiled by order of the president of the Republic.

Delevante (Michael) *Panama pictures: nature and life in the land of the great canal.* *N. Y.: Alden Bros.*, 1907. 8vo. 224 pp. Ill. \$1: **91 (861.3)**

91 (914) Philippines.

Russel (Mrs. Florence Kimball) *A woman's journey through the Philippines on a cable ship that linked together the strange lands seen en route.* *Boston: L. C. Page & Co.*, 1907. 12mo. 293 pp. Ill. \$2.50; 3 mor., \$6. **91 (914)**

Tells of the trip during the winter of 1900-01 of the S.S. "Burnside" while laying the American cable between the islands of the Philippine group.

Wright (Hamilton M.) *A handbook of the Philippines; with three new maps, made especially for the book, and 150 ill. from photographs.* *Chicago: McClurg & Co.*, 1907. 12mo. 448 pp. \$1.40 net. **91 (914)**

Mr. Wright recently travelled through the islands in order to make a complete report to the Manufacturers' and Producers' Association of San Francisco, and this book is the outcome of his investigations while there.

91 (93-96) Australasia and Polynesia.

Gullemard (Francis Henry Hill) *Australasia. Vol. II., Malaysia and the Pacific Archipelagoes.* 2nd ed., revised by A. H. Keane, LL.D. (*Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel, new issue*). *Stanford*, 1908. 8vo. 574 pp. Ill. 15/-.

91 (93)

Loughnan (Hon. R. A.) *New Zealand at home.* *Neumes*, 1908. 8vo. 236 pp. Ill. 5/- net. **91 (931)**

Macdonald (Alexander) *In the land of pearl and gold. A pioneer's wanderings in the back blocks and pearling grounds of Australia and New Guinea.* *Blackie*, 1907. 8vo. 330 pp. 10/6 net. **91 (94)**

Searcy (Alfred) *In Australian tropics.* *K. Paul*, 1907. 8vo. 397 pp. 10/6 net. **91 (942)**

Mr. Searcy was for fourteen years sub-collector of customs at Port Darwin. The book is a narrative of cruises after smugglers, fights with Malays and blacks, beasts and insects, and other dangers; sport, and varied adventures by sea and land; with photographs.

Roth (H. Ling) *The discovery and settlement of Port Mackay, Queensland; with numerous illustrations, maps, charts, and some notes on the natural history of the district.* *Halifax: F. King & Sons*, 190. Sm. 4to. 122 pp. 10/6. **91 (943)**

Grimshaw (Beatrice) *In the strange South Seas.* *Hutchinson*, 1907. 8vo. 392 pp. Ill. 16/- net. **91 (96)**

Rev. in *Athenaeum* 11.1.08.

91 (98) Arctic Regions

Amundsen (Roald) *The north-west passage: being the record of a voyage of exploration of the ship "Gjoa," 1903-07. With a supplement by Lieut. Hansen, vice-commander of the expedition.* *Constable*, 1908. 2 vols. 8vo. Ill. 31/6 net. **91 (98)**

Gordon (W. J.) *Round about the North Pole.* *J. Murray*, 1907. 8vo. 308 pp. Ill. 15/- net. **91 (98)**

Stories of various explorations within the Arctic circle.

91.04 General Travels.

Walker (James) *Circling the globe by sea and land. The record of a personal experience. With route maps.* *H. J. Drane*, 1908. 8vo. 296 pp. Ill. 10/6. **91.041**

Barzini (Luigi) *Pekin to Paris: an account of Prince Borghese's journey across two continents in a motor car.* Trsl. L. P. de Castelvecchio. Introd. Prince Borghese. *Richards*, 1907. 8vo. 646 pp. Ill. 16/- net. **91.042**

Ogilvie (Will H.) *My life in the open.* *Unwin*, 1908. 8vo. 316 pp. 5/- net. **91.042**

Descriptive of travel in the Australian bush, America and South Africa.

912 Maps and Charts.

Pelham (Henry) *Greater Boston in 1777: a facsimile of Henry Pelham's map of Boston and environs.* *Boston: W. A. Butterfield*, 1907. 27x38 inches, on ordinary pap., \$1; mounted on linen, \$2; on hand-made pap., \$3.50. **912 (744)**

Shows the military works constructed in and around Boston in 1775 and 1776. The map was engraved in aqua-tint by Francis Jukes and published in London. Only seven copies of the map are known.

912 Maps and Charts (*contd.*)

National Antarctic Expedition, 1901-04. Charts. By Lieut. G. F. A. Mulock, R.N., surveyor and cartographer to the expedition. (*Royal Geographical Society*). 8vo. **912 (99)**

92 Biography.

(*Biographies, both individual and collective, other than national, are classified with the subject of major interest. For NAMES see INDEX.*)

Misch (Georg) *Geschichte der Autobiographie*. 1. Bd., *Das Altertum*. Teubner, 1907. 8vo. 480 pp. 8 mks.; half bd., 10 mks. **92 (09)**

Stephen (Sir Leslie) and **Lee** (Sidney) *Dictionary of national biography*. 22 vols. [In progress]. *Smith, Elder*, 1908, etc. 8vo. 15/- net each vol. **92 (42)**

Cheaper and revised edition.

Who's who, 1908 [with] *Who's who year book*, 1908. Black, 1908. 10/- net and 1/- net. **92 (42)**

Degener (H. A. L.) *Ed.* *Wer ist's? unsere Zeitgenossenlexikon*. Williams & N., 1908. 8vo. 1759 pp. 10/-. **92 (43)**

Qui êtes-vous? *annuaire des contemporains*, 1908. Paris: Delagrave, 1908. 8vo. 500 pp. 7 fr. 50. **92 (44)**

Wills (W. H.) *Ed.* *Anglo-African who's who and biographical sketch book*, 1907. Upcott Gill, 1907. 8vo. 428 pp. 10/6. **92 (6)**

Leonard (J. W.) *Ed.* *Men of America: biographical dictionary of contemporaries*. Stevens & Brown, 1908. 8vo. 2192 pp. 42/- net. **92 (7)**

Marquis (A. N.) *Ed.* *Who's who in America: biographical dictionary of notable living men and women of the United States, 1908-09*. Chicago: Marquis, 1908. 8vo. 2432 pp. \$4. **92 (7)**

929 Genealogy.

Fothergill (G.), **Newman** (J.) and **Bernau** (C. A.) *Some special studies in genealogy. (Genealogist's Pocket Library, Vol. I.)*. Simpkin Marshall, 1908. 16mo. 96 pp. 2/6 net. **929 (04)**

Three papers on "Emigrants to America, how to trace their English ancestry;" on "Quaker records, the materials and how to consult them;" and on "Genealogy of the submerged;" a paper drawing attention to the very full records concerning paupers which some parishes possess, and to their value.

Romantic stories of some famous families. *Newnes*, 1907. 8vo. sd. 176 pp. 1/- net. **929. 2 (088. 3)**

Twenty-four accounts of strange romances in great families.

Bulloch (J. M.) *Ed.* *The house of Gordon. Vol. II.* Aberdeen: New Spalding Club, 1908. 4to. xlvii. + 611 pp. **929. 2 (41. G)**

A very elaborate work, in which 157 pp. are devoted to old family histories compiled in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, and 101 pp. to "Gordon Ballads."

Grant (F. J.) *Zetland family histories. Compiled from public records and other sources.* Lerwick: Manson, 1908. 8vo. 343 pp. **929. 2 (41. 11)**

Mr. Grant published fourteen years ago a volume of Shetland genealogies. He has now largely rewritten and amplified it.

Bulloch (John Malcolm) and **Skelton** (C. O.) *A notable military family: the Gordons in Giamachary, in the parish of Kildonan.* Huntly: J. Dunbar. **929. 2 (41. 14) G**

Brief biographies of Adam Gordon, tacksman (1750-1831) and his descendants, who included Lord Gordon of Drumearn, General Sir John James Hood Gordon, General Sir Thomas Edward Gordon, and other distinguished men in the army or Parliament.

Crichton (D.) *Sanquhar and the Crichtons: being an historical account of the connection of the Crichton family with the royal burgh of Sanquhar, as contained mainly in a lecture delivered on Sept. 9, 1907, at Sanquhar.* Dumfries: Courier and Herald Press, 1907. 8vo. 38 pp. **929. 2 (41. 48) C**

Reprinted from the *Dumfries Courier and Herald*, with some correspondence which appeared in that journal, and some special account of one or two members of the family. Mr. Crichton has made particular research into the history of "The Admirable Crichton." Portraits and views.

Brenan (Gerald) and **Statham** (Edward Phillips) *The house of Howard.* Hutchinson, 1907. 2 vols. 8vo. 24/- net. **929. 2 (42) H**

A consecutive historical account of the family, chiefly with regard to those members who have occupied the more prominent positions, and held the highest hereditary titles. Genealogical tables.

Tritton (J. H.) *Tritton, the place and the family.* A. L. Humphreys, 1907. 4to. 331 pp. 21/- net. **929. 2 (42. 23) T**

A history mainly of personal interest to the members of the Kentish Quaker family of bankers and brewers of whom the chief records begin in the seventeenth century. Mr. Tritton however, traces records much further back and discusses the place name in its earliest appearance in Kent and elsewhere.

Neale (John Alexander) *Charters and records of Neales of Berkeley, Yate and Corsham.* Warrington: Mackie. 4to. 263 pp. 21/- net. **929. 2 (42. 3) N**

There is much of interest in this elaborate volume. Much insight into cultivated English life is afforded by a diary of the early 18th century. (40 pp.).

929. 3 Registers.

Burke (Arthur Meredith) *Key to the ancient parish registers of England and Wales.* Sackville Press. 4to. 163 pp. 10/6 net. **929. 3 (42)**

Containing an historical and general account of the registers; and an index to those in England and Wales of an earlier date than 1813, giving date and earliest entry, with notes showing which have been printed, etc.

Bax (A. R.) *Ed.* *Allegations for marriage licences issued by the Commissary Court of Surrey between 1673-1770. Transcribed from the original records. Part iii.* Norwich: Goose. 8vo. 577-870 pp. **929. 3 (42. 21)**

This completes the publication of the allegations of marriage preserved in Southwark Cathedral; with a complete index of names. The allegations number between nine and ten thousand.

929. 3 Registers (contd.)

Calendar to Cambridge wills proved in Vice-Chancellor's Court, 1501-1765. 2, *Free School Lane, Cambridge*. 8vo. 73 pp. 5/- net.

929. 3 (42. 59)

This forms an index to the five volumes of registered wills proved 1501-1765. A point of interest is the scarcity of wills of King's men, the explanation being that formerly this society had the right to prove wills and to grant administration to its members and servants. The return as to the condition of the documents, etc., belonging to the vice-chancellor's court which was ordered by the House of Commons in 1829 is printed with the index.

929. 4 Names.

Dawson (L. H.) Nicknames and pseudonyms. (*Miniature Reference Library*). Routledge, 1908. 12mo. 312 pp. 1/- net. **929. 4**

Useful as giving traces of allusions to persons, but very deficient in authority for quoted names.

Harrison (H.) Surnames of the United Kingdom. A concise etymological dictionary. Pts. i.-iii. *Eaton Press, 190, Ebury St., London, S.W.* 1907-08. 8vo. 1/- net each. **929. 4 (42)**

The first parts of what promises to be a comprehensive lexicon of British and Irish surnames, place-names, and Christian names. The work is to be completed in about 25 monthly parts. Mr. Harrison, who is the author of *Place-names of Liverpool and district*, has the co-operation of Professor Kuno Meyer in revising the proofs of the Celtic names.

929. 5 Epitaphs.

Henderson (John A.) Aberdeenshire epitaphs and inscriptions; with historical, biographical, genealogical, and antiquarian notes. *Aberdeen: Journal Office*, 1907. 4to. 565 pp. Ill. 15/- net. **929. 5 (41. 25)**

929. 7 Peerages, etc.

Adam (Frank) The clans septs and regiments of the Scottish Highlands. *Johnston*, 1908. 8vo. 525 pp. Ill. 15/- net. **929. 7 (41)**

Paul (Sir James) *Ed.* The Scots peerage, founded on Wood's edition of Sir Robert Douglas's peerage of Scotland. Vol. IV., 597 pp.; Vol. V., 639 pp. *Douglas*, 1907. 8vo. Ill. 25/- net per vol. **929. 7 (41)**

Gachot (Edouard) Les patrices de Napoleon. *Figaro Illustré*. 3 fr. 50 c. **929. 7 (44)**

This "étude anecdotique" forms a special number issued to commemorate the hundredth anniversary of the foundation of the Imperial nobility, and contains over a hundred illustrations and six full plates, from unpublished documents.

APPENDIX.

JUVENILE LITERATURE.**29. 3 Northern Mythology.**

Zimmern (Alice) Gods and heroes of the north. N. Y.: *Longmans*, 1908. 152 pp. Ill. 60 c. net. **9293**

Gods whom our ancestors worshipped, with stories from the early English and northern sagas.

35. 5 Military and Naval.

Gillat (Rev. Edward) Romance of modern sieges: the adventures of besiegers and besieged in all parts of the world. (*Adventure Series*) *Seeley*, 1907. 8vo. 352 pp. Ill. 5/-.

929. 35. 548

From the siege of Gibraltar, 1776-82 to 1904.

Lang (Jeannie) Story of General Gordon. (*Children's Heroes Series*). *Jack*, 1907. 16mo. 127 pp. Ill. 1/6 net. **929. 35. 548**

Marshall (M. E.) Story of Guy of Warwick. (*Told to the Children Series*). *Jack*, 1908. 16mo. 128 pp. Ill. 1/6 net. **929. 35. 548**

Tucker (A. B.) Romance of the King's army. *Hodder & S.*, 1907. 8vo. 317 pp. Ill. 5/-.

929. 35. 548

Callender (G. A. R.) Sea kings of Britain: Hawkins to Blake. *Longmans*. 1907. 8vo. 222 pp. 2/6. **929. 35. 549**

Fraser (Edward) Champions of the fleet: captains and men-of-war and days that helped to make the empire. *Lane*, 1907. 8vo. 312 pp. Ill. 6/-.

929. 35. 549

— Romance of the King's navy. *Hodder & S.*, 1907. 8vo. 320 pp. 5/-.

929. 35. 549

Sellar (Edmund Francis) The story of Nelson. (*Children's Heroes Series*). *Jack*, 1907. 16mo. 126 pp. Ill. 1/6 net. **929. 35. 549**

5 Science.

Milton (G. E.) Children's book of stars. *Black*, 1907. 8vo. 220 pp. Ill. 6/-.

929. 52. 38

Houston (Edwin James) Wonder book of volcanoes and earthquakes. (*Wonder Books of Science*). N. Y.: *Stokes*, 1907. 8vo. 381 pp. Ill. Maps. \$1.50. **929. 551. 2**

— Wonder book of the atmosphere. (*Wonder Books of Science*). N. Y.: *Stokes*, 1908. 8vo. 336 pp. Ill. \$1.50. **929. 551. 5**

Composition of atmosphere, sound, meteorology, heat, light, mirages, rainbows, etc.

Carey (A. E.) The mammoth hunters. *Greening*, 1907. 8vo. 306 pp. 6/-.

929. 571

Primitive man and archæology.

Elliott (G. F. Scott) The romance of savage life: primitive man, his customs, occupations, beliefs, arts, crafts, adventures, games, sports, etc. *Seeley*, 1907. 8vo. 384 pp. Ill. 5/-.

929. 572

5 Science (contd.)

- Chappell** (Jennie) Nature tales from many lands. *Collins*, 1907. 8vo. 396 pp. Ill., some col. 5/- . j 579. 9
- Kearton** (Richard) The fairyland of living things. *Cassell*. 8vo. 190 pp. Ill. 3/6. j 579. 9
- Walwyn** (H. W. Shepherd-) Pictures from nature's garden. Stories from life in wood and field. *J. Long*, 1907. 8vo. 311 pp. Ill. 6/- . j 579. 9
- Bees People** (The). *Methuen*. 8vo. 123 pp. Ill. 3/6. j 595. 79
- Atkey** (Bertram) The folk of the wild: a book of the forests, the moors and the mountains, of the beasts of the silent places, their lives, their doings, and their deaths. *Richards*, 1907. 8vo. 324 pp. Ill. 6/- . j 596
- Velvin** (Ellen) Wild animal celebrities. N. Y.: *Moffat, Yard*, 1907. 8vo. 274 pp. Ill. \$1 net. j 596
- Bridges** (T. C.) The life story of a squirrel. (*Animal Autobiographies*). *Black*, 1907. 8vo. 238 pp. 6/- . j 599. 3
- Little Mitchell**: the story of a mountain squirrel, told by himself. *Methuen*, 1907. 8vo. 84 pp. Ill. 3/6. j 599. 3
- Fortescue** (John William) The story of a red deer. *Macmillan*, 1908. 12mo. 212 pp. Ill. 3/6. j 599. 7
- Kelro**. "Mephistopheles": the autobiography and adventures of a tabby cat. *Jarrod*, 1907. 8vo. 158 pp. Ill. 2/6. j 599. 7
- Slaughter** (Frances) "The one" dog and "the other": a study of canine character. *Longmans*. 8vo. 275 pp. Ill. 5/- net. j 599. 7
- ## 6 Useful Arts.
- Howden** (J. R.) The boys' book of locomotives. *Richards*, 1907. 8vo. 272 pp. Ill. 6/- . j 621. 13
- Tompkins** (A. E.) Turbines. (*Romance of Science Series*.) *S.P.C.K.*, 1907. 12mo. 208 pp. Ill. 3/6. j 621. 165
- Adams** (Joseph H.) Harper's electricity book for boys. With an explanation of electric light, heat, power, and traction, by J. B. Baker; and a dictionary of electrical terms. *Harper*, 1907. 8vo. 423 pp. Ill. 6/- . j 621. 3
- Compton** (Herbert) and others. Home pets. (*Greening's Useful Handbooks*). *Greening*. 1907. 8vo. 122 pp. 6d. net. j 63. 6
- Finn** (Frank) Pets, and how to keep them. *Hutchinson*, 1907. 16mo. 236 pp. 5/- net. j 63. 6
- Wright** (Sidney) The romance of the world's fisheries. Interesting descriptions of the many and curious methods of fishing in all parts of the world. (*Library of Romance*). *Seeley*, 1907. 8vo. 319 pp. 5/- . j 63. 92

Williams (Archibald) How it is made: describing how various machines and many articles in common use are manufactured from the raw materials. *Nelson*, 1907. 8vo. 496 pp. Ill. 3/6. j 67

Money, paper, matches, building a piano; candles and soap, etc.

7 Fine and Recreative Arts.

- Tennant** (Lady Pamela) The children and the pictures. *Heinemann*, 1907. 8vo. 233 pp. Ill. 6/- . j 759
- Fairy tales woven round famous pictures in the Tennant collection.
- Gibson** (Charles R.) The romance of modern photography: its discovery and its achievements. (*Library of Romance*). *Seeley*, 1908. 8vo. 352 pp. Ill. 5/- . j 77
- Wheelock** (E. M.) Stories of Wagner operas; told for children. *Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill*, 1908. 8vo. 211 pp. \$1.25. j 782. 2
- Adams** (Joseph Henry) Harper's indoor book for boys. *Harper*, 1908. 8vo. 363 pp. Ill. 6/- . j 793
- Harper's outdoor book for boys. *Harper*, 1907. 8vo. 394 pp. 6/- . 796.1
- ## 8 Literature.
- Mable** (Hamilton Wright) Essays that every child should know: a selection of the writings of English and American essayists. (*Every Child Should Know Series*). N. Y.: *Doubleday, Page*, 1908. 8vo. 244 pp. Ill. Cloth, 90 c. net.; leather, \$1.50. j 814+ j 824
- Lang** (Andrew) ed. Nursery rhyme book. *Warne*, 1907. 8vo. 288 pp. Ill. 3/6 net. j 821. 08
- Buxton** (E. M. Wilmot) Stories of early England. (*Children's Favourite Classics*). N. Y.: *Crowell*, 1907. 355 pp. 60 c. j 821. 1
- The story of Beowulf, Caedmon, Quest of the seven champions, etc.
- Shakespeare** (William) Twenty beautiful stories from Shakespeare: a home study course, by E. Nesbit. *Chicago: Hertel, Jenkins*, 1908. 8vo. 317 pp. Ill. \$1.50. j 822. 33
- Fenn** (George Manville) George Alfred Henty: the story of an active life. *Blackie*, 1907. 8vo. 380 pp. 7/6 net. j 823. 89 : 92 H
- Clay** (Beatrice E.) Stories from the saga of "Burnt Njal." Pt. I., The story of Gunnar. *Marshall*, 1907. 8vo. 187 pp. 1/6. j 839. 6
- Based on Sir George Dasent's translation.
- Marshall** (H. E.) Stories of Roland. (*Told to the Children Series*). *Jack*, 1907. 16mo. 128 pp. Ill. Bds., 1/- net. 1/6 net. j 841. 11
- Lang** (Andrew) Tales of Troy and Greece. *Longmans*, 1907. 8vo. 311 pp. Ill. Map. 4/6 net. 883. 1

8 Literature (contd.)

- Hutchinson** (W. M. L.) The golden porch : a book of Greek fairy tales. *Arnold*, 1907. 8vo. 308 pp. Ill. 5/-. **1884. 5**
Free translations of the myths of Pindar's odes.

9 History.

- Wood** (Walter) Survivor's tales of great events : retold from personal narratives. *Cassell*, 1907. 8vo. 273 pp. Ill. 3/6. **19 (088)**
Church (A. J.) Stories from ancient history : Greece and Rome. *Cassell*, 1907. 16mo. 196 pp. Ill. 1/6. **19 (3)**
Buxton (E. M. Wilmot) Stories from Roman history. *Methuen*, 1907. 8vo. 126 pp. Ill. 1/6. **19 (37)**
Marshall (H. E.) The story of Oliver Cromwell. *Jack*, 1907. 18mo. 118 pp. Ill. 1/- net, 1/6 net. **19 (42)**

91 Travel and Description.

- Coleman** (Helen) Little travellers around the world : visits to people of other lands. N. Y. : *Barnes*, 1907. 4to. 115 pp. Ill. Bds., \$1.50. **191 (00)**
Sanderson (Rev. Edgar) Heroes of pioneering : true stories of pioneers in all parts of the world. *Seeley*, 1907. 8vo. 352 pp. Ill. 5/-. **191 (00)**
Hyrst (H. W. G.) Adventures in the great forests : romantic incidents and perils of travel, sport, and exploration throughout the world. (*Adventure Series*). *Seeley*, 1907. 8vo. 330 pp. Ill. 5/-. **191 (253)**
Haines (Alice Calhoun) Little folks of Brittany. N. Y. : *Stokes*, 1907. 4to. 48 pp. Ill. \$1.50. **191 (441)**
Griffis (William Elliot) Brave little Holland. (*Riverside Juvenile Classics*). Boston : *Houghton, M.*, 1907. 12mo. pp. Ill. 75 c. **191 (402)**
Mansfield (Blanche MacManus) Our little Arabian cousin. (*Little Cousin Series*). Boston : *Page*, 1907. 12mo. 99 pp. Ill. Map. 60 c. net. **191 (53)**
— Our little Hindu cousin. (*Little Cousin Series*). Boston : *Page*, 1907. 12mo. 109 pp. Ill. Map. 60 c. net. **191 (54)**
Parsons (Nell) A little Burma girl. *Culley*. 1907. 4to. 101 pp. Ill. 2/6 net. **191 (59)**
Roulet (Mary F. Nixon-) Our little Brazilian cousin. (*Little Cousin Series*). Boston : *Page*, 1907. 12mo. 137 pp. Ill. 60 c. net. **191 (81)**

92 Biography.

- Mable** (Hamilton Wright) and **Stephens** (Kate) eds. Heroines that every child should know : tales for young people of the world's heroines of all ages. (*Every Child Should Know Series*). N. Y. : *Doubleday, Page*, 1908. 12mo. 295 pp. Ill. 90 c. net. \$1.50. **192**
Miles (A. H.) A book of heroes : boys and men. *Hutchinson*, 1907. 8vo. 376 pp. Ill. 5/-. **192**

JUVENILE FICTION.

- Avery** (Harold) Captain Swag : a tale of the 1830 riots. *Nelson*, 1907. 8vo. 456 pp. Ill. 5/-.
— True to his nickname. *Nelson*, 1907. 8vo. 357 pp. Ill. 3/6.
Bacon (Mrs. Josephine Dodge Daskam) Ten to seventeen : a boarding school diary. *Harper*, 1908. 272 pp. Ill. 6/-.
Baldwin (May) The follies of Fifi. *Chambers*, 1907. 8vo. 352 pp. 3/6.
A story of school in France.
Bindloss (Harold) The young traders : adventures of two boys in Western Africa. N. Y. : *Stokes*, 1907. 8vo. 308 pp. \$1.50.
Brereton (Capt. Frederick Sadlier) Jones of the sixty-fourth. *Blackie*, 1907. 8vo. 350 pp. Ill. 5/-.
— With Wolseley to Kumasi : a tale of the first Ashanti war. *Blackie*, 1907. 8vo. 347 pp. Ill. Map. 6/-.
Brown (Helen D.) Mr. Tuckerman's nieces. *Constable*, 1908. 8vo. 266 pp. 6/-.
American girlhood.
Bullen (Frank Thomas) A bounty boy. *Marshall*, 1907. 8vo. 362 pp. 5/-.
— The call of the deep : further adventures of Frank Brown. *Nisbet*. 8vo. 382 pp. 6/-.
Burnett (Mrs. Frances Hodgson) The cosy lion. N. Y. : *Century Co.*, 1907. 8vo. 104 pp. Col. ill. 60 c. Fairy tales.
Calthrop (Dion Clayton) The guide to fairyland. *Alston Rivers*, 1906. 4to. 210 pp. 5/- net.
Coke (Desmond) The house prefect. *Hodder & S.*, 1907. 8vo. 312 pp. 5/-.
Collingwood (Harry) Geoffrey Harrington's adventures. *S.P.C.K.*, 1907. 8vo. 511 pp. Ill. 5/-.
— With airship and submarine. *Blackie*, 1907. 8vo. 384 pp. Ill. 6/-.
Cowper (Edith E.) The invaders of Fairford. *S.P.C.K.* 1907. 8vo. 254 pp. 2/6.

Juvenile Fiction (*contd.*)

Dudley (Albertus True) *The great year.* Boston: Lothrop, Lee & Shephard, 1907. 8vo. 311 pp. \$1.25.

American school-boys.

Fitzpatrick (Sir Percy) *Jock of the Bushveld.* Longmans, 1907. 8vo. 492 pp. Ill. 6/- net.

Fox (Archibald Douglas) *The story of a common-place Harrovian.* Brown, Langham. 8vo. 320 pp. 6/-.

Green (Evelyn Everett-) *The winning of Iris Newcome.* R. Scott, 1907. 8vo. 204 pp. Ill. 3/6.

Hayens (Herbert) *At the point of the sword.* Nelson, 1907. 8vo. 400 pp. Ill. 3/6.

Herbertson (Agnes G.) *Heroic legends: the stories of St. George and the dragon, Robin Hood, etc.* Blackie, 1907. 8vo. 262 pp. Ill. 6/- net.

Houston (Edwin James) *The boy electrician; or, The secret society of jolly philosophers.* Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1907. 8vo. 326 pp. Ill. \$1.50.

A schoolboy story introducing much natural philosophy.

Jameson (E. M.) *The Pendleton twins.* Cincinnati: Jennings & Graham, 1908. 8vo. 310 pp. Col. ill. \$1.25.

Ker (David) *Under the flag of France.* Blackie, 1907. 8vo. 344 pp. Ill. 5/-.

Lang (Andrew) *ed.* *The Olive fairy book.* Longmans, 1907. 8vo. 351 pp. Ill., some col. 6/- net.

Molesworth (Mrs.) *The little guest.* Macmillan 1907. 8vo. 228 pp. Ill. 4/6.

Moore (Dorothea) *Brown: a story of Waterloo year.* Nisbet 1906. 8vo. 222 pp. 1/6.

Nesbit (E.) [*i.e.*, Mrs. Hubert Bland] *The enchanted castle.* Unwin, 1907. 8vo. 352 pp. 6/-.

Phillpotts (Eden) *The human boy again.* Chapman & H., 1908. 8vo. 307 pp. 6/-.
Sequel to *The human boy.*

Pyle (Howard) *The story of Lancelot and his companions.* Chapman & H., 1907. 8vo. 358 pp. Ill. 10/6 net.

King Arthur and his Round Table.

Rice (Mrs. Alice Caldwell Hegan) *Captain June.* Hodder & S., 1907. 8vo. 128 pp. Ill. 3/6.

A little American boy in Japan.

Rockwood (Roy) *Under the ocean to the South Pole; or, The cruise of the submarine "Wonder."* N. Y.: Cupples & Leon, 1907. 8vo. 252 pp. Ill. 60 c.

Sanders (E. K.) *The forest playfellow.* Constable, 1907. 12mo. 212 pp. 3/6 net.

Sellar (Edmund F.) *Muggins of the modern side.* Blackwood, 1907. 8vo. 313 pp. 6/-.

Strang (Herbert) *King of the air; or, To Morocco on an airship.* Frowde, 1907. 8vo. 272 pp. 2/6.

— *On the trail of the Arabs: a story of heroic deeds in Africa.* Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1907. 8vo. 254 pp. Ill. \$1.50.

Tracy (Louis) *The red year: a story of the Indian Mutiny.* White, 1907. 8vo. 307 pp. 6/-.

Valzey (Mrs. George De Horne) *The heart of Una Sackville.* Partridge, 1907. 8vo. 330 pp. 2/6.

Whyte (Christina Gowans) *The adventures of Merrywink.* Hodder & S., 1906. 4to. 206 pp. 6/-.

Wiggin (Kate Douglas Smith) and **Smith** (Nora Archibald) *Magic casements: a second fairy book.* N. Y.: McClure, 1907. 8vo. 490 pp. \$1.50.

Wodehouse (P. G.) *The white feather.* Black, 1907. 8vo. 292 pp. Ill. 3/6.

School story.

Published June, 1908



President ROOSEVELT



Rev. STEWART D. HEADLAM

The New Encyclopedia OF Social Reform

**Contributions to this
Authoritative Work
appear from . . .**

President Roosevelt.
Rt. Hon. John Burns, M.P.
Rev. Stewart D. Headlam.
Rt. Hon. Sir H. Plunkett.
Upton Sinclair.
Percy Alden, M.P.
Prof. Lindsey.
Earl Grey.
Booker T. Washington.
Miss C. M. Pankhurst
Sir H. Campbell-Bannerman
(the late).
Prince Kropotkin.
Lady Henry Somerset.
Keir Hardie, M.P.
Canon S. A. Barnett.
Edward R. Pease.
Auberon Herbert.
John B. Wallace.
C. H. Shillinglaw.
Jane Addams.
Prof. E. W. Bemis.
Sidney Webb, L.C.C.
George Haw.
Edwin Markham.
Miss G. M. Tuckwell.
Hon. William J. Bryan.
Dr. John Clifford.
Dr. J. B. Paton.
Benjamin Kidd.
Miss N. Adler.
F. Verinder.
Miss Helen Blackburn.
Hon. Walter Clark.
J. Trevor, &c.

**The only complete Text-Book
of Sociology**

**Unsectarian, Non-Political,
All-Embracing**

**Every Possible Topic of Twentieth
Century Progress is comprehended in
this unique Encyclopedia.**

It contains the latest authoritative information upon all the principles underlying social, industrial, and economic movements of the world. Not statistics or tables merely, but **expert statements** on all important movements. It is **indispensable** to all who wish to keep abreast with modern progress and problems; to **writers** who require the latest verified statistics and quickly accessible opinions.

It furnishes an unexcelled amplitude of records and data, including the experiences of the past, the latest facts of the present, and the most intelligent proposals for the future. It is an encyclopedia of Political Economy, Sociology and Political Science. No other work has ever approached it in completeness or accuracy.

No one book has ever before contained such a thorough treatment of so many great subjects. The remarkable scope compassed in this one volume is equal to that of a whole library on the separate subjects treated, hence its marvellous reference value.

Every article in this work has been carefully and authoritatively compiled from the very latest data obtainable.

**The Whole
Range of
Social Reform
impartially
covered by
Experts**



**Splendidly
Printed**

**Strongly
Bound**

**Excellently
Arranged**

**Admirably
Indexed**

**In 2 Volumes
Price 35/- net**

—THE MORNING LEADER—

**June 8, 1908, says:—"Should be
placed on the shelves of all the
leading free libraries in the
Kingdom."**

ON APPROBATION

We shall be glad to send a copy of the Encyclopedia at our own risk to any Librarian desirous of examining the work, or of submitting same to his Committee for decision. This involves no responsibility—if it is decided not to retain the volume, it has only to be returned. Prospectus on request.



Prince KROPOTKIN



EARL GREY

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY, Salisbury Square, London, E.C.

SUBJECT INDEX.

Note.—Entries marked with an asterisk (*) denote that the subject is represented in both general and juvenile lists. If the mark is preceded by a J the reference is to the juvenile list only.

Abbeys	723. 7	Apocalypse	228
Aberdeen, Epitaphs	929. 5 (41. 25)	Apocryphal writings	229
History	9 (41. 25)	Apologetics	239
University	378 (41. 25)	Apostles, Acts of	226. 6
Volunteers	35. 548. 6 (41. 25)	Appeal, Criminal	343. 156
Abyssinian literature	892. 8	Appin murder trial	343. 919 S
Académie française, Printers for	655. 1 (44)	*Arabia	91 (53)
Academies or societies	06	Arabic language	492. 73
Accountancy	657	Literature	892. 7
Acoustics	534	Aran islands	91 (4174)
*Adventures	91	Arc lamps	621. 325
Advertising	659. 1	Archæology, General	902. 6
Aerial navigation	629. 13	Of subjects. <i>See under name</i>	
Aerodynamics	533. 6	of subject.	
Æsculapius, Priests of	9 (385)	Prehistoric	571
Æsthetics	7. 01	Architecture	72
Musical	78. 01	Classification	025. 4 : 72
Afghan war	35. 548 (42 : 58)	Archons, Athenian	9 (385)
Africa	91 (6)	Arctic regions	91 (98)
History	9 (6)	Argentine	91 (82)
Hunting in	799. 26 (6)	Argyll and the Isles, Church history	283 (4138)
Agnosticism	149. 7	Argyll, 9th Duke of	9 (4208) : 92 A
Agriculture	63	Argyll, Archibald, 9th Earl of	9 (41. 06) : 92 A
Air-guns	799. 3	Arithmetic	511
Air-ships	629. 13	Armies	355
Alaska	91. (798)	Art photography	77. 04
Alcohol, Physiological effect	612. 821. 44	Artists, General, Biography	7 : 92
Alcohol engines, Carburetting in	621. 431. 223	Or painters, engravers, actors, etc.	
Algebra	512	<i>See Index.</i>	
Higher	512. 8	Arts and crafts	745
Algeria	91 (65)	Applied	6
Frontier defence	35. 545. 7 (65)	Fine	7
Alhambra	91 (46815)	Ashanti	9 (66)
Allingham, William, Diary	821. 89	Ashford Church	726. 5 (42. 23)
Allotment gardening	63. 5	Asia	91 (5)
Alloys	669. 024	History	9 (5)
Alpine gardening	63. 522. 3	Assyria history	9 (35)
Alps	91 (494 : 234. 3)	Language	492. 19
Amber	549. 892	*Astronomy	52
Ambrosian Library MSS.	091 : 016	Biblical	22. 52
Ambulance, First aid	614. 88	Instruments	52. 2
America. <i>See also</i> U.S.		Atonement	232. 32
Scandinavians in	9 (481) : 9 (7)	Attention	153. 1
History	9 (7)	Attic Greek	489. 12
American Literature	81	Theatre	792 (38)
Painters	75 (73)	Auditing	657
Societies	06 (058)	Australasia	91 (93)
Amharic language	492. 8	Australia	91 (94)
Analysis, Chemical	545	History	9 (94)
Anatomy, Artistic	743	Trade with U. K.	382 (42 : 94)
Human	611	Autobiography, History of	92 (09)
Vertebrate	59. 14	Autographs	091. 5
Veterinary	619 : 611	Automobiles	629. 113
Andrew of Wyntoun, Chronicle	9 (41)	Aviaries	63. 668. 6
Angelo, Michael, Drawings	741. 9 A	Avignon, Papal palace	728. 82 (44. 92)
Angkor	91 (597)	Ayrshire	91 (4142)
Anglo-Saxon language.	429		
Annelids	59. 51. 4 (42)	Babylonia, History	9 (35)
Antarctic charts	912 (99)	Language	492. 19
Expedition	5 (079. 3)	Bacterial treatment of sewage	628. 35
*Anthropology	571	Bacteriology, Dairy	63. 71
Classification	025. 4 : 572	Of diseases. <i>See names of diseases.</i>	

Messrs. CASSELL'S LIST.

Biography and Belles Lettres.

NAPOLEON AND HIS FELLOW TRAVELLERS. By CLEMENT SHORTER. With Frontispiece in colours and three Photogravure Plates. 12s. net.

THE ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS, KEW, Historical and Descriptive. By W. J. BEAN, Assistant Curator. With an Introduction by SIR WILLIAM THISELTON-DYER, late Director of the Gardens. Illustrated with 20 reproductions in colour from paintings by H. A. OLIVIER, and 40 Reproductions of Photographs by E. J. WALLIS. Cloth, gilt back, 20s. net. Large paper edition, limited to 100 copies, £3 3s. net.

LITTLE PEOPLE. By RICHARD WHITING. With Portrait of the Author in Rembrandt. Cloth, 6s. net.

LIFE'S CONTRASTS. By JOHN FOSTER FRASER. With a Portrait of the Author in Rembrandt and 8 Full-page Drawings. Cloth, 6s. net.

LETTERS FROM AN OCEAN TRAMP. Edited by WILLIAM MCFREE. With Coloured Frontispiece and End Papers by WARWICK GOBLE. Cloth, 5s. net.

TRAGIC RUSSIA. By WACLAW GASIOROWSKI. Translated by The Viscount DE BUSANCY. With 8 Full-page Illustrations. Cloth, 7s. 6d.

GEORGE BORROW. The Gipsy Scholar. By R. A. J. WALLING. With Portrait of George Borrow by THOMAS PHILLIPS, R.A. Cloth, 6s. net.

CHOOSING A CAREER. By DUNCAN CROSS. Cloth, 2s. 6d. net.

FROM WORKHOUSE TO WESTMINSTER. The Life Story of Will Crooks, M.P. By GEORGE HAW. With 4 Illustrations. Popular Edition. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

THE CENTURY SHAKESPEARE. With an Introduction to each Play by Dr. F. J. FURNIVAL, M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt., assisted by JOHN MUNRO. In 40 volumes, including "Shakespeare, Life and Works," by Dr. F. J. FURNIVAL and JOHN MUNRO. Each volume with beautiful Photogravure Frontispiece, Silk Bookmark, Notes and Glossary. In Cloth, Gilt, 30s. net per set; Leather, £3 net per set.

Technical.

OUTLINES OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. By HAROLD H. SIMMONS, A.M.I.E.E., of the City and Guilds Technical College, Finsbury. With numerous Diagrams and Illustrations. 21s. net.

Technical.

ELEMENTARY DYNAMO DESIGN. By W. B. HIRD, B.A., M.I.E.E. With numerous Illustrations 7s. 6d. net.

POPULAR ELECTRICITY. By W. HIBBERT, F.I.C., F.C.S., A.M.I.E.E. With numerous Illustrations in the Text. 3s. 6d.

CASSELL'S HOUSE DECORATION. Edited by PAUL N. HASLUCK. With numerous Illustrations and 12 Coloured Plates. 7s. 6d. net.

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION. By PROF. HENRY ADAMS, M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E. With over 2,000 Diagrams and 12 Full-page Plates. 7s. 6d. net.

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING. By PROF. A. W. BRIGHTMORE, D.Sc., M.I.C.E. With numerous Illustrations. 10s. 6d. net.

WOOD CARVING. Practical Instructions and Examples. Edited by PAUL N. HASLUCK. With numerous Photographic and other Illustrations. 7s. 6d. net.

Art.

SKETCH BOOK. By W. L. WYLLIE, R.A. With an Introduction by EDWIN BAILE, R.I. With 24 Facsimile Paintings in Colour. 5s.

ROYAL ACADEMY PICTURES AND SCULPTURE, 1908. In Art Paper Covers, 3s. net; Cloth, Gilt, 5s. net. With Rembrandt Frontispiece of "The Boy and the Man," by G. CLAUSEN, R.A.

A HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION OF THE OLD FRENCH FAÏENCE. By M. L. SOLON. Containing 24 Plates in Colour, full-size Reproductions of Marks, numerous Illustrations in Black-and-White, and Preface by WM. BURTON, F.C.S. 30s. net. Edition limited to 1,200 copies.

A HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION OF ITALIAN MAJOLICA. By M. L. SOLON. Containing 24 Coloured Plates and numerous Half-tone Illustrations. Preface by WM. BURTON, F.C.S. Limited Edition. 42s. net.

ENGLISH EARTHENWARE AND STONWARE. By WM. BURTON, F.C.S. With 24 Plates in Colours. 54 Plates in Black-and-White, and numerous Reproductions of the various marks. Limited Edition. 30s. net.

PORCELAIN: A Sketch of its Nature, Art and Manufacture. By W. BURTON, F.C.S. With 50 Full-page Plates. 7s. 6d. net.

THE OLD ENGRAVERS OF ENGLAND IN THEIR RELATION TO CONTEMPORARY LIFE AND ART, 1540-1800. By MALCOLM C. SALAMAN. With 48 Full-page Illustrations. 5s. net.

LONDON:

CASSELL & CO., LTD., La Belle Sauvage, E.C.

- Bagpipes 78. 89
 Baking 664. 6
 Balancing engines 621. 111
 Baltistan 91 (546)
 Banking 332. 1
 Law of 347. 734
 Barnardo, Thomas John, *Dr.*,
 Memoirs 362. 73 : 92 B
 Bartolozzi 766 : 92 B
 Basle MSS. 091 : 016
 Basque language 491. 691
 Bath, History 9 (4238)
 Bath houses 725. 73
 Batteries, Electric 621. 35
 Baxter, George 764 : 92 B
 Bayle, Henri de, Letters 846
 Beau Nash at Bath 9 (4238)
 Beer 663. 4
 Beerbohm, Max, Caricatures 741. 5 B
 Bees and bee-keeping 63. 81
 Wild, Nature study 579. 9 : 59579
 Beethoven 78 : 92 B
 Symphonies of 781. 082. 1
 Bengal 91 (5411)
 Bennett, William Sterndale 78 : 92 B
 Berlioz, Hector 78 : 92 B
 Bermuda, History 9 (7299)
 Bernhardt, Sarah 792 (44) : 92 B
 Berwickshire 91 (4145)
 Bible 22
 Bibliography 01
 Of individuals. *See* names.
 Of subjects. *See* subjects.
 Bibliophiles 090. 1
 Bibliothèque Nationale 027. 54 (44. 361)
 Bickersteth, Edward Henry,
 Bishop 283 (42) : 92 B
 Bindings, Rare 095
 *Biography 92
 Individual and collective. *See*
 under name and subject.
 Literary. *See* Literature.
 National 92
 Biology 575—577
 Bird cages 63. 668. 6
 Birds 59. 82
 Extinct 56. 82
 Nature study 579. 9 : 59
 Nests 579. 9 : 5982
 Bismarck 9 (4308)
 Black Death 9 (42037)
 Black Watch 35- 548. 6 (41. 32)
 Blake, William 75 : 92 B
 Blast furnace 669. 16
 Blind, Books for 371. 91 : 016
 Blindness 617. 7
 Block books 092
 Boats, Motor 629. 125. 2
 Boccacio 853. 15
 Boer war 35- 548 (42 : 68)
 Boilers, Steam 621. 18
 Bombay, History 9 (547)
 Book classification 025. 4
 Prices 017. 3
 Selection 028
 Trade 655
 Early 093
 Bookbinding, Library 025. 7
 Book-keeping 657
 Book-plates 097
 Books, Disinfecting 025. 85
 History of 00. 2
 Prohibited 098. 11
 See also Bibliography, Printing.
 Booksellers 655. 1
 Borneo, Sea-dyaks of 572. 9 (=99. 227)
 Boston Athenæum 027. 2 (7446)
 Maps of 912 (744)
 Newspapers 05 (744) : 016
 Botany 58
 Fossil 56. 1
 Nature study 579. 9 : 58
 Botticelli, Sandro 75 : 92 B
 Bourbon, Anne Geneviève de 9 (44033) : 92 B
 Bourbons in Scotland 9 (41. 44)
 Bow Church, Cheapside 726. 5 (421)
 Bowls, Game of 796. 28
 Boxing 796. 83
 Brahms 78 : 92 B
 Brakes, Tram-car 621. 337
 Brandenburg, Frederic William of 9 (431)
 *Brazil 91 (81)
 History 9 (81)
 Brazing 689
 Bread 664. 6
 Breeding bees 63. 8101
 Horses 63. 611. 03
 Live stock 63. 603
 Breton prayer books 264. 02—13 (44)
 Brewing 663. 4
 Bridge engineering 624. 044
 Bridge, Game of 795. 41
 Bridgwater, Somersetshire 9 (4238)
 Britain, Ancient 9 (3632)
 Prehistoric archæology of 571 (42)
 British colonies 91 (42—5)
 British Institution artists 75 (064)
 *Brittany 91 (441)
 Brock, *Sir* Isaac 9 (71)
 Brooks, Shirley 827. 8 : 92 B
 Brown, John, *M.D.*, Letters 826. 8
 Browning, Robert 821. 83
 Bruce, Robert, *King* of Scots 821. 19
 Buchanan, George 879 (41. 5) : 92 B
 Buckingham, George Villiers, *1st*
 Duke of 9 (42062) : 92 B
 Buckingham Palace, Sèvres por-
 celain 738. 1 (44. 362)
 Buddha, Folk tales 398. 2 (54)
 Buddhism 294. 3
 Building, Classification 025. 4 : 72
 Construction 69
 Buildings, Farm 63 : 69
 Burgundy, Charles the Bold, *Duke*
 of 9 (44026) : 92 B
 Burial customs 393
 *Burma 91 (59)
 Administration 325. 3
 Buddhism in 294. 3 : 591
 Burnet, Gilbert, *Bp. of Salisbury* 283 (42) : 92 B
 Burns, Robert 91 (4142)
 Bibliography 821. 67
 Burt, Thomas, Biog. 331. 8 : 92
 Bury, *Lady* Charlotte 9 (42074) : 92 B
 Byrne, Miles, Biog. 9 (4157) : 92 B
 Byron 821. 76
 Byzantine ceramic art 738. 3 (495)
 Coins 737 (495)
 Empire, History 9 (495)
 Cages, Bird 63. 668. 6
 Caithness 9 (41. 13)

A SELECTION FROM Mr. EVELEIGH NASH'S AUTUMN LIST.

An important new work by the Author of "George Sand and Her Lovers."
ROUSSEAU AND THE WOMEN HE LOVED.

By FRANCIS GRIBBLE. *With Portraits, Demy 8vo, 15s. net.*

Mr. Gribble has accumulated a considerable amount of new material upon Rousseau, and is therefore enabled to throw much new light upon his subject. The book will be found to be by far the most complete biography of Rousseau that has yet appeared in any language.

THE FAVOURITE OF NAPOLEON.
(Memoirs of Mademoiselle George.)

Edited by PAUL CHERAMY. *Portraits, Demy 8vo, 10s. net.*

This is a work of unique interest, for it shews Napoleon, whose mistress Mademoiselle George was, in a new light as regards his relations with women. The book is having an enormous sale in France, and her candid criticisms of The Emperor Alexander of Russia Empress Josephine, Napoleon, Prince Bernadotte, Murat and others, will add considerably to our knowledge of this most interesting period.

A New Volume of Essays by H. BELLOC.
THE EYE-WITNESS. *Crown 8vo. 5s. net.*

THE MAKING OF CARLYLE.
By R. S. CRAIG. *Demy 8vo, 10s. net.*

A brilliant and searching account of the formative years of Carlyle's life. This book is the outcome of a life spent in close sympathy with and deep study of Carlyle and his teaching, of a sustained and determined attempt to arrive at a fuller understanding of the influences which surrounded him, and to define more clearly his position as the hero of his age. The publisher is of opinion that Mr. Craig has achieved his object, and is confident that the book will create a profound impression upon Carlyle students.

SOME NOTABLE FICTION.
Crown 8vo, 6s. each.

BY FAITH ALONE	By RENÉ BAZIN.
JOHN SILENCE	By ALGERNON BLACKWOOD.
THE OTHER MAN'S WIFE	By FRANK RICHARDSON.
DAVID BRAN	By MORLEY ROBERTS.
MR. BEKE OF THE BLACKS	By JOHN AYSCUGH.
STOLEN SWEETS	By WILLIAM LE QUEUX.

Mr. Eveleigh Nash will be pleased to send regularly, post free and gratis, particulars of his new and forthcoming publications. His Illustrated Autumn List is now ready and contains many interesting announcements other than those in the above List. If you will send a post card to **FAWSIDE HOUSE, KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.**, he will forward you a copy by return.

- Calculus 517
 Calcutta 91 (5411)
 California, History 9 (794)
 Myths of 398. 2 (794)
 Cambridge Botany School Lib-
 rary 017. 1 (42. 59)
 King's College Buildings 727. 3 (42. 59)
 Trinity Hall, MSS. 091 : 016
 Univ. Library, Rare books 093
 Wills 929. 3 (42. 59)
 Camping out 796. 5. 05
 Canada 91 (71)
 Commerce of 38 (71)
 Constitution of 342 (71)
 History 9 (71)
 Taxation of land 336. 221 (71)
 Canals, Administration 386. 1
 Cancer 616. 994. 6
 Canon law 348
 Canterbury, St. Augustine's Col-
 lege 377. 6 (42. 23)
 Cape Colony 91 (687)
 Carburetting in alcohol engines 621. 431. 223
 Caricatures 741. 5
 Carmarthenshire, Church plate 739. 1 (42. 98)
 Carnations 63. 522. 2
 Carolina, North 91 (756)
 Carpaccio, Vittorio 75 : 92 C
 Carpets, Art 745. 522
 Carriers by sea, Law of 347. 79
 Law of 347. 763
 Cashmere 91 (546)
 Castings, Steel 669. 18
 Cathedrals 726
 Catherine de Medici 9 (44029) : 92 C
 Catholic Church. *See* Roman
 Catholic Church.
 Cattle 63. 62
 Cavalry 35. 71
 Caverns, English 91 (42 : 24)
 Celluloid 679. 5
 Censor, Stage 792 (42) (09)
 Ceramic art 738
 Manufactures 666. 5
 Ceylon 91 (5487)
 Chaldean language 492. 19
 Charles Emanuel I. of Savoy, Pan-
 theon of 726. 8 (45)
 Charles the Bold, *Duke of Bur-*
 gundy 9 (44026) : 92 B
 Charles II. of England 9 (42066)
 Charles V. of France, MSS. 091 : 016
 Charts 912
 Chatham, William Pitt, *Earl of* 9 (42073) : 92 C
 Cheese-making 63. 731
 Chemical technology 66
 Chemistry 54
 Cheshire 9 (4271)
 Chess 794. 1
 Chester, Church plate 739. 1 (42. 71)
 Child-study 136. 7
 Children, Domestic care of 649. 1
 English 308 (42)
 Labour of 331. 3
 Literature for 028. 5
 See also Appendix.
 Mental training 37. 01
 Poor Law 339. 1
 Chile 91 (83)
 China 91 (51)
 Chinese bibliography 015 (51)
 Commerce 382 (42 : 51)
 History 9 (51)
 Chinese History, Social. 308 (51)
 Language 495. 1
 Missions 266 (51)
 Porcelain 738. 1 (51)
 Christ face in art 7. 046 : 232
 Christ, Life of 232. 9
 Christology 232
 Chronology. *See under* names of
 places.
 Chrysanthemums 63. 523. 1
 Church history 27
 Law 262
 Plate 739. 1
 Churches 726. 5
 Cinematography 77. 856
 Cintra 91 (4694)
 Civil law 347
 Clans, Highland 929. 7 (41)
 Classification, Book 025. 4
 Climate in relation to man 551. 56
 Club-swinging 796. 41
 Clubs, Social 367
 Clyde, River 91 (41 : 281) C
 Coal, Geology of 553. 2
 Coast defence 35. 545. 8
 Erosion 627. 52
 Cochin-China 91 (597)
 Coins 737
 Coke of Norfolk 63 (42) : 92 C
 MSS. 09 (42)
 Collectors' manuals, Art 739. 8
 Collodion process 77. 214. 1
 Colonial laws, English 34 (42—5)
 Colonization 325. 3
 Colour photography 77. 862
 Prints 764
 Colour question 323. 1
 Commentators 621. 311. 73
 Commerce 38
 Commercial correspondence 651. 3
 Law 347. 7
 Practice 658
 Companies, Law of 347. 724
 Concentration, Mental 159
 Congo 91 (675)
 Constitutional law 342
 Consumption 616. 995
 Continuation schools 374. 6
 Cooking 641
 Co-operation 334
 Coppée, François 841. 85
 Copper plates 765
 Cordova 91 (46813)
 Cornwall, Natural history of 59. 19 (42)
 Corpuscular theory of matter 539. 1
 Correspondence, Commercial 651. 3
 Literary. *See under* Literature
 and name of language.
 Cortes, Letters of 9 (72)
 Costumes 391
 Cottages, Surrey 728. 6 (42. 21)
 Cotton cultivation 63. 341. 13
 Weaving 677. 21. 023
 Court theatre 792 (421)
 Covenanters 27 (41)
 Crane, Walter 75 : 92 C
 Creeds 238
 Cremorne Gardens 9 (421)
 Crichton family 929. 2 (4148) C
 Cricket 796. 35 C
 Criminal appeal 343. 156
 Law 343
 Criminology 343. 9

PRACTICAL BOOKS.

PRACTICAL GILDING, BRONZING AND LACQUERING. By FREDK. SCOTT-MITCHELL. pp. 175. 3/- net.

PRACTICAL STENCIL WORK. A Guide to Designing and Cutting Stencils and Executing Stencil Work for all purposes. Illustrated by many examples of Ornamental Stencil Designs. By FREDK. SCOTT-MITCHELL. pp. 172. 3/- net.

PRACTICAL CHURCH DECORATION. A Guide to the Design and Execution of Decoration of Churches, Chapels, and other Ecclesiastical Structures. Illustrated by coloured plates and many examples in black and white, with suggestions for their execution in colour. By ARTHUR LOUIS DUTHIE. pp. 176. 3/- net.

WALL PAPER DECORATION. A Practical Guide to the Selection, Use, and Hanging of Wall Paper and other Portable Decorations. Illustrated with many half-tone and coloured engravings showing the latest designs. By ARTHUR SEYMOUR JENNINGS. pp. 174. 7/6 net.

PAINT AND COLOUR MIXING. Containing 287 samples of actual oil and water paints and water colours of various colours, including the principal graining grounds and upwards of 600 different colour mixtures, with instructions on colour and paint mixing generally, testing colours, &c., &c. Coloured plates. By ARTHUR SEYMOUR JENNINGS, Editor of "The Decorator." Third Edition, re-written and much enlarged. pp. 190. Post free 5/4.

PETZENDORFER'S LETTER BOX. This superb work consists of 141 plates printed on paper measuring 13½ in. by 19½ in., and comprising several hundred different styles of alphabets and letters, &c. It is by far the finest and most comprehensive work of the kind ever issued. 23/-.

LEE'S "PRICELESS RECIPES." Compiled by Dr. N. T. OLIVER. A valuable collection of tried Formulae and Simple Methods for Mechanics, Manufacturers, Painters, Paper-hangers, Builders, Woodworkers, Housekeepers, Druggists, Chemists, Perfumers, Dyers, &c. Alphabetically indexed. 368 pages, contains 3,000 Recipes. 2/6.

COLOUR: A Handbook of the Theory of Colour. By GEORGE H. HURST, F.C.S. With 10 coloured plates and 72 Illustrations. 160 pp. Demy 8vo. Price 7/6 net.

The Trade Papers Publishing Co., Ltd., 365, Birbeck Bank Chambers, High Holborn, London, W.C.

BOOK-AUCTION RECORDS

Edited by FRANK KARSLAKE

THE attention of Public Librarians is requested to the fact that *Book-Auction Records* is now subscribed to by 38 Public Libraries in London and the great centres of population, including Birmingham, Bootle, Bradford, Brighton, Derby, Dundee, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Halifax, Huddersfield, Ipswich, Leeds, Liverpool, Manchester, Northampton, Nottingham, Oldham, Reading, Rochdale, St. Andrews, St. Helens, Wigan, Workington and Yarmouth. A number of Libraries abroad subscribe also, including Harvard University, California State Library, Chicago Library, Pittsburgh Library, Toronto Library, Der Königliche Bibliothek, Berlin, Bibliothek des Boersenvereins, Leipzig, &c., &c. The reason that Public Libraries are subscribing in increasing numbers each year is that *Book-Auction Records* gives upwards of 15,000 records per annum, **being more than twice the number given in any similar publication.** It is issued in quarterly parts, each arranged in alphabetical order, and thus permitting of instantaneous reference to any work recorded. At the end of the year a full Index of about 100 pages is supplied. Each part contains also an illustrated article upon the Libraries, Printers, and Booksellers of great towns. Those already printed are of Bath, Birmingham, Bristol, Cambridge, Dublin, Edinburgh, Exeter, Glasgow and Hereford. Hull, Leeds, Leicester, Liverpool, Manchester, Newcastle, Oxford, Reading, Sheffield, Southampton and York will follow, and after that the great Libraries abroad will be dealt with. There are also Notices of Booksellers' Catalogues, and miscellaneous bibliographical items. The annual subscription for this mass of detail and information is one guinea, and for this sum the volumes can be had either in the quarterly parts or as bound volumes, in red art-linen, top edges gilt. There are now six volumes in existence, covering the years 1902 to 1908. The practical value of the publication is shown by the fact that with about half a dozen exceptions every antiquarian bookseller in the United Kingdom subscribes to it, and all the principal booksellers in France, Germany, Holland, Italy, the United States, India, Australia, &c. Any Public Librarian sending a postcard can have a volume on inspection, or the whole set. Our experience is that when a volume is once seen by a Library Committee it is invariably subscribed to. Write to

KARSLAKE & CO.,
35, Pond Street, Hampstead, London, N.W.

- Crisp (F. A.) Chinese porcelain . . . 738. 1 (51)
 Lowestoft china . . . 738. 1 (42. 64)
 Criticism, Literary . . . 8
 *Cromwell, Oliver . . . 9 (42)
 Crosby Hall . . . 728. 83 (421)
 Crosses, Manx . . . 726. 8 (42. 89)
 Crucifixion of Christ . . . 232. 97
 Crusaders . . . 9 (569)
 Customs . . . 39
 Cyanide practice . . . 669. 213. 6
 Cyprus, Monuments . . . 72 (56. 43)
 Cytology . . . 576. 3
- Daffodils . . . 63. 522. 2
 Dairy . . . 63. 71
 Dalmatia . . . 91 (4369)
 Dams . . . 627. 82
 Dancing . . . 793. 3
 Danish literature . . . 839. 8
 Dante, Alighieri, Bibliography . . . 851. 15
 Danton . . . 9 (4404)
 Darwin, Chas., Library . . . 017. 1 (42. 59)
 Darwinian selection theories . . . 575. 4
 Daumier caricatures . . . 741. 5 D
 Davidson, Thomas . . . 37 : 92 D
 Davitt, Michael . . . 9 (4158) : 92 D
 Debussy, Claude Achille . . . 78 : 92 D
 Deccan, History . . . 9 (54)
 Decoration . . . 745
 House . . . 645. 26
 Degeneracy in art . . . 7. 01
 Delacroix, Eugène . . . 75 : 92 D
 Delane, John Thadeus, Editor of
Times . . . 07 : 92
 Dentistry . . . 617. 6
 De Quincey, Bibliography . . . 824. 81
 Derby, Race . . . 798. 4
 Derbyshire, History . . . 9 (4251)
 Coal-field . . . 55 (425)
 Design . . . 745
 Designs, Law of . . . 347. 77
 Devonshire . . . 91 (4235)
 History . . . 9 (4235)
 Hunting in . . . 799. 25
 Devotion . . . 24
 Dew-ponds, Neolithic . . . 571. 29
 Diabolo . . . 796. 25
 Dialects, English . . . 42. 0
 Diatessarica . . . 225. 06
 Diazo compounds . . . 547. 84
 Dictionaries. *See under* subjects
and languages.
 Diehl, Mrs. Alice Mangold, Auto-
 biography . . . 78 : 92 D
 Diet treatment . . . 615. 854
 Diphtheria . . . 616. 931
 Disbrowe papers . . . 9 (42073) : 92 D
 Diseases . . . 616
 Animal . . . 619 : 616
 Of occupation . . . 613. 6
 Disinfection of books . . . 025. 85
 Distillation, Destructive . . . 668. 7
 District councils, English . . . 352 (42) 07182
 Dogmatics . . . 23
 Dogs . . . 636. 7 & j 599. 7
 Domestic economy . . . 64
 Domestic training in schools . . . 376. 3
 Don Juan legend . . . 809
 Dorset, History . . . 9 (4233)
 Dostoevski, Theodor Mikhailovich,
 Letters . . . 891. 7
 Downing Street . . . 9 (421)
 Drainage inspection . . . 628. 200. 45
- Drama. *See* Literature.
 Dramatic music, Catalogue of . . . 782 : 016
 Performances . . . 792
 Drawing . . . 741
 Architectural . . . 72 (084)
 Dredging, Gold . . . 622. 342. 1
 Dress . . . 391
 Dublin, History . . . 9 (4183)
 Municipal Gallery of Modern Art,
 Catalogue . . . 75 (074) (41. 83)
 Dudley, Robert, *Earl of Leicester* 9 (42055) : 92 L
 Dumas, Alexandre, Memoirs . . . 843. 76
 Dürer . . . 76 : 92 D
 Dyott, William, *General*, Diary . . . 35. 548 (42) : 92 D
- Ear, Animal . . . 59. 11. 855
 Diseases of . . . 617. 8
 *Earthquakes . . . 551. 22
 East India Company, Minutes . . . 9 (54)
 East Lothian . . . 91 (4145)
 Easter lily bulbs . . . 63. 522. 2
 Eastern Orthodox Church . . . 281. 9
 Ecclesiastes . . . 223. 8
 Economics . . . 33
 Economy, Domestic . . . 64
 Edinburgh Hammermen's Guild . . . 338. 6
 Old St. Paul's . . . 283 (4144)
 Periodicals . . . 05 (41. 44) : 016
 St. Giles' Church . . . 338. 6
 Edison, Thomas Alva . . . 6 : 92 E
 Education . . . 37
 Edward VI., *King of England* 9(4209) : 92 E
 Egypt . . . 91 (62)
 Burial customs . . . 393 (32)
 History . . . 9 (62)
 Social . . . 308 (62)
 Palæolithic, vessels of . . . 571. 16
 Religion . . . 299. 31
 Eight-hour day . . . 331. 81
 Eighteenth Hussars : Princess of
 Wales' Own . . . 35. 548. 6 (42)
 *Electrical engineering . . . 621. 3
 Electricity . . . 537
 Electrolytic refining of lead . . . 621. 376 : 669. 4
 Electro-metallurgy . . . 669. 056
 Electro-physiology . . . 612. 014. 42
 Eleventh Hussars : Prince Albert's
 Own . . . 35. 548. 6 (42)
 Embroidery, Art . . . 746. 3
 Employers' liability . . . 347. 5152
 Enamelling . . . 738. 4
 Engineering . . . 62
 Engines. *See* Steam, Oil, etc.
 Balancing . . . 621. 111
 England . . . 91 (42)
 English Church . . . 27 (42)
 Colonial laws . . . 34 (42—5)
 History . . . 9 (42)
 Social . . . 308 (42)
 Language . . . 42
 Literature . . . 82
 Navy . . . 359 (42)
 Phonetics . . . 41. 4—2
 Engraving . . . 76
 Photo . . . 77. 72
 Engravings, Suppressed . . . 096. 1
 Entomology. *See* Insects.
 Epitaphs . . . 929. 5
 Equations, Algebraic . . . 512. 21
 Erosion, Coast . . . 627. 52
 Esperanto . . . 408. 9
 Essays. *See* Literature.

The Librarian's Library.

Manual of Library Economy. By JAMES DUFF BROWN, *Librarian, Islington Public Libraries.* Demy 8vo, cloth, gilt. 422 pp. *Illus.* 8s. 6d. net, post free.

A completely revised and extended edition, forming the most comprehensive text-book of general library practice in existence. The subjects dealt with are:—Library Legislation, Committees, Architecture, Book Selection, Classification, Cataloguing, Fittings and Appliances, Public Service, Museums and Art Galleries, &c.

A Classification of Library Economy and Office Papers. By L. STANLEY JAST, *Chief Librarian, Croydon Public Libraries; Hon. Sec. of the Library Association.* Roy. 8vo, cloth. 2s. 6d. net, post free.

Subject Classification. By JAMES DUFF BROWN, *Librarian, Islington Public Libraries.* 392 pp. Royal 8vo, cloth, 15s. net.

Manual of Descriptive Annotation for Library Catalogues. By ERNEST A. SAVAGE, *Chief Librarian, Wallasey Public Libraries.* Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s. net.

Manual of Library Classification and Shelf Arrangement. By JAMES DUFF BROWN, *Librarian, Islington Public Libraries.* Crown 8vo, cloth, 4s. net, post free.

"All the systems worth consideration are fully and candidly represented here."—

Library Journal

Manual of Library Cataloguing. By J. H. QUINN, *Librarian, Chelsea Public Libraries.* Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s. net, post free.

"All that pertains to the subject is dealt with thoroughly and well."—*Literary World.*

Manual of Practical Indexing. By A. L. CLARKE, *Librarian Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society,* Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s. net, post free.

"It is as complete and thorough a treatise on indexing as anyone could possibly desire."

—*Scotsman.*

Adjustable Classification for Libraries. By JAMES DUFF BROWN, 8vo, paper covers, interleaved, price 1s. 6d. net, post free.

In Preparation.

Library Economics. Practical Articles contributed by the leading Library Assistants in Great Britain.

The Sheaf Catalogue. By JAMES DOUGLAS STEWART, *Islington Public Libraries.*

Published for the Library Association of Great Britain.

Leather for Libraries. By the SOUND LEATHER COMMITTEE OF THE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. Demy 8vo. With Six Specimens of Leathers In Art Linen. Price 2s. 6d. net; Postage 3d. extra.

Class List of Best Books, and Annual of Bibliography. General Editor, H. V. HOPWOOD, *Patent Office Library.*

Vol. I 1905-6. Royal 8vo. 70 pp. 1s. net.

Vol. II 1906-7. Royal 8vo. 80 pp. 1s. 6d. net.

Vol. III 1907-8. Ready Aug., 1908. 1s. 6d. net.

Libraco, Ltd., 60, Wilson Street,
Finsbury Square, London, E.C.

Estimating builders' quantities	692. 5	French language, Phonetics	41. 4=4
Etchings	767	Literature	749. 1
Ether and matter	539. 1	Women	396 (44) : 92
Ethics	17	Frescoes	729. 46
Ethiopian language	492. 8	Fruit-bottling	664. 85
Literature	892. 8	Growing	63. 41
*Ethnology	572	Fuel	662
Etiquette	395	Functions, Periodic	517. 5
Eton College, Frescoes	729. 46 (42. 57)	Furnaces, Blast	669. 16
Eucharist	265. 34	Electric	621. 365
Eugenics, Social	173	Electric, in iron and steel manu- facture	669. 187
Eugénie, <i>Empress of the French</i>	9 (4407) : 92 E	Furnishing, Domestic	645. 2
Europe, History of	9 (4)	Furniture	749. 1
Evolution	575	Church	749. 1
Exmoor deer	799. 25	Gaelic literature	891. 63
Exodus	222. 12	Galleries, Church	749. 1
Eyck, Hubert and John van	75 : 92 E	Game animals, Indian	59. 9
Eye, Affections of	617. 7	Game birds	799. 22 (74)
Eyemouth, Berwickshire	91 (4145)	Laws, Guide to	799 : 34
Factories in India	9 (54)	Games	793—795
Factory practice	621. 7	Garcia, Manuel	78 : 92 G
Fallacies	088. 3	Garden pests	63. 2
Legal	34 (088. 3)	Gardening	635
Families	929. 2	Landscape	71
Farm buildings	63 : 69	Garrick, David	792 (42) : 92 G
Machinery	63. 17	Gas distribution	665. 9
Farmhouses, Surrey	728. 6 (42. 21)	Engines	621. 43
Farms, Sewage	628. 36	Fitting	696. 2
Ferrets	63. 91. 083	Power	662. 761
Fiction. <i>See</i> Literature.		Gaseous fuel	662. 7
Filipepi, Alessandro	75 : 92 B	Gaza	9 (569)
Finance	332	Gems	553. 8
Finland, Printing in	655. 1 (47. 11)	Remedial	615. 89
First aid	614. 88	Genealogy	929
Fisher, Harrison, Drawings	741. 9 F	Genesis	222. 11
*Fisheries	63. 92	Genoa, Siege of	35. 548 (436 : 44)
Fishes	59. 7	Genre paintings	754
Fishing	799. 1	Geography	91
Fishmongers' Company, Portraits, pictures, etc.	7 (074. 5) (421)	Historical	9 (01)
Flats	728. 3	Geological Society of London	55 (06) (42)
Flora, Origin of	575. 3	Geology	55
Floras	58. 19	Geometry	513—516
Florence, Art guide to	75 (074) (45. 51)	George III., of England	9 (42073) : 92 G
Buildings	72 (45. 51)	German book-trade	655. 1 (43)
Flower garden	716. 2	Domestic conditions	396 (43)
Flowers	58	Education	37 (43)
Growing	63. 52	History	9 (43)
Nature study	579. 9 : 58	Language	43
Fodder crops	63. 33	Libraries	027. 52 (43)
Folk-lore	398	Literature	83
Songs	784. 4	Selection	0284. 42 (=3)
Tales	398. 2	Municipal administration	352 (43)
Fonts	729. 91	Germany	91 (43)
Foreshore protection	627. 52	Gilbert, W.S.	792. 5 (42) : 92 G
Form in music	781. 5	Gipsies	397 (=99. 95)
Foundry practice	621. 72	Language of	499. 95
France	91 (44)	Gladstone at Oxford	9 (4208) : 92 G
Bibliography	015 (44)	Glasgow libraries	027. 52 (4143)
Cathedrals of	726 (44. 5)	Glass, Art	748
Church of	27 (44)	Manufacture	666. 1
Folk-lore	398 (44)	Glastonbury	9(4238)
History	9 (44)	Gloucester, History	9 (4241)
Motor routes	796. 709 (44)	Gloucester, Humphrey, <i>Duke of</i>	9 (42043) : 92 G
Peerages	929. 7 (44)	Goats	63. 682
Printers	655. 1 (44)	Goethe	832. 62
Women of	396 (44) : 92	Gold Coast	9 (66)
Francis of Assisi, Biog.	271. 3 : 92	Gold dredging	622. 342. 1
Frederic William of Brandenburg	9 (431)	Plate	739. 1
Free trade	337	Goldsmiths' work	739. 1
Freewomen, British	396. 1	Golf	796. 35 G
Freight, Law of	347. 79		

CHATTO & WINDUS.

NEW SIX-SHILLING NOVELS.

THE CLAIMANT.

By WEATHERBY CHESNEY, Author of "The Romance of a Queen," &c. [August 27.]

In this story of the Prodigal who returned and was welcomed, Mr. Chesney introduces his readers to yet one more ingenious and exciting novel of intrigue.

WEEPING CROSS.

By H. L. STUART.

[September 10.]

Purporting to lay clear the truth concerning the burning of an early Massachusetts settlement by Indians under the alleged instigation of Jesuits, Mr. Stuart gives us a detailed and masterly analysis of the life-story of a Catholic Royalist, transported after the Monmouth rising as the indentured servant of a kindly New England gentleman with a masterful daughter, and dwelling in a bigoted Puritan community on the very outskirts of civilisation.

THE GALLEON OF TORBAY.

By E. E. SPEIGHT.

[September 17.]

Written with an insight and poetic feeling that place it in a class apart, this story of past and present, of wandering and danger, embodies a delicate romance of the love found by the hero in strange places of idyllic loveliness, yet of terrible and most real dangers, which entitle the author to the gratitude of all who appreciate a fine story of real literary quality.

SHIPS OF DESIRE.

By L. S. GIBSON.

[September 24.]

"SHIPS OF DESIRE" is a story of absorbing interest, and one in which it is believed that the high standard of excellence marking its predecessors, "THE FREEMASONS" and "BURNT SPICES," has been more than maintained.

DARK CORNERS.

By F. E. PENNY, Author of "The Inevitable Law," &c. [October 1.]

A story connected with the dark corners of spiritism and hypnotism. After some occult experiences in England the heroine goes to India, where she and her husband come into contact with one of those strange magicians of the Malabar coast, who are weavers of spells by heredity as well as by initiation.

THE LAND OF SILENT FEET.

By ARTHUR O. FISHER, Author of "Withyford."

With a Frontispiece by G. D. ARMOUR.

[October 8.]

"THE LAND OF SILENT FEET" is intended, not only for those readers who don pink coats, but for all who are "sportsmen" in heart and inclination. To some of those who like to mingle their love of nature with a *souffçon* of excitement, the glimpse of "pig-sticking" in Morocco may prove attractive.

JUNIA.

By JESSIE HERBERTSON.

[October 15.]

In "JUNIA" we have the finished study of a selfish and unscrupulous woman. The book gains its title from its heroine, and fitly so, since Junia dominates every page of it. We see her brilliantly fascinating, immersed in intrigue, or plunged in the pathos of self-pity; but always sublimely and unconsciously self-engrossed and self-centred, working havoc in the lives of others if only she may so attain her own ends.

London: CHATTO & WINDUS, 111, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

- Gordon family 929. 2 (41) G
 Gordon, *General* j 35. 548
 Gordons of Griamachary 929. 2 (4114) G
 Gorleston Psalter 091 (42)
 Gorst, *Sir John Eldon* 9 (931)
 Goya 75 : 92 G
 Grampians, Geology of 55 (413)
 Granada 91 (46815)
 Grand National, Race 798. 4
 Granville, *Sir Richard* 9 (42062) : 92 G
 Graphic algebra 512. 1
 Graphics, Applied 531. 25
 Grass-lands 63. 191
 Grasses 58. 49
 *Grecian tales j 883
 Greece 91 (495)
 Greek art 7. 01 (38)
 Bible 22. 06
 Ethics 17 (38)
 History, modern 9 (495)
 Ancient 9 (38)
 Language 48
 Literature 88
 Myths 292
 Tales j 883
 Greenock 9 (41. 41)
 Grenville, *Sir Richard* 9 (42062) : 92 G
 Grey, *Lady Jane* 9 (42054) : 92 D
 Grieg 78 : 92 G
 Grillparzer, Franz 832. 73
 Grolier, Jean, Biog. 095 : 92 G
 Guanches of Tenerife 9 (468)
 Guernsey 91 (4234)
 Guides, Corps of 35. 548. 6 (54)
 Gunnery 623. 5
 Gunning, Elizabeth, *Duchess of Hamilton* 9 (42073) : 92 H
 Gurney, Rachel, Biog. 289. 6 : 92 G
 Gutta-percha 678
 *Guy of Warwick j 35. 548
 Gynæcology 618
- Haddingtonshire 91 (4145)
 Hagiology 235. 3
 Haiti 9 (7294)
 Hambledon men 796. 35 C
 Hamilton, Elizabeth Gunning, *Duchess of* 9 (42073) : 92 H
 Hammermen of Edinburgh 338. 6
 Hampshire 91 (4227)
 Harbour engineering 627. 2
 Hassall, John 75 : 92 H
 Hausa language 496. 415
 Tales 398. 2 (662)
 Hayling, Roman 9 (3632)
 Hearn, Lafcadio, Letters of 816. 5
 Hearn, *Mrs. G. A.*, Watches 739. 3
 Hellen, P., Etchings 767 : 92 W
 Henslowe, Philip, *Diary and Papers* 792 (42)
 *Henty, George Alfred j 823. 89 : 92 H
 Heraldry as art 7. 045
 Heredity 575. 1
 Social effect of 301
 Or eugenics 173
 Herkomer, *Sir Hubert von* 75 : 92 H
 Hermas MS. 091 (496)
 High schools 376. 8
 Hindu tales 398. 21 (54)
 *Hindus j 91 (54)
 Hindustani language 491. 43
 Historical geography 9 (01)
- *History 9
 Military 35. 548
 Holidays 264. 03—04
 Holland j 91 (492)
 History 9 (492)
 Holy Land 91 (569)
 Holyrood 91 (4144)
 Bourbons at 9 (41. 44)
 Home workers 331. 23
 Homeric age 883. 1
 Hood, Thomas 827. 72 : 92 H
 Hopkins, Jane Ellice, *Memoir* 362. 8 : 92 H
 Horology, Art 739. 3
 Horse 63. 611
 Horses, Race 798. 4
 Horticulture 63. 52
 House decoration 645. 26
 Furnishing 645. 2
 Selection 645. 1
 Houses, Historical, of London 9 (421)
 Housing 333. 32
 Howard family 929. 2 (42) H
 Humanism, Sociological 301
 Humphrey, *Duke of Gloucester* 9 (42043) : 92 G
 Hungarian language 494. 511
 Literature 894. 5
 Selection 028. 42 (=945. 11)
 Social history 308 (4391)
 Hunters 799. 25
 Hydraulic engineering 627
 Machinery 621. 2
 Hydraulics 532
 Hygiene 613—614
 Hymnology 245
 Hypnotism 134
- Ibsen 839. 8
 Ice-making 621. 55
 Igniters, Electric, for motor cars 629. 113. 4
 Illinois 9 (773)
 Imagination 155
 Immigration 325. 1
 Incarnation 232. 8
 Incas 9 (85)
 Inchaffray, Abbey of 9 (41. 32)
 Incubators 63. 6504
 Incunabula 093
 *India 91 (54)
 Agriculture 63 (54)
 Flora 58. 19 (54)
 Game animals of 59. 9
 Geology of 55 (54)
 History 9 (54)
 Social 308 (54)
 Missions 266 (54)
 Religions 294
 Women of 396 (54)
 India-rubber 678
 Indian myths, Californian 398. 2 (794)
 Indians, American, folk-lore 398. 2 (7)
 Indians, Oneida 9 (703)
 Indo-European languages, Minor 491
 Infantile mortality 614. 132
 Infantry, History of 35. 61 (09)
 Infinite series 512. 4
 Initials, Woodcut 00. 33
 Innocent the Great 282 "1198"
 Inoculation, Seed and soil 63. 115
 Inorganic chemistry 546
 Inquisition 272 "14"
 Insects 59. 57
 Injurious 63. 27

Established 1855.

Hunt, Barnard & Co.,



GRANVILLE WORKS,

AYLESBURY, - - -

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

Specialists

in the Printing of -

Books, Magazines, -

Price Lists, and -

Illustrated - - -

Catalogues.



Up-to-date Plant

FOR

Type-Setting,

Stereotyping, Printing

AND

Binding,

All Driven by Electricity.



Estimates and Specimens Submitted.

TRAVELLERS TO ALL PARTS.

Telephone No. 11 G.P.O., Aylesbury. Telegrams : Hunt, Aylesbury.

- Insects, Nature study . . . 579. 9 : 5957
 Senses of . . . 59. 15. 1
 Institut de France . . . 06 (44)
 Integration . . . 517. 31
 International ethics . . . 172. 4
 Law . . . 341
 Inverness Grammar School . . . 373 (41. 21)
 Ireland . . . 91 (415)
 Congestion in . . . 333. 5
 Folk tales . . . 398. 2 (41. 5)
 History . . . 9. (41. 5)
 Social . . . 308. 415
 Language . . . 491. 621
 Literature . . . 891. 62
 Railways . . . 385 (41. 5)
 Iron, Metallurgy . . . 669. 1
 Irving, Henry . . . 792 (42) : 92 I
 Islam . . . 297
 Italian art . . . 7 (45)
 Churches . . . 726 (45)
 Literature . . . 85
 Painters . . . 75 (45)
 Italy . . . 91 (45)
 Bibliography . . . 015 (45)
 History, Ancient . . . 9 (376)
 Modern . . . 9 (45)
 Jacobites or Malabar Christians . . . 281. 82
 Jamaica . . . 91 (7292)
 Jam-making . . . 664. 85
 Japan . . . 91 (52)
 Agriculture . . . 63 (52)
 Buddhism in . . . 294. 3 : 52
 Fisheries . . . 63. 92 (52)
 Folk-lore . . . 398 (52)
 History . . . 9 (515)
 Social . . . 308 (52)
 Language . . . 495. 6
 Játaka . . . 398. 2 (54)
 Jebb, Sir Richard Claverhouse . . . 88. 07 : 92 J
 Jeremiah . . . 224. 2
 Jerusalem . . . 91 (569)
 Jesus, Life of . . . 232. 9
 Jewellery . . . 739. 2
 Jewish archaeology. *See also* Bible.
 Folk-lore . . . 398 (569)
 History . . . 397 (=924)
 Law . . . 296
 Religion . . . 296
 Joan of Arc . . . 9 (44026) : 92 J
 John, Gospel of . . . 226. 5
 Journalism . . . 07
 Junto, The . . . 9 (42068)
 Juvenile literature . . . 028. 5
See also Appendix.
 Kara Sea route . . . 91 (57)
 Keene, Charles, Drawings . . . 741. 9 K
 Kelantan . . . 91 (595)
 Kelvin, Lord . . . 53 : 92 K
 Kenealy, Edward Vaughan Hyde,
 Memoirs . . . 34 (42) : 92 K
 Kent . . . 91 (4223)
 County Cricket . . . 796. 35 C
 Kerry . . . 9 (4196)
 Kienzl, W. . . . 78 : 92 K
 Kilsaran . . . 9 (4182)
 Kindergarten . . . 372. 21
 King's College, Cambridge, Build-
 ings . . . 727. 3 (42. 59)
 King's Own Scottish Borderers . . . 35. 548. 6 (41. 48)
 King's Royal Rifle Corps . . . 35. 548. 6 (42)
 Knights of Malta, Coins . . . 737. 11
 Knights Templars . . . 726. 5 (421)
 Kynnersley, E. M. Sneyd, *H.M.I.* . . . 379. 15 : 92 K
 Labour disputes . . . 331. 89
 Labrador . . . 91 (719)
 Labyrinth of ear . . . 58. 11. 855
 Lace . . . 677. 653
 Art . . . 746. 2
 Lake Tchad . . . 91 (662)
 Lake, *Viscount*, Memoir . . . 35. 548 (54) : 92 L
 Lakynbeth, John . . . 9 (42038)
 Lamartine's travels . . . 91 (5)
 Lamb, Charles and Mary, Biblio-
 graphy . . . 824. 75
 Lamps, Arc . . . 621. 325
 Land, Economics of . . . 333
 Values, Rating . . . 336. 221
 Landlord and tenant, Law of . . . 347. 2
 Landscape gardening . . . 71
 Laneham, Robert, Letter . . . 822. 33
 Langobards, History of . . . 9 (4501)
 Lathes, Screw-cutting . . . 621. 941. 25
 Latin language . . . 47
 Literature . . . 87
 La Vallière, Louise de . . . 9 (44033) : 92 L
 Law . . . 34
 Jewish . . . 296
 Punjaub . . . 398 (54. 5) : 34
 Law, John, of Lauriston . . . 9 (44034) : 92 L
 Lawn tennis . . . 796. 34
 Lawrence, Sir Thomas . . . 75 : 92 L
 Lawyers, American . . . 34 (73) : 92
 Lead, Refining electrolytically . . . 621. 376 : 669. 4
 Lear, Edward, Letters . . . 75. 92 L
 Leather manufacture . . . 675
 Leicarragan verb . . . 491. 691—58
 Leicester of Holkham. *See* Coke
 of Norfolk.
 Leicester, Robert Dudley, *Earl of* . . . 9 (42055) : 92 L
 Leicestershire Coalfields . . . 55 (425)
 Lekythoi, Athenian . . . 738. 3 (38)
 L'Espinasse, Julie J. E. . . . 396 (44) : 92 L
 Letters, Literary. *See* Literature.
 Libraries . . . 027
 Library administration . . . 02
 Bookbinding . . . 025. 7
 Cataloguing . . . 025. 3
 Lichens . . . 58. 91
 Light . . . 535
 Lilies, Easter . . . 63. 522. 2
 Water . . . 63. 522. 4
 Limerick, Books, etc. . . . 015 (4194)
 Linotype . . . 655. 28
 Liquid fuel . . . 662. 7
 Lisbon . . . 91 (4694)
 *Literature . . . 8
 Lithology . . . 552. 8
 Live stock . . . 636
 Liverpool . . . 9 (4272)
 Local authorities, Accounts of . . . 351. 726. 5
 Local government . . . 352
 Locomotives . . . j 621. 13
 Logic . . . 16
 London . . . 91 (421)
 Churches . . . 726. 5 (421)
 County Council Hall . . . 725. 13 (421)
 History . . . 9 (421)
 Libraries . . . 027 (421)
 Nature rambles . . . 579. 9
 Port of . . . 627. 43

THE DUST NUISANCE IN LIBRARIES.

DUSTOLIO

THE HIGHEST ACHIEVEMENT IN SANITARY SCIENCE

IS

The **ONLY FLOOR DRESSING** which has proved itself a successful
DUSTLAYER, and a perfect

DISINFECTANT & GERMICIDE.

We hold the **Postal Authorities'** contract, also that of **H.M. Office of Works**. We supply many **Corporations, Schools, Libraries** and **large firms** all over the Kingdom. "**DUSTOLIO**" is a scientific liquid which, rubbed into a library or other floor once in 3 months, does away with the cost and evils of wet cleaning and keeps the library **always** in a **dustless**, clean and **hygienic** condition, ensuring health and economy.

A WELL-KNOWN LIBRARIAN writes as follows :

"It gives me pleasure to state that the floor preparation supplied by you during the past three years has given entire satisfaction, practically solving the problem which a librarian has to face—that of keeping the public rooms of a municipal library in a state of cleanliness and free from dust. I have no hesitation in recommending 'Dustolio' as an economical and satisfactory fluid for the treatment of floors of large buildings."

Send for full Particulars, Prices, and Testimonials to

The Sanitary Floor Company,

CITY OFFICE :

177, TEMPLE CHAMBERS, E.C.

Telephone :—WORKS : **2433 Hop.**

CITY OFFICE : **252 Holborn.**

Contractors to H.M. Government Departments, &c.

Longueville, Anne, <i>Duchess of</i>	9 (44033) : 92 B	*Meteorology	551. 5
Louis XI, of France	9 (44027) : 92 L	Metric system	511. 8
Louisiana	9 (763)	Metz, Siege of	35. 548 (43 : 44)
Louth	9 (4182)	Mexico	91 (72)
Lowestoft china	738. 1 (42.64)	Mezzotints	766
Lucretius	187	Microscopy	578
Luther, Martin, Letters	836. 4	Middlesex	9 (421)
		Midwifery	618. 6
		Milan	9 (452)
Macartney, George, <i>Earl of</i>	9 (51) : 92 M	Ambrosian Library MSS.	091 : 016
Macartney, Sir Halliday	9 (51) : 92 M	Military engineering	623
Macaulay's marginal notes	804	*History	35. 548
Machine tools	621. 9	Sketching	52. 699
Machinery, Farm	63. 17	Milk	63. 71
Madagascar	91 (691)	Milton lexicon	821. 47
Madeira River	91 (81)	Mineralogy	549
Magnetism	537	Minerals, Determining	552. 8
Magnetism, Personal	134	Miners' eight-hour day	331. 81 : 622
Mahan, Alfred Thayer, <i>Capt.</i>	359 (73) : 92 M	Miniatures	757
Maistre, Joseph de, Letters		Mining engineering	622
of	9 (4405) : 92 M	Minories	9 (421)
Majolica	738. 3	Missions	266
Malabar, History	9 (54)	Modernism	282 : 262. 8
Christians	281. 82	Mohammedan missions	266 (5)
Malaya	91 (595)	Mohammedanism	297
Malone Society, Collections	792 (421)	Molecular physics	539
Manchester, History	9 (4272)	Molière	792 (44) (09)
Ship Canal	386. 1 (42. 7)	Monasticism	271
Mandalay	91 (592)	Money-lending, Law of	347. 456
Manor houses of Dorset	9 (4233)	Mongols, History	397 (=94. 21)
Manures	63. 16	Monson, A. J., Trial of	343. 919 M
Manuscripts	091	Moon	52. 33
Manx crosses	726. 8 (42. 89)	Morality. <i>See</i> Ethics.	
Maoris	572. 9 (=99. 5)	Morgan, Chinese porcelain	738. 1 (51)
Maps	912	Miniatures	757
Maria Carolina, <i>Queen of Naples</i>	9 (4507) : 92 M	MSS., etc.	09 (73)
Marie Antoinette, <i>Queen of France</i>	9 (44044) : 92 M	Morland, George	75 : 92 M
Marine boilers	621. 18	Morocco	91 (64)
Engines and engineering	621. 12	Mortality, Infantile	614. 132
Zoology, Nature study	579. 9 : 59	Moryson, Fynes, <i>Itinerary of</i>	91 (4)
Maris, Brothers	75 : 92 M	Mosquitoes	59. 57. 7
Marriage licences, Surrey	929. 3 (4221)	Moths	59. 57. 8
Married women's contracts, Law of		Motor boats	629. 125. 2
	347. 443	Cars	629. 113
Mars	52. 343	Motoring	796. 7
Marsh birds, Nature study	579. 9 : 5982	Mountaineering	796. 52
Martyrs, English	272 (42) "15"	Mountains of the moon	91 (676)
Massenet	78 : 92 M	Mozart	78 : 92 M
Materia medica	615	Municipal administration	352
Materialism	146	Ownership	336. 19
Materials, Strength of	620. 1	Murillo	75 : 92 M
Mathematics	51	Music	78
Education	371. 3 : 51	Mustagh	91 (546)
Matter, Theories of	539. 1	Muthill, Church history	283 (4132)
Matterhorn	91 (494 : 234. 3)	My-son, Ruins	91 (597)
Matthew, Gospel of	226. 2	Mysticism	189. 5
Mayo, History	9 (4173)	*Mythology	293
Mearne, Samuel	095 : 92 M	Nahum	224. 94
Measures, Metric	511. 8	Names	929. 4
Tables of	5 6.88	Greenock street	9 (41. 41)
Medicine	61	Naples	91 (4572)
Medicines	615	Napoleon I.	9 (4405) : 92 N
Proprietary, Composition	614. 353	Napoleonic peerage	929. 7 (44)
Veterinary	619 : 615	Narcissus	63. 522. 2
Mediterranean	91 (262)	*Nature study	579. 9
Mendip caverns	91 (42 : 24)	Naval administration	355
Mesmerism	134	Architecture	699. 2
Metabolism	612. 015. 3	*Biography	35. 549
Metallurgy	669	Cookery	641. 74
Metals, Chemistry of	546. 3	Dictionaries	656. 6 (038)
Metalwork, Art	739	Engineering	623
		*History	35. 549

THE NEW UNIVERSAL AND MUSES' LIBRARIES.

Fcap. 8vo, cloth, gilt, 1s. net each; Royal Blue leather, gilt, gilt top, 1s. 6d. net each; Lambskin, gilt, gilt top, 2s. net each. The Editors include A. C. Swinburne, George Saintsbury, Alice Meynell, Edmund Gosse, Robert Bridges, Canon Beeching, Richard Garnett, W. B. Yeats, and others. The Authors, represented by complete works, in clear type, where necessary annotated and indexed, ranging over 300 titles, include;—

Matthew Arnold	Chatterton	Bret Harte	Martineau	Sir W. Smith
Ainsworth	Clough	Hawthorne	Mill	Sophocles
Aristotle	Coleridge	Hazlitt	Sir L. Morris	Spectator, The
Aristophanes	Dante	Helps	Newman	Swift
Bacon	Darwin	Holmes	Palgrave	Symonds
Blake	Donne	Homer	Patmore	Tennyson
Bates	Emerson	Hughes	Poe	Thomson
Berkeley	Froude	Hugo	Charles Reade	Trelawny
Borrow	Herrick	Leigh Hunt	Sir J. Reynolds	Tyndall
Brontë	Haskell	Ingelow	Rossetti	Vaughan
Browning	Gatty	Dr. Johnson	Ruskin (22 vols.)	Whitman
Bunyan	Goldsmith	Keats	Selden	Wilson
Burke	Sir G. Grey	Kinglake	Shakespeare	Wood
	Hare	Marlowe	Capt. J. Smith	

SOME RECENT ADDITIONS TO THE NEW UNIVERSAL LIBRARY.

Pott 8vo, cloth, 1s. net; leather, 1s. 6d. net; lambskin, 2s. net.

MATTHEW ARNOLD.—ESSAYS IN CRITICISM. With Two Essays not hitherto reprinted, and an Index now first added.

CAVENDISH.—LIFE OF WOLSEY.

COLERIDGE.—LECTURES ON SHAKESPEARE.

SIR GEORGE GREY.—POLYNESIAN MYTHOLOGY.

"Such a reprint as this is of infinitely greater value than a whole shelf-load of Omar Khayyám."—*Academy*.

HAZLITT.—LECTURES ON ENGLISH POETS.

SIR A. HELPS.—COMPANIONS OF MY SOLITUDE.

HOMER.—ILIAD. Translated by Lord DERBY.

MACAULAY.—HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Edited by T. F. HENDERSON, M.A. In 5 vols.

SIR H. S. MAINE.—ANCIENT LAW.

WILSON.—NOCTES AMBROSIANÆ.

"Enterprise such as this places the most varied learning within the reach of all readers."—*Athenæum*.

SOME RECENT ADDITIONS TO THE MUSES' LIBRARY.

Pott 8vo, cloth, 1s. net; leather, 1s. 6d. net; lambskin, 2s. net.

BROWNING.—DRAMAS AND DRAMATIS PERSONÆ.

CAMPION.—ENGLISH POEMS. Edited by PERCIVAL VIVIAN.

SIR ALFRED LYALL.—POEMS, including verses written in India.

THOMAS LOVELL BEDDOES.—POEMS. Edited, with an Introduction by RAMSAY COLLES.

"The reader of this little volume possesses a book valuable alike for its cheapness, its accuracy, and its capital editing. It should turn new readers to a half-forgotten poet."—*Nation*.

THE ENGLISH LIBRARY.

Fcap 8vo, cloth, gilt, 2s. 6d.

BAKER, Dr. E. A.—HISTORY IN FICTION. 2 vols.
BROWN, J. B.—MANUAL OF PRACTICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY.

—THE SMALL LIBRARY.

DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATING ELIZABETHAN POETRY. Ed. by LAURIE MAGNUS.

HARRIS, W. J.—FIRST ENGLISH TRANSLATIONS.

MAGNUS, LAURIE.—HOW TO READ ENGLISH LITERATURE.

Chaucer to
Milton.

Dryden to
Meredith.

HUSBAND, T. E.—PUNCTUATION: PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE.

PALMER, A. SMYTHE.—THE FOLK AND THEIR WORD-LORE.

—CURIOS FROM A WORD-COLLECTOR'S CABINET.

SAYAGE, E. H.—HISTORY OF LIBRARIES.

TRENCH, ARCHBP. Ed. by Dr. A. SMYTHE-PALMER.

English, Past and

Select Glossary.

Present.

Proverbs and their
Lessons.

A Study of
Words.

THE RESEARCH LIBRARY.

Cr. 8vo, buckram, paper label.

CONDITION OF THE BORDER AT THE UNION.

JOHN GRAHAM. 2nd Edn. 2s. 6d. net.

EARLY HISTORY OF THE LEVANT COMPANY.

Dr. M. EPSTEIN. 2s. 6. net.

COMMERCIAL RELATIONS OF ENGLAND AND PORTUGAL. CHAPMAN AND SHILLINGTON. Double vol. 5s. net.

Special Lists of THE LONDON LIBRARY, THE MINIATURE [REFERENCE LIBRARY, THE LIBRARY OF EARLY NOVELISTS, THE STANDARD REFERENCE LIBRARY, and of other Series invaluable to Readers and Librarians. Post free on application to—

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, Ltd., Broadway House, Carter Lane, E.C.

- Naval Songs, English 821
 Navies 35. 9
 Navigation 52. 7
 Neale family 929 : (423) N
 Needlework, Art 746. 3
 Negro question 323. 1
 *Nelson, Lord 35. 549
 Neolithic dew-ponds 574. 29
 Nestorius 281. 81
 Netherlands 9 (492)
 Newcastle, Printing at 655. 1 (42. 82)
 New England 91 (74)
 History 9 (74)
 Newfoundland 91 (718)
 Hunting in 799. 26 (718)
 New France, History 9 (71)
 New Jersey, History 9 (749)
 New Testament 225—228
 Greek 487. 3
 Newton, Sir Isaac, Bibliography 51 : 92 N
 New York, Working class conditions 331. 83 (73)
 New Zealand, History 9 (931)
 Labour disputes 331. 89 (931)
 Nibelung Ring 792. 4 : 92 W
 Nicknames 929. 4
 Nietzsche, Friedrich 193. 9 N
 Nigeria 91 (669)
 Nile valley 91 (621)
 Nomads 397
 Norfolk, History 9 (4261)
 Noricum 9 (3984)
 Norman, Sir Henry Wylie, *Field-Marshal*, Memoirs 35. 548 (42) : 92 N
 Norman architecture 723. 4
 Normandy 91 (4425)
 Northumberland, History 9 (4282)
 North York Militia 35. 548. 6 (42. 74)
 Norway 91 (481)
 Norwegian literature 839. 8
 Nose, Diseases of 617. 53
 Nottingham, History 9 (4252)
 Novel writing 808. 3
 Nuisances, Law of 347. 426
 Nunburnholme, Yorkshire 9 (4274)
 Nursery rhymes j 821. 08
 Nursing 61. 073

 Obstetrics, Human 618. 6
 Veterinary 619 : 618
 Oceanic languages 499
 Ochertyre house book 308 (41)
 Office practice 651
 Ohio, History 9 (771)
 Oil transport, History 38 : 665. 5
 Old-age pensions 362. 62
 Oneida Indians 9 (703)
 *Opera 782
 Representations 792. 4
 Operatic artists, Biog. 792. 4 : 92
 Oposonic treatment 615. 854
 Ophthalmology 617. 7
 Optical instruments 535. 8
 Optics 535
 Ordnance 623. 4
 Ore analysis 669. 93
 Organic chemistry 547
 Origenism 27 " 2 "
 Orkney, Church history 285 (4112)
 Ornament, Styles of 745. 03
 Otology 617. 8
 Otter hunting 799. 25
 Ottoman poetry 894. 35

 Oxford, Gladstone at 9 (4208) : 92 G
 University 378 (42. 57)
 University Press 655. 1 (42. 57)
 Oxfordshire, History 9 (4257)
 Oxyrhynchus papyri 880. 8

 Paderewski 78 : 92 P
 Painswick, History 9 (4241)
 Painters' lives and work 75 : 92
 Painting 75
 Paintings j 759
 Collections 75 (074)
 Paints 667. 6
 Palæontology 56
 Palestine 91 (569)
 Folk-lore 398 (569)
 Panama 91 (8613)
 Pantheism 212
 Papal palace, Avignon 728. 82 (44. 92)
 Paper manufacture 676
 Water-marks oo. 35
 Papyri, Greek 880. 8
 Parasites of animals 619
 Paris 91 (44361)
 Parish registers, English 929. 3 (42)
 Parliamentary procedure 328
 Representation 342. 8 (42)
 Parliaments, History of. *See* History.
 Partnership, Law of 347. 722
 Pastoral theology 25
 Pastures 63. 331. 1
 Patents, Law of 347. 77
 Lists and digests 608. 3 : 016
 Pathology 616
 Paul, St. 227. 001
 Pearls 739. 2
 Pease, Edward, Diaries 385 (42) : 92 P
 Pedagogy 371
 Peerages, etc. 929. 7
 Pekin to Paris race 91. 042
 Pell, Albert 339. 1 (42) : 92 P
 Peninsular war 35. 548 (42 : 44)
 Penn, William 289. 6 : 92 P
 Pensions, Old-age 362. 62
 Periodicals 05
 Persia 91 (55)
 Persian faience 738. 1 (55)
 Language 491. 55
 Literature 891. 5
 Personalism 153. 7
 Perth, Drama in 792 (4132)
 Highlands, Shooting in 799. 25
 History 9 (41. 32)
 Military 35. 548. 6 (41. 32)
 Peru 91 (85)
 Pessimism 149. 6
 Pets j 63. 6
 Pharmacology 615. 1
 Veterinary 619. 615
 Philately 383. 22
 Philippine Islands 91 (914)
 Printing in 655. 1 (914)
 Rubber in 678
 Philo of Alexandria 186. 4
 Philology 4
 Philosophy 1
 Phlegæan Fields 91 (4572)
 Phonetics 41. 4
 Phonography 653. 9
 Photo-engraving 77. 72
 Photographic surveying 52. 69 : 77
 *Photography 77
 Of splashes 532. 5

Every Library Should Have These Two Publications.

"System," the Leading Monthly Magazine of Business.

A MAGAZINE presenting the best business methods of all countries where business is done. No other Magazine attempts what "SYSTEM" accomplishes monthly in this direction. Nowhere else can you obtain the special information which "SYSTEM" contains. Every number of "SYSTEM" contains information and suggestions of practical value to every business man.

To the business man "SYSTEM" is a guide and constant adviser. To the man in charge of other men it offers information which he might never have the opportunity to find out for himself. And to the worker who would improve his position, "SYSTEM" shows the road to greater efficiency, a higher salary, and eventual success. For "SYSTEM" covers every phase of business. It deals, not only with Business the complicated science, but with Business as a means to an end.

Each issue contains special "inside" information on buying, selling, accounting, manufacturing, shipping, collecting, advertising, business letter writing, banking, estate and insurance methods, business management, handling men, shorts cuts, shop systems, retail salesmanship, trade-getting ideas, window dressing, circularising, and everything in which a man in business, big or little, is interested.

First Complete Text Books of the Science of Business.

BUSINESS is a science that can be mastered by any man with brains. When a great scientist writes a remarkable book he quotes this and that authority and add *his* findings. But he needed the foundation laid down by his fellows on which to complete the superstructure of discovery.

So it is with the *Science of Business*. But as yet the science of business has never had a *complete* collection of the discoveries of its masters. The accumulated knowledge of the men who have founded empires, and created huge businesses, has been handed down by word of mouth or has died with them.

Now, however, the publishers of "SYSTEM" have changed this. With the assistance of master minds in the World of Commerce, men who are known to the whole world as the greatest masters of Business, there has been published the whole science of business in compact form.

The Business Man's Library is the first complete series of writings on Scientific business. It concentrates in ten handy volumes the discoveries, experiences and successful experiments of the world's greatest business men. It is the key to a concrete knowledge of the wonderful science of business. It teaches you how to handle every detail of a commercial or manufacturing organisation.

A. W. SHAW CO., LTD., 34 NORFOLK STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

Please send me free, and without obligation on my part, prospectus and full particulars concerning "SYSTEM" and the "BUSINESS MAN'S LIBRARY."

Name.....

Address.....

Physical chemistry	541	Quakerism	289. 6
Exercises	796. 4	Queen's County, History	9 (4186)
Physics	53	Queensland	91 (943)
Physiography	551	Quietism	273. 7 : 016
Physiology, Human	612	Quotations, Spanish	860. 8
Mental	131		
Veterinary	619 : 612	Rabbits	63. 692
Piano	78. 62	Rabelais, François	847. 32
Pianola	78. 99	Racehorses	798. 4
Picardy, History	9 (4426)	Racine, Jean	842. 45
Piccadilly	9 (421)	Racing, Foot	796. 42
Pigs	63. 64	Horse	798. 4
Pillow lace	677. 653	Radio-telegraphy	654. 25
Pistols	623. 443	Raeburn, Sir Henry	75 : 92 R
Pitt, William, <i>Earl of Chatham</i>	9 (42073) : 92 C	Ractia	9 (3984)
Plato	184	Raffael	75 : 92 R
Poetry. <i>See</i> Literature.		Railway administration	385
Polar exploration	91 (98)	Literature, Classification	025. 4 : 385
Polish MSS.	091 (438)	Locking-mechanism	656. 257
Political economy	33	Raleigh, Sir Walter	9 (42055) : 92 R
Polo	796. 35 P	Rams, Hydraulic	621. 7
Polynesian weather words	499	Ranching in Texas	91 (764)
Polyphase apparatus	621. 311. 5	Rare works	09
Poona	91 (547)	Arithmetical	511 : 016
Poor Law problems	339. 1	Rating. <i>See</i> Taxation.	
Popes, History	282	Reading	028
Porcelain, Art	738. 1	Record Office, Guide to	9 (42) : 016
Manufacture	666. 5	Recreations	793—795
Port Arthur, Siege of	35. 548 (47 : 52)	Refrigeration	621. 55
Darwin	91 (942)	Regimental histories	35. 548. 6
Mackay	91 (943)	Registers, Birth, marriage, etc.	929. 3
Portraits	757	Religion	2
Portugal	91 (469)	Comparative	29
Portuguese Alliance	35. 545. 8 (469)	Rembrandt	75 : 92 R
Architecture	72 (469)	Etchings	717 : 92 R
Language	469	Renfrew, History	9 (41. 41)
South Africa	9 (68)	Repair, of household articles.	689
Positivism	146	Repairs, House	645. 26
Postage stamps	383. 22	Restaurant cookery	641. 72
Potatoes	63. 512. 1	Resurrection of Christ	232. 97
Pottery, Art	738. 3	Revolvers	623. 443
Manufactures	666. 5	Reynolds, Frank	75 : 92 R
Poultry	63. 65	Rhine, River	91 (43 : 281) R
Poverty	339. 1	Rhodesia	91 (689)
Power gas	662. 761	Ridding, George, <i>Bishop</i> , Biog.	37 : 92 R
Prague, Museums der Handels- und		Rifles	623. 442
Gewerbekammer	745 : 016	Rings, Finger, antique	739. 2 (3)
Prayer books	264. 03	Ristori, Adelaide	792 : 92 R
Breton	264. 02—13 (44)	Road engineering	625. 7
Early	093 : 016	Roasting	641. 31
Henry II.	091 (44. 361)	Rock-climbing in Skye.	91 (4117)
Preaching	251	Rock gardening	63. 522. 3
Precious stones	553. 8	Roman Catholic Church	282
Remedial	615. 89	Homes of Scotland	9 (41) : 282
Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood	75 (42)	Roman Empire	9 (3707)
Printers	655. 1	*History	9 (37)
Printing	655	Myths	292
Transfer, on pottery	666. 527	Romany. <i>See</i> Gipsies.	
Prints	76	Röntgen rays	537. 531
Privy Council	342 (42)	Rooper, Thomas Godolphin, <i>H.M.I.</i>	
Seal	342 (42)	Sel. works	379. 15 : 92 R
Protection	337	Roses	63. 522. 2
Pseudonyms or nicknames	929. 4	Rothschild plate	739. 1
Psychical research	133. 9	Roumanian language	459
Psychology	15	Rousseau, Jean-Jacques	843. 56
Of insects	59. 15. 1	Rowntree, John Stephenson	361 : 92 R
Puisaye, <i>Count de</i>	9 (71)	Roxburgh	91 (4147)
"Punch," Editor	827. 8 : 92 B	Rubens	75 : 92 R
Punjaub customary law	398 (54. 5) : 34	Running	796. 42
Tales	891. 42	Russia	91 (47)
Purbeck, Isle of	9 (4233)	Fauna	59. 19 (47)
Puzzles	793. 7	History	9 (47)
		Literature	891. 7

"Tres brillante."—*L'Art*

"Gives an excellent idea of the progress of British craftsmen."—*Morning Post*.

"Exquisite reproductions of works of art."—*Standard*.

THE ART JOURNAL

(FOUNDED 1839.)

Published Monthly.

Price 1/6 Net.

SPECIALLY ILLUSTRATED ARTICLES.

The Frontispiece to each Monthly Part will be a Hand-printed Impression from a Copper Plate, Etching, Photogravure, &c., &c.

PAINTING, SCULPTURE, HISTORY, SALE PRICES, DECORATION,
CRAFTSMANSHIP, DESIGN, HANDIWORK, HOUSEHOLD TASTE.

The Publishers will be glad to forward by post Illustrated Prospectus.

The Art Journal Monographs on Artists.

Price 2/6 Net; or Cloth, gilt edges, 5/- Net.

Lord Leighton, P.R.A. By Mrs. Andrew Lang.
Sir J. E. Millais, Bt., P.R.A. By Sir W. Armstrong.
Sir L. Alma Tadema, R.A., O.M. By Helen Zimmern.
J. L. E. Meissonier, H.R.A. By Lionel Robinson.
J. C. Hook, R.A. By F. G. Stephens.
Rosa Bonheur. By Rene Peyrol.
Birket Foster. By Marcus B. Huish.
Briton Riviere, R.A. By Sir Walter Armstrong.
Hubert von Herkomer, R.A. By W. L. Courtney.
W. Holman Hunt. By Dean Farrar & Mrs. Meynell.
Sir E. Burne-Jones (Pictures). By Julia Cartwright.
Luke Fildes, R.A. (Price 12/6). By D. Croal Thomson.
G. F. Watts, R.A., O.M. By Julia Cartwright.
Marcus Stone, R.A. By A. L. Baldry.
Sir E. J. Poynter, Bt., P.R.A. By Cosmo Monkhouse.
W. Q. Orchardson, R.A. By J. S. Little.
Walter Crane. Autobiographical.

Lady Butler. By Wilfrid Meynell.
William Morris. By Lewis F. Day.
Peter Graham, R.A. By W. M. Gilbert.
Sir E. Burne-Jones (Decoration). By Aylmer Vallance.
War Artists. By A. C. R. Carter.
Sir John Tenniel, R.I. By Cosmo Monkhouse.
B. W. Leader, R.A. By Lewis Lusk.
D. G. Rossetti. By Helen M. M. Rossetti.
Sir W. B. Richmond, R.A. By Helen Lascelles.
Alfred Gilbert, R.A. By Joseph Hatton.
J. MacWhirter, R.A. By Archdeacon Sinclair, D.D.
G. H. Boughton, R.A. By A. L. Baldry.
Frank Dicksee, R.A. By E. Rimbault Dibdin.
Sir E. A. Waterlow, R.A., P.R.W.S. By C. Collins Baker.
W. L. Wyllie, R.A. By Admiral Sir Cyprian Bridge, G.C.B.

2,400 PAGES. 160 FULL PAGE ILLUSTRATIONS. Hundreds of Diagrams in the text.

Virtue's Encyclopædia of Practical Engineering and Allied Trades.

Edited by JOSEPH G. HORNER, A.M.I.Mech.E.

Now Publishing in 10 Vols., 7/6 each net. Vol. 9 in preparation.

Vol. 8, ROP to SPE, just published.

Every Expert will find something in it with which he is not familiar, especially in the field of Shop Practice, while the Student and the Apprentice will find practically everything in it of interest.

The Engineer.—"... Much useful information in a clear and concise form."

Page's Weekly.—"... The articles are from the pens of practical men. Students of technical colleges, to whom the acquisition of knowledge of shop practice is of primary importance, should find in the Encyclopædia answers to the many questions which crop up daily in the course of their training."

The Times (Engineering Supplement).—"... This Publication will take a high place both for its educational value, and as a work of reference."

Glasgow Herald.—"... We can recommend the book to all those who are engaged in any way in the separate and now separated departments of engineering."

The Engineering Times.—"... We can certainly recommend these volumes to both professional and working engineers. Can be recommended to all who wish to learn or who want an easy book of reference to all things connected with civil or mechanical engineering."

Cassier's Magazine.—"... Our readers ought to secure copies."

Write for Prospectus to the Publishers—

VIRTUE & CO., 7, City Garden Row, City Road, London.

Russo-Japanese war	35. 548 (47 : 52)	*Sieges	35. 548
Cavalry in	35. 71	Silage	63. 33—198
Sahara, Algerian	91 (65)	Silversmiths' work	739. 1
Sailors, English	359 (42) : 92	Singing	784. 9
Songs	821	Sketching, Military	52. 699
St. Andrew's Golf Club	796. 35 G	Ski-running	796. 915
St. Augustine's College, Canter-		Skye	91 (4117)
bury	377. 6 (42. 23)	Terriers	636. 7
St. Pancras School for mothers	649. 1	Slade School drawings	741. 9 (421)
Saints	235. 3	Slavonic folk-lore	398 (= 18)
Sakurai, Tadayoshi	35. 548 (47 : 52)	Smart, Sir George	78 : 92 S
Salmon	59. 75	Social ethics	172. 1
Samaritans	296	Socialism	335
Sanatoria for consumptives	616. 995	Socialist history of France	9 (44)
Sand, George	843. 82	Societies or academies	o6
Sanitary engineering	628	Sociography	308
Sanquhar and the Crichtons	929. 2 (4148) C	Sociology	301
Santuario of the Madonna di Vico	726. 8 (45)	Soils	63. 1
Saunderson, Colonel	9 (4158) : 92 S	Solar system	52. 32
Savoy	91 (4448)	Soldering	689
Scaffolding	691. 911	Soldiers, English	35. 548 (42) : 92
Scandinavians in America	9 (481) : 9 (7)	Solomon, Simeon	75 : 92 S
Scholasticism	189. 4	Solomon, Temple of	296
School inspection	379. 15	Solubilities	541. 8
Schools	373—379	Somaliland	91 (6772)
Schumann	78 : 92 S	Hunting in	799. 26 (677. 2)
*Science	5	Somerset, History	9 (4238)
Scientific faith	238 : 5	Hunting in	799. 25
Scilly Islands	91 (4237)	Songs, Naval, English	821
Scotland	91 (41)	Soul, The	151
Local taxation	336. 2 (41)	Sound	534
Scott, Sir Walter	91 (41. 4)	South Africa	91 (68)
Scottish Church	283 (41)	Colonies	9 (68)
History	27 (41)	Stone implements of	571. 15
Clans	929 : 7 (41)	War in	35. 548 (42 : 68)
Highlands, Geology of	55 (41)	South America	91 (8)
History	9 (41)	History	9 (8)
Social	308 (41)	South Sea Islands	91 (96)
Kings	9 (41)	Spain	91 (46)
Peerage	929. 7 (41)	Spanish arts and crafts	745 (46)
Screens, Church	749. 1	History	9 (46)
Screw-cutting lathes	621. 941. 25	Literature	86
Sculpture	73	Painting, modern	75 (46)
Sea-dyaks of Borneo	572. 9 (= 99. 227)	Spectroscope, Use of	544. 6
Seals	736	Spencer, Herbert	192. 8 : 92
Seamanship	656. 617	Spires	721. 57
Second chambers	342. 531	Spiritualism	133. 9
Secret remedies	614. 353	Splashes	532. 5
Secret societies, Primitive	398 : 366	Sports	79
Secretary's duties	651	Stael, Madame, etc., Letters	846. 6
Seed inoculation	63. 115	Stage	792
Semetic languages	492	Stained glass	748. 5
Sénancour	844. 64	Stamps, Postage	383. 22
Series, Infinite	512. 4	Stannaries	38 : 622. 342. 52 (42)
Seville	91 (46811)	Stars	152. 38
Sèvres porcelain	738. 1 (44. 362)	Statistics	31
Sewage disposal	628. 3	Steam-boilers	621. 18
Sewell, Elizabeth M.	823. 89	Steam-engines	621. 1
*Shakespeare	822. 33	Model	681. 154
Portraits	757 : 92 S	Steam-traps	621. 186. 6
Sheep	63. 631	Turbines	621. 125
Sheffield plate	739. 1 (42. 74)	Steel analysis	669. 9
Shelley, Percy Bysshe, Letters	826. 77	Stendhal, Henri de, Letters	846
Sherwood Foresters	35. 548. 6 (42. 5)	Stevenson, Robert Louis	91 (44)
Shetland family histories	929. 2 (4111)	Stewart, James, Trial of	343. 919 S
Shipbuilding	699. 2	Stoichiometry	541
Shooting	799. 3	Stone implements	571. 15
Shop fronts	725. 21	Story writing	808. 3
Shorthand	653. 9	Strategy, Military	35. 54
Shorthorn cattle	63. 62	Strathearn, Church history	283 (4132)
Siam	91 (593)	Strathmore, Geology of	55 (413)
Siberia	91 (57)	Stuart, House of	9 (41)
		Submarine boats. See also Torpedoes.	

SCOTT, GREENWOOD & SON'S Recent Technical Books.

Engineering.

- EVAPORATING, CONDENSING AND COOLING APPARATUS.** Explanations, Formulae and Tables for Use in Practice. By E. HAUSBRAND. Trans. by A. C. WRIGHT, M.A. (Oxon.), B.Sc. (Lond.). 21 Illus. and 76 Tables. 400 pp. New Edition 1908, 10s. 6d. net.
- DRYING BY MEANS OF AIR AND STEAM.** Explanations, Formulae, and Tables for Use in Practice. Trans. from the German of E. HAUSBRAND. 2 Folding Diagrams and 13 Tables. 72 pp. 5s. net.
- THE PREVENTION OF SMOKE.** Combined with the Economical Combustion of Fuel. By W. C. POPPLEWELL, M.Sc., A.M.I.C.E. 46 Illus. 190 pp. 7s. 6d. net.

Collieries and Mines.

- RECOVERY WORK AFTER PIT FIRES.** By R. LAMPRECHT. Trans. from the German. Illus. by Six large Plates, containing 76 Illus. 175 pp. 10s. 6d. net.
- VENTILATION IN MINES.** By R. WABNER. Trans. from the German. 30 Plates and 22 Illus. 240 pp. 10s. 6d. net.
- HAULAGE AND WINDING APPLIANCES USED IN MINES.** By C. VOLK. Trans. from the German. With 6 Plates and 148 Illus. 150 pp. 8s. 6d. net.

Chemical.

- MANUAL OF AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY.** By H. INGLE, F.I.C. 2nd Ed. 388 pp. 11 Illus. 7s. 6d. net.
- INDUSTRIAL ALCOHOL.** A Practical Manual on the Production and Use of Alcohol for Industrial Purposes and for Use as a Heating Agent, as an Illuminant and as a Source of Motive Power. By J. G. M'INTOSH. 250 pp. 75 Illus. and 25 Tables. 7s. 6d. net.
- THE UTILISATION OF WASTE PRODUCTS.** By Dr. T. KOLLER. Trans. from the 2nd Revised German Ed. 22 Illus. 280 pp. 7s. 6d. net.
- REISSUE OF CHEMICAL ESSAYS OF C. W. SCHEELÉ.** First Published in English in 1786. Translated from the Academy of Sciences at Stockholm, with Additions. 300 pp. 5s. net.
- ANALYSIS OF RESINS AND BALSAMS.** Trans. from the German of Dr. KARL DIETRICH. 340 pp. 7s. 6d. net.
- COSMETICS: MANUFACTURE, EMPLOYMENT AND TESTING OF ALL COSMETIC MATERIALS AND COSMETIC SPECIALITIES.** Trans. from the German of Dr. T. KOLLER. 262 pp. 5s. net.

Paint and Colour Manufacture.

- RECIPES FOR THE COLOUR, PAINT, VARNISH, OIL, SOAP AND DRY-SALTARY TRADES.** Compiled by AN ANALYTICAL CHEMIST. 350 pp. 7s. 6d. net.
- DICTIONARY OF CHEMICALS AND RAW PRODUCTS USED IN THE MANUFACTURE OF PAINTS, COLOURS, VARNISHES AND ALLIED PREPARATIONS.** By G. H. HURST, F.C.S. 380 pp. 7s. 6d. net.
- THE MANUFACTURE OF PAINT.** By J. C. SMITH, B.Sc. 200 pp. 60 Illus. and One Large Diagram. 7s. 6d. net.
- THE MANUFACTURE AND COMPARATIVE MERITS OF WHITE LEAD AND ZINC WHITE PAINTS.** By G. PETIT. Trans. from the French. 100 pp. 4s. net.
- STUDENTS' HANDBOOK OF PAINTS, COLOURS, OILS AND VARNISHES.** By J. FURNELL. 12 Illus. 96 pp. 2s. 6d. net.
- SIMPLE METHODS FOR TESTING PAINTERS' MATERIALS.** By A. C. WRIGHT, M.A. (Oxon.), B.Sc. (Lond.). 160 pp. 5s. net.

House Decorating.

- THREE HUNDRED SHADES AND HOW TO MIX THEM.** For Architects, Painters and Decorators. By A. DESAINTE, Artistic Interior Decorator of Paris. The book contains 100 folio Plates, measuring 12 in. by 7 in., each Plate containing specimens of three artistic shades. These shades are all numbered, and their composition and particulars for mixing are fully given at the beginning of the book. The volume is very artistically bound in art and linen with the Shield of the Painters' Guild impressed on the cover in gold and silver. 21s. net.
- HOUSE DECORATING AND PAINTING.** By W. N. BROWN. 88 Illus. 150 pp. 3s. 6d. net.
- A HISTORY OF DECORATIVE ART.** By W. NORMAN BROWN. 39 Illus. 96 pp. 1s. net.

WORKSHOP WRINKLES for Decorators, Painters, Paper-hangers and Others. By W. N. BROWN. 128 pp. 2nd Ed. 2s. 6d. net.

Plumbing and Electrical.

- EXTERNAL PLUMBING WORK.** A Treatise on Lead Work for Roofs. By J. W. HART, R.P.C. 180 Illus. 272 pp. 2nd Ed. 7s. 6d. net.
- HINTS TO PLUMBERS ON JOINT WIPING, PIPE BENDING AND LEAD BURNING.** 3rd Ed. By J. W. HART, R.P.C. 184 Illus. 313 pp. 7s. 6d. net.
- SANITARY PLUMBING AND DRAINAGE.** By J. W. HART. 208 Illus. 250 pp. 7s. 6d. net.
- ELECTRIC WIRING AND FITTING FOR PLUMBERS AND GASFITTERS.** By S. F. WALKER, R.N., M.I.E.E., M.I.M.E., etc. 150 pp. Illustrations and Tables. 5s. net.

Timber and Wood Products.

- TIMBER: A Comprehensive Study of Wood in all its Aspects.** Trans. from the French of PAUL CHARPENTIER. 437 pp., 178 Illus. 12s. 6d. net.
- WOOD PRODUCTS: DISTILLATES AND EXTRACTS.** By P. DUMESNY and J. NOYER. Trans. from the French by DONALD GRANT. Just published. 320 pp. 103 Illus. and Numerous Tables.

Textile and Dyeing.

- SPINNING AND WEAVING CALCULATIONS,** especially relating to Woollens. From the German of N. REISER. 34 Illus. Tables. 160 pp. 10s. 6d. net.
- FAULTS IN THE MANUFACTURE OF WOOLLEN GOODS AND THEIR PREVENTION.** By N. REISER. Trans. from the 2nd German Ed. 63 Illus. 170 pp. 5s. net.
- HOW TO MAKE A WOOLLEN MILL PAY.** By J. MACKIE. 78 pp. 3s. 6d. net.
- WATERPROOFING OF FABRICS.** By Dr. S. MIERZINSKI. 104 pp. 29 Illus. 5s. net.
- GRAMMAR OF TEXTILE DESIGN.** By H. NISBET. 280 pp. 490 Illus. and Diagrams. 6s. net.
- DECORATIVE AND FANCY TEXTILE FABRICS.** By R. T. LORD. 200 pp. 132 Designs and Illus. 7s. 6d. net.
- MODERN FLAX, HEMP AND JUTE SPINNING AND TWISTING.** By H. R. CARTER. 92 Illus. 200 pp. 7s. 6d. net.
- THE CHEMISTRY OF HAT MANUFACTURING.** Lectures delivered before the Hat Manufacturers' Association. By WATSON SMITH, F.C.S., F.I.C. Revised and Edited by A. SHONK. 132 pp. 16 Illus. 7s. 6d. net.
- ART NEEDLEWORK AND DESIGN. POINT LACE.** By M. E. WILKINSON. Obl. 4to. With 22 Plates. Bound in Art Linen. 3s. 6d. net.
- THE DYEING OF COTTON FABRICS: A Practical Handbook** for the Dyer and Student. By F. BEECH. 272 pp. 44 Illus. 7s. 6d. net.
- THE DYEING OF WOOLLEN FABRICS.** By F. BEECH. 33 Illus. 228 pp. 7s. 6d. net.

Paper Making, Stationery, Printing, etc.

- THE PAPER MILL CHEMIST.** By H. P. STEVENS, M.A., Ph.D., F.I.C. 60 Illus. 300 pp. 7s. 6d. net.
- THE TREATMENT OF PAPER FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES.** By L. E. ANDES. Trans. from the German. 48 Illus. 250 pp. 6s. net.
- THE DYEING OF PAPER PULP.** By J. ERFURT. Trans. into English and Edited with Additions by J. HUBNER, F.C.S. With Illus. and 157 patterns of paper dyed in the pulp. 180 pp. 15s. net.
- PRACTICAL LITHOGRAPHY.** By A. SEYMOUR. Frontispiece and 33 Illus. 120 pp. 5s. net.
- PRINTERS' AND STATIONERS' READY RECKONER AND COMPENDIUM.** Compiled by V. GRAHAM. 112 pp. 3s. 6d. net.
- ENGRAVING FOR ILLUSTRATION. HISTORICAL AND PRACTICAL NOTES.** By J. KIRKBRIDE. 72 pp. 2 Plates and 6 Illus. 2s. 6d. net.
- PRACTICAL BOOKBINDING.** By P. ADAM. Trans. from the German. 180 pp. 127 Illus. 5s. net.

Bibliography.

- CLASSIFIED GUIDE TO TECHNICAL AND COMMERCIAL BOOKS.** Compiled by EDGAR GREENWOOD. Demy 8vo. 224 pp. 1904. Being a Subject-list of the Principal British and American Books in print; giving Title, Author, Size, Date, Publisher and Price. 7s. 6d. net.

PUBLISHED BY . . .

SCOTT, GREENWOOD & SON,

Technical Book Publishers, 8, BROADWAY, LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E.C.

Complete Catalogue, post free, on application.

Submarine Warfare	35. 546. 4	Tramways, Electric	621. 33
Suffolk, West, Portraits	757	Transfer printing on pottery, etc.	666. 527
Superheating	621. 181. 8	Transport	656
Surgery	617	Transvaal	91 (682)
Surnames, English	929. 4 (42)	Trapping	63. 91
Surrey cottages and farm-houses	728. 6 (42. 21)	Traps, Steam	621. 186. 6
Surveying	52. 6	*Travels	91
Sussex fonts	729. 91 (42)	General	91. 04
Sweden, Scots in	9 (41) : 9 (485)	Tree, Herbert Beerbohm	792 (42) : 92 T
Sweet peas	63. 522. 1	Trees, Botany	58. 2
Swiss flowers	58. 19 (494)	Forestry	634
Switzerland	91 (494)	Nature study	579. 9 : 58
Politics	32 (494)	Trials	343. 919
Symphonic music	781. 082. 1	Trianon, Petit, Versailles	728. 82 (44. 361)
Syria, History	9 (569)	Trinity	231. 01
Syrian Christians of Malabar	281. 82	Tritton, Place and family	929. 2 (4223) T
		Tropical diseases	616. 9
		Trustee, Public	347. 676. 1
Tactics, Military	35. 54	Trusts	338. 8
Tamil language	494. 811	Tuberculosis	616. 995
Tamworth Church	726. 5 (42. 4)	Turanian languages	494
Tasso	851. 46	*Turbines	621. 105
Taxation	336. 2	Turenne, Henri de la Tour d'Auvergne, <i>Marechal, Vicomte de</i> , Biog.	35. 548 (44) : 92 T
Tebtunis papyri	880. 8	Turkey	91 (496)
Technical libraries	027. 6 : 62	Turkish language	494. 35
*Technology	6	Literature	894. 35
Chemical	66	Turner, Charles	766 : 92 T
Teeth, Care of	617. 6	Type	655. 24
Evolution of	59. 14. 314	Typography	655
Telegraphs, Administration	384. 1		
Telegraphy	654. 2	United Provinces	91 (54. 2)
Telephony	654. 6	United States	91 (73—79)
Telescope	535. 83	Civil war	35. 548 (73 : 73)
Temple Church	726. 5 (421)	Colonization	325. 3 (73)
Of Solomon	296	Commerce	38 (73)
Tenerife, Guanches of	9 (468)	Constitution	342 (73)
Tenant pictures	j 759	History	9 (73)
Tennyson, Alfred, <i>Lord</i>	821. 81	Social	308 (73)
Terence MS.	091 (44. 361)	Immigration	325. 1 (73)
Terriers	636. 7	Navy	359 (73)
Territorial army	33. 521. 6	Politics	32 (73)
Testament, New	225—228	Waterways	386. 1 (73)
Old	221—224	Urdu language	491. 43
Testaments of the twelve patriarchs	229. 914. 1	Urie, John, <i>Reminiscences</i>	77 : 92 U
Texas	91 (64)		
Textile industries	677	Valves, Steam-engine	621. 111
Thames Barrage	627. 43	Vatican, Administration	282 : 262. 13
Theology, Pastoral	25	Vedas	294. 1
Theosophy	212	Vegetables, Growing	63. 51
Therapeutics	615. 5	Velasquez	75 : 92 V
Veterinary	619 : 615	Venice, History	9 (453)
Thermo-chemistry	541. 11	Ventilating textile factories	677. 00. 63
Dynamics	536—7	Ventilation	697
Thessalonians, Epistles to	227. 81	Versailles, Petit Trianon	728. 82 (44. 361)
Thompson (H. Y.) MSS.	091 (42)	Vertebrates	59. 6
Thomson, James	821. 56	Veterinary science	619
Throat, Diseases of	617. 53	Victoria and Albert Museum, Catalogue of British Artists	75 (074) (421)
Tibet, History	9 (515)	Victoria, <i>Queen of England</i>	9 (4208) : 92 V
Timbering, Mine	622. 28	Villiers, George, 1st Duke of Buckingham	9 (42062) : 92 B
Tin mines, English	38 : 622. 342. 52 (42)	Vincennes, Chateau of	728. 81 (44. 361)
Metallurgy	669. 6	Violoncello	78. 73
Tin-plate working	672. 4	Virginia, History	9 (755)
Titian	75 : 92 T	Vivisection	612. 012
Toledo	91 (4642)	*Volcanoes	551. 2
Tonkin	91 (599)	Italian	91 (4572)
Tools, Machine	621. 9		
Torpedoes	623. 95	Wagner	78 : 92 W
Towers	721. 57	Wagner operas	j 782. 2 & 792. 4 : 92 W
Traction, Electric	621. 33		
Trade Diseases	613. 6		
Marks, Law of	347. 77		
Tragedy. <i>See</i> Drama.			
Tramway accounts	657. 53		